



# MID-AMERICA TRANSPORTATION CENTER

Report # MATC-ISU: 236

Final Report

WBS: 25 1121 0003 236

UNIVERSITY OF  
**Nebraska**  
Lincoln

**KSTATE**  
Kansas State University

**KU**  
THE UNIVERSITY OF  
KANSAS

MISSOURI  
**S&T**  
University of  
Science & Technology

**U LINCOLN**  
University

 University of Missouri

**IOWA STATE  
UNIVERSITY**

  
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

## Digital Documentation of Element Condition for Bridge Evaluation

**Yelda Turkan, PhD**

Transportation Engineer  
Institute for Transportation  
Iowa State University

**Simon Laflamme, PhD**

Assistant Professor  
Civil, Construction, and Environmental Engineering

**Firas Al-Shalabi**

Research Assistant  
Institute for Transportation

**IOWA STATE  
UNIVERSITY**

2015

A Cooperative Research Project sponsored by  
U.S. Department of Transportation-Research  
and Innovative Technology Administration

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the information presented herein. This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation University Transportation Centers Program, in the interest of information exchange.  
The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the contents or use thereof.





# **Digital Documentation of Element Condition for Bridge Evaluation**

## **Final Report**

### **Yelda Turkan, PhD**

Transportation Engineer and Principal Investigator  
Center for Transportation Research and Education  
Institute for Transportation at Iowa State University

### **Simon Laflamme, PhD**

Assistant Professor and Co-Principal Investigator  
Civil, Construction, and Environmental Engineering  
Iowa State University

### **Firas Al-Shalabi**

Research Assistant  
Civil, Construction, and Environmental Engineering  
Iowa State University

A Report on Research Sponsored by

Mid-America Transportation Center  
University of Nebraska-Lincoln

February 2015

## Technical Report Documentation Page

|  |  |  |                        |
|--|--|--|------------------------|
| <b>1. Report No.</b><br>WBS: 25-1121-0003-236  | <b>2. Government Accession No.</b>                                 | <b>3. Recipient's Catalog No.</b>                            |                        |
| <b>4. Title and Subtitle</b><br>Digital Documentation of Element Condition for Bridge Evaluation   |  | <b>5. Report Date</b><br>February 2015                       |                        |
|  |  | <b>6. Performing Organization Code</b>                       |                        |
| <b>7. Author(s)</b><br>Firas Al-Shalabi, Yelda Turkan, and Simon Laflamme  |  | <b>8. Performing Organization Report No.</b>                 |                        |
| <b>9. Performing Organization Name and Address</b><br>Center for Transportation Research and Education<br>Iowa State University<br>2711 South Loop Drive, Suite 4700<br>Ames, IA 50010-8664  |  | <b>10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)</b>                             |                        |
|  |  | <b>11. Contract or Grant No.</b><br>DTRT12-G-UTC07           |                        |
| <b>12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address</b><br>Mid-America Transportation Center, 2200 Vine Street, PO Box 830851, Lincoln, NE 68583-085<br>U.S. DOT Research and Innovative Technology Administration (RITA), 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE, Washington, DC 20590  |  | <b>13. Type of Report and Period Covered</b><br>Final Report |                        |
|  |  | <b>14. Sponsoring Agency Code</b><br>MATC TRB RiP No. 34769  |                        |
| <b>15. Supplementary Notes</b><br>Visit <a href="http://www.intrans.iastate.edu">www.intrans.iastate.edu</a> for color pdfs of this and other research reports.  |  |  |                        |
| <b>16. Abstract</b><br><p>Bridge condition inspection data provide critical and rich information for assessing structural condition. Currently, the majority of bridge inspection methods use printed checklists, and their interpretation is labor intensive, subject to personal judgment, and prone to error. To realize the full benefits of bridge inspections, there is a need to automate the data management process. This research project implemented Bridge Information Modeling (BrIM) technology for bridge inspections and compared it to the conventional approach of paper checklists. This environment combines a 3D representation of the infrastructure, and allows the integration of inspection data, such as the presence of damages, types of damages, severity, localization and previous maintenance decisions. In this report, BrIM acronym is used to refer to the database that integrates a 3D bridge model and bridge element condition data. In order to validate this approach, 2D drawings and previous inspection and maintenance data of two bridges located in Ames, Iowa were obtained and modeled using Revit software. Both models were then synced using cloud based solutions so that they could be accessed from tablet computers on-site. Then, the BrIM based inspection methodology was tested with Iowa DOT engineers and bridge inspectors, who confirmed that BrIM would be beneficial to automatically query, sort, evaluate and send information to decision makers. Furthermore, a web-based survey with several DOT engineers and bridge inspectors was conducted regarding possible expected benefits of using 3D BrIM based solutions for inspections. It is concluded that this methodology has the potential to substantially improve bridge assessment and maintenance operations, which would result in time and cost savings associated with bridge inspection and assessment, as well as improved structural resiliency as a result of more effective and comprehensive bridge management means.</p> |  |  |                        |
| <b>17. Key Words</b><br>3D models—bridge information models—electronic database—inspection   |  | <b>18. Distribution Statement</b><br>No restrictions.        |                        |
| <b>19. Security Classification (of this report)</b><br>Unclassified.   | <b>20. Security Classification (of this page)</b><br>Unclassified. | <b>21. No. of Pages</b><br>154                               | <b>22. Price</b><br>NA |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....   | v   |
| DISCLAIMER .....  | vi  |
| ABSTRACT.....   | vii |
| 1. INTRODUCTION .....   | 1   |
| 1.1 Background .....  | 1   |
| 1.2 Literature Review.....  | 1   |
| 1.3 Project Scope .....   | 3   |
| 2. RESEARCH OBJECTIVES .....  | 4   |
| 2.1 Task 1: Data Collection and Analysis.....                       | 4   |
| 2.2 Task 2: 3D Bridge Information Modeling (BrIM).....              | 7   |
| 2.3 Task 3: BrIM-Based Inspection Validation and Demonstration..... | 11  |
| 3. RESULTS AND LIMITATIONS .....                                    | 17  |
| 3.1 Results.....  | 17  |
| 3.2 Limitations .....   | 18  |
| REFERENCES .....  | 19  |
| APPENDIX A: INSPECTION REPORT .....                                 | 21  |
| APPENDIX B: BRIDGE PLANS .....                                      | 85  |
| APPENDIX C: INSPECTION SCETCHES.....                                | 131 |
| APPENDIX D: MOCK-UP INSPECTION NOTES .....                          | 145 |

## LIST OF FIGURES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Figure 1. Bridges 8550.2.R.030 and 8550.2.L.03 .....               | 5  |
| Figure 2. Bridges 8548.4.R.030 and 8548.4.L.030 .....              | 5  |
| Figure 3 Inspection sketch legend sample .....                     | 7  |
| Figure 4. Bridge Information Model (BrIM) .....                    | 8  |
| Figure 5. Detailed hinge.....                                      | 8  |
| Figure 6. Piers group isolated .....                               | 9  |
| Figure 7. Drawing sketches and entering notes in BIM 360 Glue..... | 10 |
| Figure 8. Dimension measurements in BIM 360 Glue .....             | 10 |
| Figure 9. BrIM-based inspection framework.....                     | 11 |
| Figure 10. BrIM-based inspection process .....                     | 12 |
| Figure 11. BrIM on-site demonstration .....                        | 13 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Table 1. Survey results..... | 15 |
|------------------------------|----|

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The authors would like to thank the Mid-America Transportation Center (MATC) and U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Research and Innovative Technology Administration (RITA) for sponsoring this research. The team would also like to thank Ahmad Abu-Hawash, Justin Sencer, and Michael Todsén with the Iowa DOT for their support during this project.

## **DISCLAIMER**

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the information presented herein. This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation's University Transportation Centers Program, in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the contents or use thereof.



## **ABSTRACT**

Bridge condition inspection data provide critical and rich information for assessing structural condition. Currently, the majority of bridge inspection methods use printed checklists, and their interpretation is labor intensive, subject to personal judgment, and prone to error. To realize the full benefits of bridge inspections, there is a need to automate the data management process. This study implements Bridge Information Modeling (BrIM) technology for bridge inspections and compare it to the conventional approach of paper checklists. This environment combines a 3D representation of the infrastructure, and allows the integration of inspection data, such as the presence of damages, types of damages, severity, localization and previous maintenance decisions. In this study, BrIM is used as a central database that integrates 3D bridge model and bridge element condition data.

In order to validate the proposed approach, 2D drawings and previous inspection and maintenance data of two bridges located in Ames, Iowa, were obtained and modeled using Revit software. Then, the models were synced using a commercially available cloud based data management solution, which enables access to the models from tablet computers on-site. The BrIM based inspection methodology was tested with Iowa DOT engineers and bridge inspectors, who confirmed that BrIM would be a valuable tool to automatically query, sort, evaluate and send information to decision makers. In addition, a web-based survey with several DOT engineers and bridge inspectors was conducted to understand the possible expected benefits of using 3D BrIM based solutions for bridge inspections.

Finally, it is concluded that this methodology would substantially improve bridge assessment and maintenance operations, resulting in reduced costs associated with bridge inspections and enhanced structural resiliency. Furthermore, limitations and challenges of this methodology were also indicated; such as software interoperability issues and inability to attach inspection pictures to 3D model elements.



# **1. INTRODUCTION**

## **1.1 Background**

The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), according to Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968, requires all states to perform a biennial inspection for each bridge to document its condition. Current bridge inspection and assessment methods rely heavily on a reiterative process of manual data entry and extraction, which are subjective, error prone and time consuming. The majority of bridge inspections in the U.S. are conducted by visual inspection, in which a printed checklist is filled by trained inspectors. The FHWA and Nebraska Department of Roads (NDOR) are in the process of transitioning from a function-based rating system to an element-based condition rating system. The transition will be quite complex for some bridges because of the numerous and nearly identical elements that are part of the structure (e.g., bridge girders). Physically identical elements often show very different patterns of distress depending upon their location in the structure. An inspector must correctly identify the type and location of each element being inspected, document its distress, manually record this information in the field and then transcribe that information to the bridge evaluation database after arriving back at his/her office. This is a complex and time-consuming set of responsibilities which are prone to error.

Bridge Information Modelling (BrIM) is a fairly new technology that is still in its infancy in terms of its adoption in the heavy civil industry. BrIM technology enables storing all bridge data, including its drawings and models, material specifications, inspection notes and others, in a central database that can be accessed both from the office and the field. This gives an opportunity to adopt BrIM to develop an automated bridge inspection methodology. BrIM has many proven benefits such as reduced construction duration and cost savings when implemented during design and construction. However, the benefits of adopting it for inspection purposes are still uncertain. Therefore, this project aims to address this knowledge gap by implementing a novel framework that employs BrIM and cloud computing technologies for bridge inspection and assessment.

The framework was tested to determine its applicability for bridge inspection. The test/mock inspection was conducted for a bridge located in Ames, Iowa with the collaboration of Iowa DOT personnel to evaluate and compare the current and proposed inspection practices. Furthermore, a survey was conducted among eight other DOTs in order to better understand current and possible future BrIM applications at their institutions. The survey included questions regarding 3D modelling, BrIM applications in general, as well as BrIM adoption for bridge inspections. It is concluded that this methodology would substantially improve bridge inspection, assessment and maintenance operations by enabling better management of data.

## **1.2 Literature Review**

The U.S. economy depends heavily on its road network and bridges. Any failure in maintaining this network can cause substantial economic losses (Elbehairy 2007). In order to keep this network maintained, all states must perform a biennial inspection for each bridge to document its condition. This requirement puts a cumbersome responsibility on state DOTs to manage their

assets. As a result, standalone Bridge Management Systems (BMS) (e.g., AASHTOWare PONTIS and VIRTIS) were adopted to satisfy DOTs needs such as: the operational requirements, planning and program management, e.g., load rating, permitting and routing. However, those systems do not satisfy the need to coordinate management tasks of all phases of a bridge life cycle i.e., design, construction, operations and program management (Shirolé 2010). Furthermore, they require re-entry and transformation of data, which is a cumbersome, redundant and error prone process. On the other hand, comprehensive asset management solutions such as BrIM could improve the deployment of services and maintenance resources, reduce maintenance costs and increase the quality of services (Zhang et al. 2009). BrIM benefits are being recognised by DOTs and asset owners (Howard and Björk 2008). While the current BMS do not satisfy the need for a more comprehensive solution covering the entire life cycle of a bridge (Shirolé 2010), BrIM could offer an integrated comprehensive solution for life-cycle bridge management (Chen and Shirolé 2006; Chen and Shirolé 2007; Shirole et al. 2009; Shirolé 2010).

The majority of bridge inspections in the U.S. are conducted by visual inspection, in which a printed checklist is filled by trained inspectors. The FHWA and NDOR are in the process of transitioning from a function-based rating system to an element-based condition rating system. The transition will be quite complex for some bridges because of the numerous and nearly identical elements that are part of the structure (e.g., bridge girders). Physically identical elements often show very different patterns of distress depending upon their location in the structure. An inspector must correctly identify the type and location of each element being inspected, document its distress, manually record this information in the field and then transcribe that information to the bridge evaluation database after arriving back at his/her office. This is a complex and time-consuming set of responsibilities which are prone to error.

Building Information Modeling (BIM) is an emerging technology that has gained increasing popularity among designers and contractors in the civil, architectural, and construction industries. BIM is the development and use of a 3D digital model to simulate and represent the design, construction and operation of a facility. This model is a data-rich, object-oriented, intelligent and parametric digital representation of the facility, where data appropriate for various users' needs can be extracted and analysed in order to generate useful information for decision makers in a facility and improve the process of delivering a facility (Eastman et al. 2008; AGC 2006). Despite a variety of definitions, the agreement is reached that BIM is a digital representation of a facility. Also, it is widely accepted that BIM is not only a modeling software, but an integrated design and construction process providing a collaboration and communication platform for various parties throughout the project lifecycle (Carmona and Irwin 2007; Teicholz 2013). Bridge Information Modeling (BrIM) is the specialization of BIM for bridge projects. Other similar terms in the field include Heavy BIM, Horizontal BIM, Virtual Design and Construction (VDC) and 3D Engineered Models for Construction. BrIM (Chen et al. 2003; Janjic et al. 2008; Lee et al. 2012; Tah et al. 1999), which enables management of information in a three-dimensional (3D) environment (Eastman et al. 2008; Thomas et al. 2001) would enable inspectors to access accurate, intelligent 3D models of the inspected infrastructure (Cylwik and Dwyer 2012).

Heavy civil construction projects such as bridges have unique characteristics compared to a typical building construction project. Various land contour, changing site conditions over the

long span of a project, existing infrastructure segments and traffic coordination during construction are some of those unique characteristics that impact the design and construction of a new project (Cylwik and Dwyer 2012). Previous research has highlighted the potential benefits that can be obtained from implementing BrIM for bridge maintenance and operations. Shirolé (2010) summarised the benefits that can be achieved by adopting BrIM for bridge management as follows: 1) satisfied data needs at project level; 2) elimination of repetitive manual transcription of data; 3) improved data quality, reliability and speed of bridge inspection; 4) easy access to bridge safety related data so that it can be extracted and updated in an efficient manner; 5) improved communication between inspectors and bridge engineers by providing virtual models which would eliminate the need for re-inspections and improve well inform the decision makers; and 6) cost effective bridge life cycle management (Shirole et al. 2009). Possible benefits of BrIM for bridge management are acknowledged both in academia and industry. However, its actual benefits for managing existing bridges is still unclear (Marzouk and Hisham 2011). This project aims to create a better understanding of bridge inspection needs and how to meet them using BrIM. A novel framework based on BrIM technology (Chen et al. 2003; Janjic et al. 2008; Lee et al. 2012; Tah et al. 1999), which enables management of information, in a three-dimensional (3D) environment (Eastman et al., 2008; Thomas et al. 2001), is created and tested with cooperation of Iowa DOT. Their feedback, in addition to seven other DOTs, on possible benefits of BrIM for bridge inspections and management was recorded and analyzed.

### **1.3 Project Scope**

Case study approach was used to assess the BrIM based bridge inspection framework. The data from two existing bridges located on highway US 30 spanning the Skunk River near Ames, Iowa were used for the case study. Two dimensional (2D) plans and historical inspection data of the bridges were provided by Iowa DOT to the research team in electronic document format. The research team then combined all this data in a 3D information model, i.e., 3D BrIM, for each bridge. The 3D BrIM models were developed in Autodesk Revit environment, and uploaded to Autodesk data cloud, so that they could be accessed from a tablet computer via Autodesk BIM 360 Glue application. BrIM based inspection framework was then tested with Iowa DOT engineers and bridge inspectors, who confirmed that BrIM could be a valuable tool to automatically query, sort, evaluate, and send information to decision makers.

A web-based survey, using the Qualtrics survey tool, was conducted in order to evaluate applicability of BrIM for inspection purposes in other states outside Iowa. The survey was sent out to eight DOTs in the Midwest in addition to New York and Pennsylvania DOTs to obtain their feedback on implementing BrIM technology for bridge inspection and maintenance. DOT personnel ranging from bridge engineer to a director of bureau of structures from eight different DOTs participated in the survey. The details of the mock inspection with Iowa DOT inspectors and the web-based survey are included in Section 5 and Appendix D.

## **2. RESEARCH OBJECTIVES**

The overarching objective of this research is to improve infrastructure safety and reduce inspection costs by providing BrIM-based inspection procedure. To attain this objective, the research is divided into three main tasks: 1) collect and analyze inspection data; 2) create a 3D bridge information model; and 3) validate and demonstrate the BrIM-based inspection procedure.

For the first task, Iowa DOT provided the research team with the 2D plans and previous inspection data of two existing bridges on Highway US30, a concrete bridge and a steel one, located near city of Ames in the state of Iowa. Task 2 involved in analyzing and transferring the 2D drawings and previous inspection data of the bridges into a 3D BrIM model using Autodesk Revit software package. The traditional way of bridge inspection was mimicked when creating the 3D BrIM model. Furthermore, the research team uploaded the BrIM model to Autodesk cloud so that it could be accessed from a tablet computer using Autodesk BIM 360 Glue application. This application also allows uploading inspection information to the BrIM model directly from the field. The BrIM-based inspection framework was validated and demonstrated in Task 3. First, the research team validated the procedure on the field for the existing bridges on US-30 near city of Ames, Iowa. A mock inspection with Iowa DOT personnel was followed in order to obtain their feedback on the proposed inspection framework. The research team implemented their feedback in the 3D models. Furthermore, the research team conducted a web-based survey among eight state DOTs. The questionnaire covered questions related to information technology adoption, 3D modeling, and traditional bridge inspection practices. The team incorporated the questionnaire results in the conference paper submitted to the 2015 CSCE International Construction Specialty Conference (ICSC 2015), and is also preparing a journal article to be submitted to ASCE Journal of Infrastructure Systems.

### **2.1 Task 1: Data Collection and Analysis**

The research team, made of two full time faculty members and a graduate student, worked with Iowa DOT to collect plans and previous inspection data for two existing bridges; bridges 8550.2.R.030 and 8550.2.L.030, steel bridges (Figure 1), and bridges 8548.4.R.030 and 8548.4.L.030, pre-stressed concrete bridges (Figure 2), all located on highway US-30, in the state of Iowa.





Map data ©2014 Google

**Figure 1. Bridges 8550.2.R.030 and 8550.2.L.03**



Map data ©2014 Google

**Figure 2. Bridges 8548.4.R.030 and 8548.4.L.030**

Detailed element condition data, 2D drawings, and other specifications of the bridges were obtained from Iowa DOT. Furthermore, the research team studied the traditional way of bridge inspection with the help of Iowa DOT inspectors. This helped in creating a better understanding

of whole process of inspection and in defining the requirements for bridge inspection. The research team learned the following details about the current bridge inspection practice.


Currently, inspectors place themselves facing the direction where the number on the street mileposts increases. Inspectors depend on the mileposts of the street to define the name and the location of the bridge. There are two numbers for each bridge: state number and Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) number. FHWA number does not change, but the state number may change due to milepost changes (the road length maybe changed). For example, for the bridge studied in this project, FHWA bridge number is 48730, and the state bridge number is 8550.2.R.030. The first two digits, 85, indicate that the bridge is located in Story County. Next digits give the milepost information, i.e., the bridge is located on milepost 50.2. R stands for Right, and L stands for Left. And finally “030” tell us that the bridge is located on US 30. Once orientation completed, inspectors count the piers and abutments from what is behind them while facing the direction of the increasing number of mileposts and number them from 1 to the final number of piers. The girders are numbered according to their position to the inspector from left to right. Then basic sketches for near abutment and far abutment are drawn and used for orientation purposes.


Mainly, a bridge is divided into three groups i.e., deck, super structure and sub-structure. Usually the inspection team divides the main three groups between the team members and each group is inspected using a separate inspection sheet. The other method is doing a loop by starting with one group to the next until they finish. The condition of each element at the time of inspection is documented to the best judgment of the inspector and according to the measurements that the inspectors’ take from the damaged area, i.e., in concrete structures, the inspectors look at the integrity of the bridge, specifically corrosion, spalling, concrete cracks and paint cracks-. A crack comparator scale is used to measure the width of the crack. Any crack that is at least 1/16 inch wide should be watched. The depth of the crack is not measured; however if rust was found, it is considered as an indication that the crack is deep and requires further inspection.


Then, the inspection team draws manual sketches to document the type of damage, its size, severity, depth and location using true dimensions. Sketches are drawn on pre-drawn basic sketches that are not bridge specific which requires more effort to deliver its intended message. Inspectors use a predefined legend (Figure 3) to represent the different treatments or problems of bridges. Finally, the report and the sketches are taken to the office where a comparison with the last inspection is carried out, and an action is taken to fix problems, if any existed.


|       |                               |               |                |            |
|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <b>8550.2 R035</b> | Sketch by     | Date           | Page       |
|       | Sketch of: <b>Legends</b>     | <b>D.G.B.</b> | <b>5-19-98</b> | <b>B-1</b> |
|       |                               | TEAM #1       | 5-27-00        |            |
|       |                               | TEAM #1       | 7-11-02        |            |
|       |                               | TEAM #1       | 11-9-04        |            |
|       |                               | TEAM #1       | 10-4-06        |            |
|       |                               | TEAM #1       | 10-7-10        |            |


NOTE: Cracks Are Hairline  
Unless Otherwise Noted


 -Scale L- light  
M- moderate  
S- severe


 -Hollow


 -Spall


 -P.C. Patch


 -A.C. Patch


 -Injected Epoxy


 -Leaching


 -Staining


 -Pattern Cracking

 -Map Cracking

 -Random Cracking

 - Stalactites

 -Exposed Reinforcing

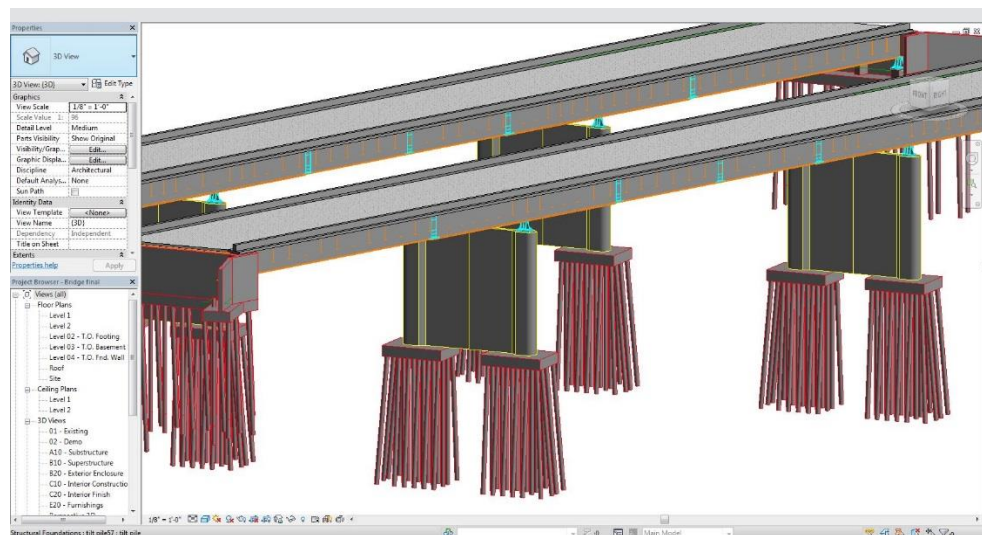
 x - Bearing location

**Figure 3 Inspection sketch legend sample**

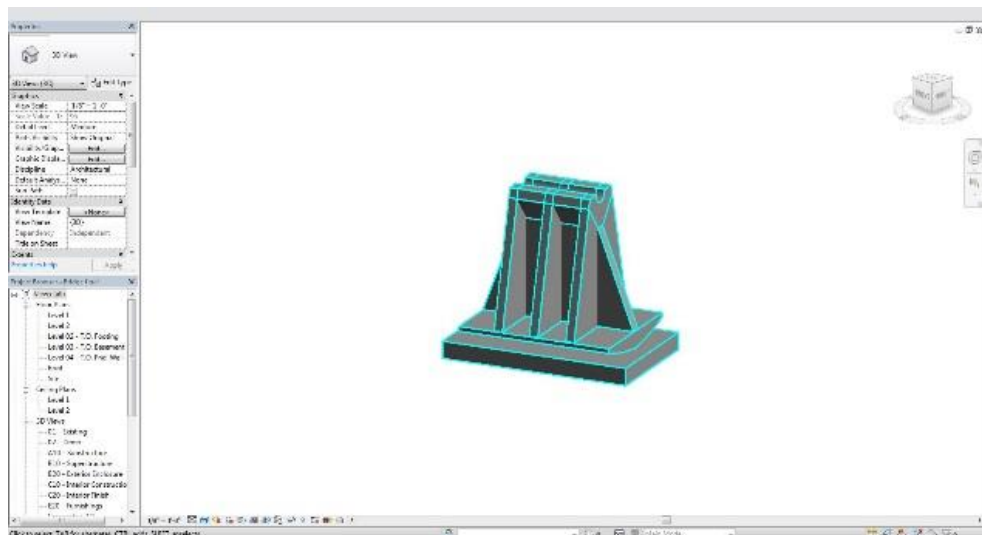
## 2.2 Task 2: 3D Bridge Information Modeling (BrIM)

Two dimensional (2D) plans and historical inspection data of the bridges were provided by Iowa DOT to the research team in electronic PDF document format. The research team then combined all this data in an intelligent 3D model, i.e., 3D BrIM (Figure 4). Most elements were created from scratch depending on the 2D drawings and other dimensional specifications that were provided by Iowa DOT. Autodesk Revit was used for modelling the bridges. This software

enabled modelling the bridges elements in great detail (Figure 5) as well as defining the specifications required for each element e.g., material types, dimensions, capacities, etc.



**Figure 4. Bridge Information Model (BrIM)**

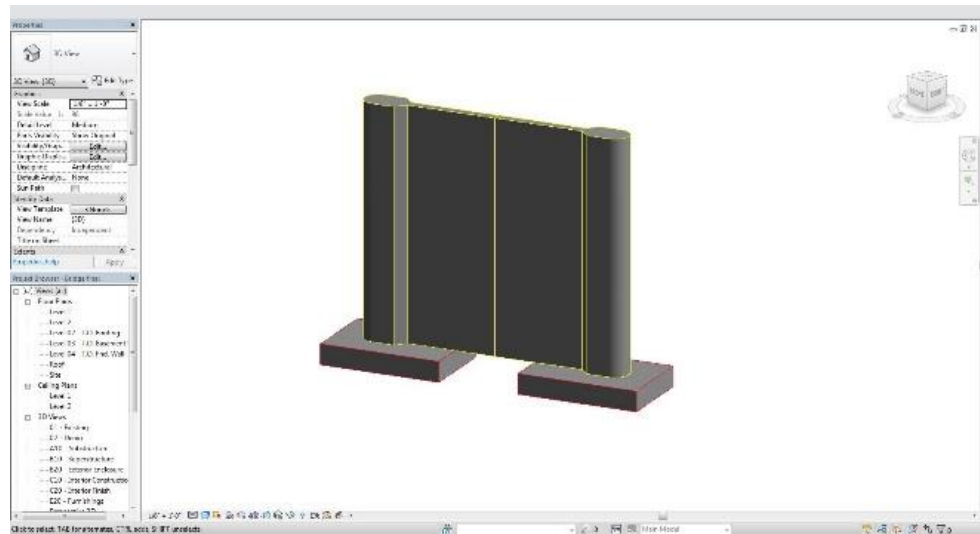


**Figure 5. Detailed hinge**

### *Model Development and Calibration*

The traditional way of inspection was mimicked while creating the 3D BrIM model, i.e., model elements were divided into same major group types: deck, super structure, sub-structure, channel and piers (Figure 6). The reason for this was not only to prioritize the major bridge components and to focus on the structurally critical elements, but to provide an easier transition for inspectors from the traditional way to the BrIM way of inspection. Each of those categories can be separated as single models, and merged back with another later on. Such characteristic allows

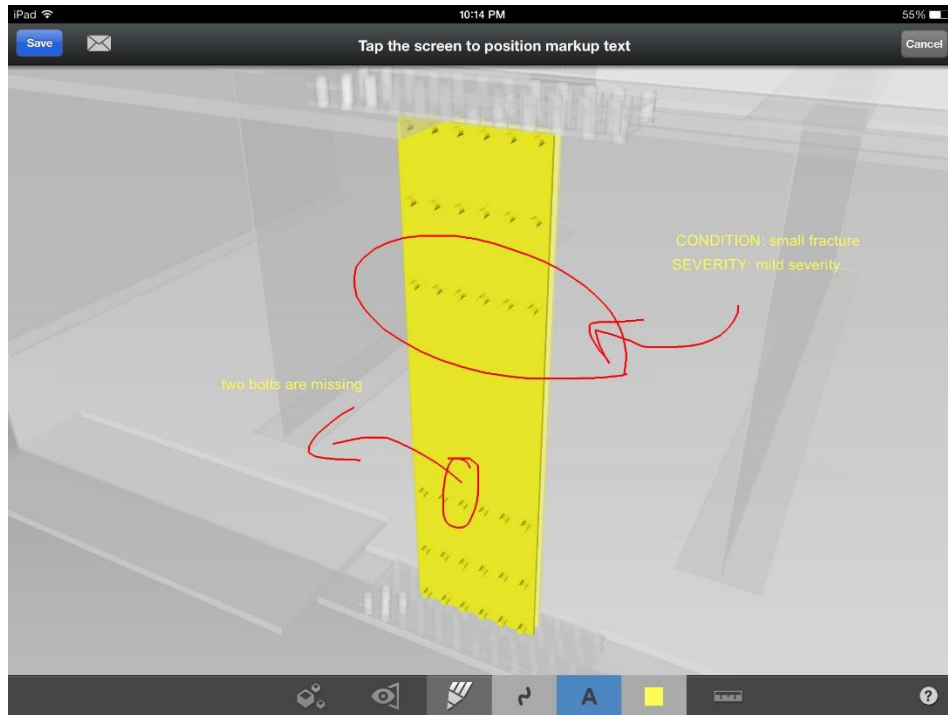
downloading and uploading lighter BrIM models to the data cloud, in addition to providing faster manipulation and easier control of the model. Each group is given a specific color, and each element is provided with the necessary identification information such as: element ID, element material type, element casting type, etc. In addition, inspection information with its technical details is provided as attached documents to the model, not directly linked to a specific element.



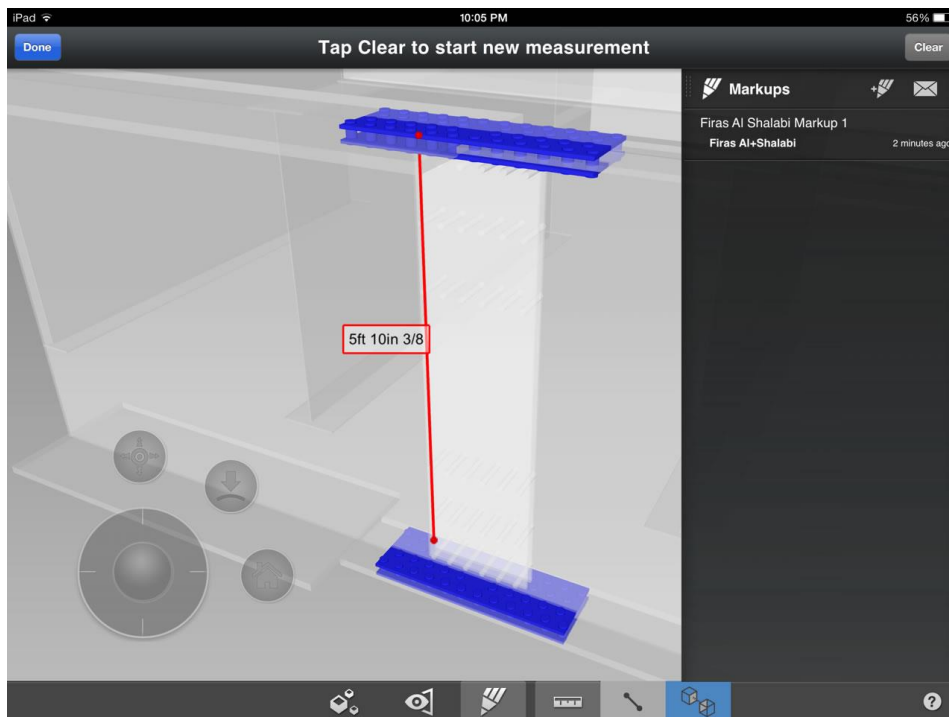
**Figure 6. Piers group isolated**

Furthermore, the 3D BrIM models were uploaded to Autodesk data cloud, so they could be accessed from a tablet computer via Autodesk BIM 360 Glue application while on-site. Autodesk BIM 360 Glue allows users to enter inspection data directly to the model. The model is then uploaded to Autodesk cloud, and accessed from the office computer. Autodesk BIM 360 Glue application can be downloaded on mobile devices like tablet computers. One major benefit of this application is that it is connected to the Autodesk data cloud. This application was used for this research due to its availability to the researchers; however an application and data cloud could be used. This application enables uploading and downloading the model as well as drawing sketches on the model (Figure 7); in addition, it also enables writing inspection notes and taking dimensions directly on the model (Figure 8).





**Figure 7. Drawing sketches and entering notes in BIM 360 Glue**

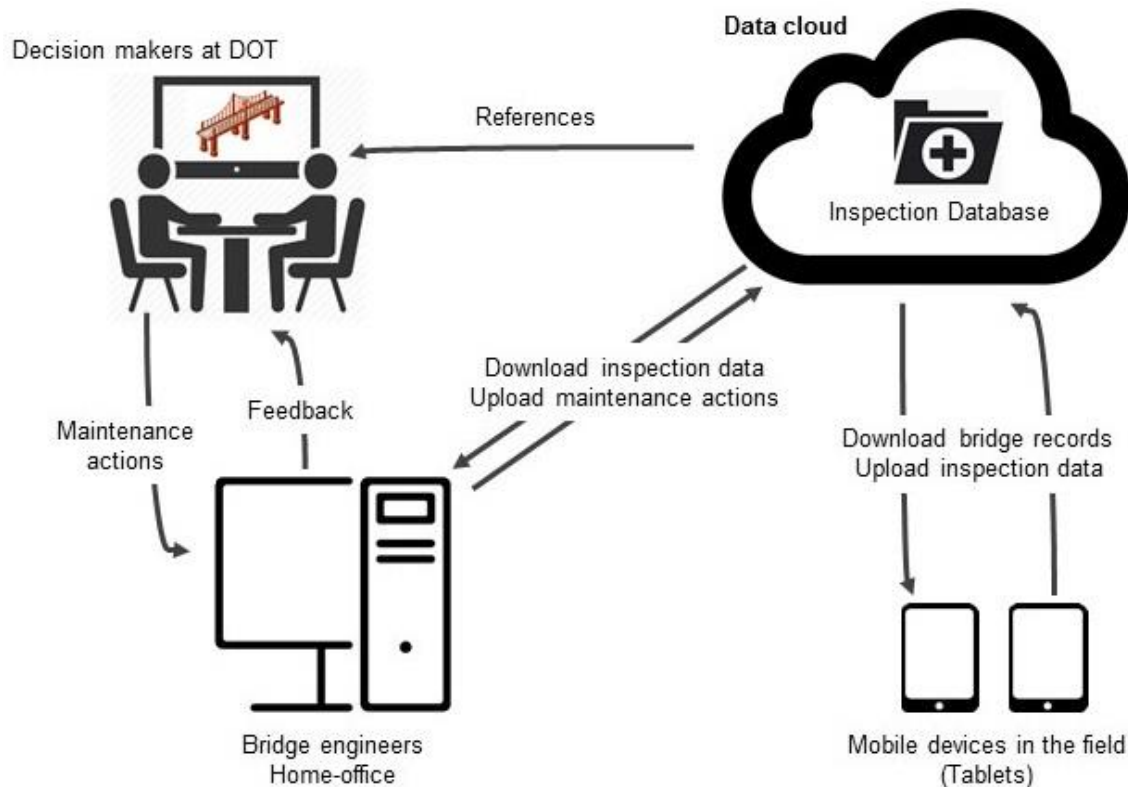


**Figure 8. Dimension measurements in BIM 360 Glue**



### 2.3 Task 3: BrIM-Based Inspection Validation and Demonstration

The research team developed a framework for bridge inspections using BrIM (Figure 9). The BrIM-enabled inspection framework consists of three major elements; data cloud, mobile devices and home office computer interface. The data cloud receives information from both home office and site inspectors and shares it with all stakeholders at DOT. This procedure could increase the speed of communication and eliminate any re-entry of the inspection data. It can also prevent any data losses.

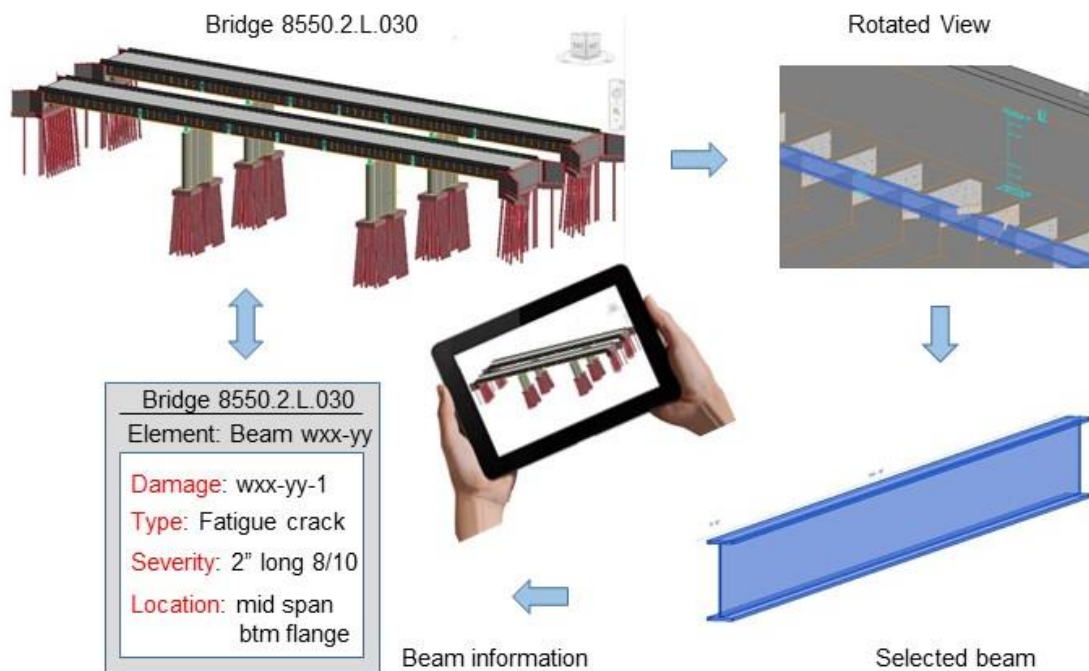


**Figure 9. BrIM-based inspection framework**

This framework was tested with Iowa DOT engineers and bridge inspectors. Once an inspector logs in to his/her account, he/she has direct access to the data cloud that acts as a data center for inspection documents and information. All inspection actions are documented under the inspector's name with the date and time of the action and uploaded directly to the data cloud. Every element that is inspected has its unique ID number, which would eliminate any ambiguity in determining the position of damaged elements. The software application also enables isolating selected elements and provides the right angle to define the damage.

Inspectors can choose the element that has a deficiency where they can document the problem e.g., corrosion, spalling, cracks, etc. At the same time, it is possible to pull out the previous inspection data and sketches to compare the damages and their severity. Furthermore, it is also possible to freeze the model on the angle that best shows the damage to create a still image (take

a snapshot), which would enable inspectors to draw sketches about the damage on that specific element with precise dimensions (Figure 10). Then, the inspection information can be uploaded back to the data cloud where can be accessed from different locations, such as main office. Furthermore, bridge engineers at the main office can access and analyze the data real-time or immediately. Also, BrIM model provides a better representation of the field conditions, which would enable other stakeholders to have a better idea of the problem, thus they can make better informed decisions.



**Figure 10. BrIM-based inspection process**

The research team demonstrated the BrIM-based inspection methodology (Figure 11) with the help of Iowa DOT personnel in order to get the experts' feedback on it. Many elements of the bridge were inspected, including the hinges, concrete cracks, girders and piers.



**Figure 11. BrIM on-site demonstration**

Iowa DOT bridge engineers and inspectors confirmed that BrIM can be used to automatically query, sort, evaluate and send information to decision makers. They also provided some good feedback and recommendations that will be discussed later in this report. Moreover, a web-based survey, using the Qualtrics survey tool, was conducted in order to evaluate applicability of BrIM for inspection purposes in other states outside Iowa. The survey was sent out to eight DOTs in the Midwest in addition to New York and Pennsylvania DOTs to obtain their feedback on implementing BrIM technology for bridge inspection and maintenance. DOT personnel ranging from bridge engineer to a director of bureau of structures from eight different DOTs participated in the survey.

The questions varied between open format questions where DOTs personnel provided their feedback, and closed format questions that varied between Dichotomous questions and Likert questions. The questions were directed to understand three key aspects; the first one was whether the DOT has any experience in using BrIM technology and how they are using it. The second one was to find out whether they are facing any problems with the current bridge inspection practices. Finally, the third one was to determine the potential of the proposed BrIM based framework for inspections.

The surveyed DOTs acknowledged the benefits of BrIM and showed interest in using it. However, they expressed several difficulties and challenges they are facing when implementing it during design and construction phases. Furthermore, most DOTs acknowledged that BrIM would be beneficial for bridge inspection. The detailed findings of this survey are summarized in Table 1.

According to the survey, the number of qualified bridge inspectors range from 10 to 50 among the states surveyed in this study. This number can reach up to 650 when consultants and freelance inspectors are included. Typically 2-4 inspectors are required for inspection of a regular bridge. The number of inspectors can reach up to 7 for inspection of special types of bridges such as over water bridges. The yearly cost of inspections varies among states as the number of bridges and the size of the states vary. When asked what means are being used for bridge inspections in the current practice, 71% of respondents said that they use the paper based

method. And the other 29% of the respondents stated that they are using mobile computing technologies such as Personal Digital Assistant (PDA), tablets and laptops. About 50% of the surveyed states responded that their DOTs use 3D information models and information technologies during design and construction of civil projects, and 33% of the respondents stated that they are using it specifically for bridge design and construction. This result is compatible with the opinion that states that large asset owners are moving towards more comprehensive tools to manage their assets (Howard and Björk 2008; Zhang et al. 2009).

The DOTs who participated in this survey recognized BrIM as a beneficial tool for bridge inspections. However, they are not planning to adopt it in their bridge inspection practices in the near future. The reason for this maybe the invalidated benefits of BrIM for the inspection process (i.e., BrIM must prove its ability to improve inspection process over current practices). In this study, while conducting the mock-up inspection, the time needed for inspecting each element as well as signing and dating the inspection documents were reduced significantly. This is mainly due to the user friendly sketch drawing and input recording functionalities of the software.

The surveyed DOTs predict several challenges that maybe faced when implementing BrIM technology for bridge inspections. One major challenge mentioned by most survey respondents was the concern of damaging portable electronic devices during the inspection process. They stated that electronic portable devices used for inspection tasks must be durable in rain, sunshine and extremely cold weather conditions. And they need to be sturdy enough so that they do not break down if dropped; should be small enough to fit in inspector's harness, and large enough for sketching and visualization. This problem was also stated in the literature (Chen and Kamara 2008; Tsai et al. 2014), and can be overcome as mobile devices are being improved continuously; e.g., their mobility, durability, hardware compatibility and battery life being improved constantly to satisfy the needs of construction job environments. Moreover, a variety of accessories are available to protect tablet computers in harsh outdoor environments.

**Table 1. Survey results**

| <b>Task</b>  | <b>Results</b>   | <b>Remarks</b>  |
|--|--|---|
| Inspection Means                                   | 71% paper based<br>14% PDA<br>14% others                 |   |
| Number of Inspectors                               | 15 – 75  | The number can reach up to 650 with all qualified consultants   |
| No. of inspectors in each inspection               | 2 – 4  | Can reach 7 for major over water bridges  |
| BrIM usage in design & construction                | 33% using it   |   |
| Challenges in the current practice                 | 60% have challenges                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Close observation and management to stay on compliance</li> <li>• Training inspectors</li> <li>• Inadequate staff</li> <li>• Aging staff</li> <li>• New problems with new bridge designs</li> </ul>                                |
| Future use of BrIM in inspection                   | 71% denied any future plans                              |   |
| BrIM staff knowledge                               | 62% poor – fair<br>13% good<br>25% very good - excellent |   |
| Usefulness of BrIM for inspection                  | 71% neutral  | 29% sees it as useful   |
| BrIM Improve the speed and precision of inspection | 71% disapproved  |   |
| BrIM implementation challenges                     |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Damaging portable electronic devices</li> <li>• Cell phone signals</li> <li>• Sturdy equipment to handle rain, sunshine, and extremely cold weather</li> <li>• Initial cost</li> <li>• Time invested in creating models</li> </ul> |
| Institutional barriers                             |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Training</li> <li>• Digital signatures issues</li> <li>• Integrity of data during transmission</li> <li>• Confidential information</li> </ul>  |

Another critical challenge mentioned was cell phone signals. There are many bridges located in rural areas where no cell phone service is available. The authors and other researchers (Tsai et al. 2014) suggest an offline BrIM approach to overcome this challenge. An offline BrIM tool for inspection enables downloading all models before arriving to the site. The inspector can record and save all inspection data on the device while offline and upload them to the data cloud when he/she has a wireless connection. This procedure was tested during the mock-up inspection with Iowa DOT inspectors where no cell phone signal was available under the bridge. Another challenge mentioned was related to the initial costs of implementing a new technology, along with the software costs, cost for keeping them up-to-date. In addition, initial investment in time and money to build 3D information models of existing bridges needs to be taken into consideration. The authors suggest that this barrier could be overcome by adapting new technologies into current practices gradually. In addition, case studies from institutions that received benefits from implementing new technologies in their projects would help and encourage other asset owners adopting new tools and technologies into their practices. For example, (Cox et al. 2002) documented that using mobile devices such as PDAs reduce costs and labor time during data collection.

While many DOTs listed lack of resources and initial investment cost as an institutional barrier to implementing BrIM for inspections, others listed human factor as a barrier, such as inspector's education and training. And some DOTs were concerned about legal issues such as digital signatures of inspectors, integrity of data during transmission and the critical details that must be kept confidential for security purposes.

When asked about the current inspection practices, around 60% of the responses admitted that DOTs are facing many challenges with the current inspection practices. The main challenge is to conduct inspections on time in order to comply with the federal law. Furthermore, challenges in training inspectors, inadequate staff, aging staff and new inspection problems with newer bridge designs were also mentioned. Overall, the current inspection practices challenges DOTs in their bridge management practice as there are problems with effectively processing and integrating inspection data with bridge management databases (Agrawal et al. 2009; Lee et al. 2008; Shirolé 2010).

The surveyed DOTs stated lack of knowledge in using 3D information modelling. On a five level Likert scale ranging from poor to excellent, 62% of surveyed DOTs considered themselves having fair or poor knowledge; while 13% considered themselves as good and 25% ranged between very good and excellent. Finally, 71% of the surveyed DOTs did not think that uploading inspection data to the data cloud directly would increase the speed and precision of the inspection. This might explain the small percentage (28%) of the surveyed DOTs that indicated having future plans for implementing BrIM in their bridge inspection process.



### **3. RESULTS AND LIMITATIONS**

#### **3.1 Results**

Information modeling implementation has first started in the area of building design and construction. However, the flexibility of the technology made it possible to expand it to include not only vertical construction projects, but also horizontal ones. Building Information Modeling (BIM), is defined as the digital representation of a physical system, and can also be applied to transportation infrastructure, including highways – (Civil Information Modeling or CiM), and bridges (Bridge Information Modeling or BrIM). This technology is not limited to the design phase or the construction phases, but can be applied to the collective knowledge that forms a reliable source for decision making during the life cycle of a facility especially during its operation as well.

Despite the availability of BrIM technology, most bridge inspections are still conducted manually with minimum support from information technology, and the collected data is entered manually into a computer system. Bridge inspection is considered a time consuming and redundant task in the traditional way. Errors are likely to occur depending on the way the inspection is conducted and based on the inspector's experience and personal judgment. Automation of the bridge inspection processes could result in substantial time and cost savings, while optimizing the process. BrIM based inspection application gives bridge inspectors a model that can be related to, and minimizes the time and effort spent on drawing sketches of damaged bridge elements and describing their location since all inspection data is pinned directly to the model on site using BrIM applications that are available for tablet computers. The inspection data can then automatically be downloaded to the data cloud and then to the original BrIM model, which would eliminate the tedious task of re-entering the data manually.

BrIM, if used for inspection, can reduce the time needed for each inspection by improving the way sketches are drawn on site as well as the time needed for signing and dating each inspection paper. It would also increase the accuracy of inspections by enabling the notes and the drawings to be bridge element specific. This would lead to reduced number of site visits needed for each bridge, which would automatically translate into cost savings. Also, it would have a positive impact on personnel safety as it helps decreasing the amount of time spent on the field. Having more accurate inspection data that does not require any re-entry to the database would save asset managers' time and effort, which would allow them to focus on more important tasks.

During the mock inspection, the research team compared the current inspection practice with the BrIM method in terms of safety, efficiency, effectiveness and sustainability. The BrIM methodology exceeded the current practice in terms of safety and sustainability. This was mainly due to the reduced number of site visits, and elimination of data re-entry.

### 3.2 Limitations

The research team faced a number of challenges when modeling the bridges in 3D. Those challenges were mainly related to the software compatibility as Autodesk Revit is not the ideal software for modeling bridges. However, it was selected because of its compatibility with Autodesk® BIM 360™ Glue® application that is compatible with tablet computers, and this application was conveniently available to the research team. The main problem that was faced is the lack of ready connection details in the software such as bridge hinges, steel bolted plates, and bridge size girders. However, such challenges were overcome by remodeling the needed details from scratch using Revit® software. The modeling process took about 30 – 40 working hours; but this could be improved if the right software and a database of bridges' details were available to the research team. Furthermore, it is important to note that the research team did not have previous experience in modeling bridges in 3D, which also contributed to the increased modeling time in this research study. Autodesk® BIM 360™ Glue® application tested in this study has two main drawbacks. The application is available only for iPad at the moment, not for any other tablet computers which limits the number of end users. And, in its current form, it does not support attaching images to model elements. Bridge inspectors could greatly benefit from being able to attach pictures to specific model elements since pictures are one of the items collected during bridge inspections. One other problem that was faced by the research team and was noted by the surveyed DOTs is the wireless signal. This problem can be overcome by working in the offline mode, which allows entering and saving inspection on the wireless device, i.e., tablets, and uploading it later to the data cloud when a wireless network is available.

## REFERENCES

- AASHTOWare™ (2013). AASHTOWare Bridge Management. <http://aashtowarebridge.com/>.
- Carmona, J., and Irwin, K. (2007). BIM: who, what, how and why. *Facilities Net*, < [www.facilitiesnet.com/software/article/BIM-who-what-how-and-why--7546#](http://www.facilitiesnet.com/software/article/BIM-who-what-how-and-why--7546#)> (Accessed July 15, 2012).
- Chen, S., Kannan, N., Patil, R., and Potturi, K. (2003). Evaluation of 3D computer modeling and electronic information transfer for efficient design and construction of steel bridges. *Revised Draft Final Report on Project*, 20-27.
- Chen, S. S., and Shirolé, A. M. (2006). Integration of information and automation technologies in bridge engineering and management: Extending the state of the art. *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, 1976(1), 3-12.
- Chen, S. S., and Shirolé, A. M. (2007). Parametric 3D Design and Construction of Steel Bridges. *World Steel Bridge Symposium*, National Steel Bridge Alliance, New Orleans, LA.
- Chen, Y., and Kamara, J. M. (2008). Using mobile computing for construction site information management. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 15(1), 7-20.
- Cox, S., Perdomo, J., and Thabet, W. Construction field data inspection using pocket PC technology. *Proc., International Council for Research and Innovation in Building and Construction, CIB w78 conference*.
- Cylwik, E., and Dwyer, K. (2012). Transforming transportation projects. *CE News*, 24(7).
- Cylwik, E., and Dwyer, K. (2012). Virtual Design and Construction in Horizontal Infrastructure Projects. <http://enr.construction.com/engineering/pdf/News/Virtual%20Design%20and%20Construction%20in%20Horizontal%20Construction-05-03-12.pdf>> Engineering News-Record.
- Eastman, C., Teicholz, P., Sacks, R., and Liston, K. (2008). *BIM handbook*, John Wiley and Sons, Hoboken, NJ.
- Elbehairy, H. (2007). Bridge management system with integrated life cycle cost optimization.
- Howard, R., and Björk, B.-C. (2008). Building information modelling—Experts' views on standardisation and industry deployment. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 22(2), 271-280.
- Janjic, D., Bokan, H., and Love, R. The evolution of bridge information modelling. *Proc., Eleventh East Asia-Pacific Conference on Structural Engineering & Construction (EASEC-11), Taipei, Taiwan*, 146-147.
- Lee, K.-M., Lee, Y.-B., Shim, C.-S., and Park, K.-L. (2012). Bridge information models for construction of a concrete box-girder bridge. *Structure and Infrastructure Engineering*, 8(7), 687-703.
- Marzouk, M., and Hisham, M. Bridge information modeling in sustainable bridge management. *Proc. International Conference on Sustainable Design & Construction*.
- Shirole, A. M., Riordan, T. J., Chen, S. S., Gao, Q., Hu, H., and Puckett, J. A. (2009). BrIM for project delivery and the life-cycle: state of the art. *Bridge Structures*, 5(4), 173-187.
- Shirolé, A. M. (2010). Bridge management to the year 2020 and beyond. *Transportation research record: Journal of the transportation research board*, 2202(1), 159-164.
- Tah, J., Carr, V., and Howes, R. (1999). Information modelling for case-based construction planning of highway bridge projects. *Advances in Engineering Software*, 30(7), 495-509.
- Teicholz, P. (2013). *BIM for Facility Managers*, John Wiley & Sons.

- Thomas, S. R., Macken, C. L., and Lee, S.-H. (2001). Impacts of design/information technology on building and industrial projects. *A Report submitted to NIST, Construction Industry Institute, University of Texas, Austin, TX.*
- Tsai, Y.-H., Hsieh, S.-H., and Kang, S.-C. (2014). A BIM-Enabled Approach for Construction Inspection. *Proc., Computing in Civil and Building Engineering*, ASCE, 721-728.
- Zhang, X., Arayici, Y., Wu, S., Abbott, C., and Aouad, G. (2009). Integrating BIM and GIS for large-scale facilities asset management: a critical review.

## **APPENDIX A: INSPECTION REPORT**



Office of Bridge and Structures  
Bridge Maintenance and Inspection Unit



### Bridge Condition Report

Bridge ID: 8550.2R030                      NBI Number:              48730  
District:      1                      Inspection Group:      Team 1  
Inspection Type:      In-Depth and Fracture Critical  
Inspection Date:      In-Depth: 10/01/2012 Frac Crit: 10/01/2012  
Carrying: EB US 30 over SOUTH SKUNK RIVER  
Location: 1.2 MI. W OF JCT. I-35  
Approved By: Olson, Paul



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>CONTENTS</u>                      | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Bridge Descriptions                  | 1           |
| Deck                                 | 2           |
| Superstructure                       | 3           |
| Substructure                         | 5           |
| Channel                              | 6           |
| Piers                                | 8           |
| SI&A                                 | 9           |
| Channel Section                      | 10          |
| Critical Finding                     | 11          |
| Load Rating                          | 12          |
| Load Rating Evaluation               | 13          |
| Supplementary Inspection Information | 14          |
| Pictures                             | 15          |
| Sketches                             | 16          |
| Full PONTIS                          | 55          |
| Maintenance Recommendations          | 58          |
| Program Recommendations              | 61          |

## BRIDGE DESCRIPTION

This is a 325' x 30' Steel Girder bridge, constructed in 1963, carrying eastbound U.S. 30 over South Skunk River and located 1.2 miles west of junction of I-35.

## WATERWAY

Upstream, the waterway is reasonably straight and skewed about 30 degrees right ahead for about 600 ft. and then it meanders towards the far side. Flow is from left to right. The bridge is skewed 20 degrees right ahead. A welded wire retard protects the near upstream bank for about 700 feet. The far bank was lined with rip-rap sometime between the 2002 and 2004 inspections.

## SUBSTRUCTURE

Both abutments are stub concrete and the two piers are solid concrete. The abutments are supported on treated wood friction piling and the piers are supported on untreated wood friction piling. The bearings over Pier 1 are fixed. The other bearings are rockers. The abutments were sealed with epoxy in 1996.

## SUPERSTRUCTURE

This is a fracture critical three span continuous steel welded two girder structure. This type of superstructure is vulnerable to fatigue cracking caused by out-of-plane bending. The bridge was retrofitted in 1982. The gusset plate connections to the floor beam over both abutments were retrofitted with bolts at the diagonal brace connections in 2000. The bridge was retrofitted again in 2012. There were 3" holes drilled at the bearing stiffener intersecting weld locations at Piers 1 and 2.

## ROADWAY

The deck is PC concrete overlaid with dense low-slump concrete in 1985.

## APPROACHES

Both approaches are paved with PC concrete and overlaid with asphalt concrete, except for a section of PC concrete next to the bridge.



FHWA Number: 48730

Bridge ID.: 8550.2R030

|             |
|-------------|
| <b>Deck</b> |
|-------------|

| <i>Item</i>  | <i>Description</i>   | <i>Condition</i>                                 | <i>Comments</i> |
|--|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| Deck Overall:  | NBI Item 58          | 6 - Satisfactory Condition (minor deterioration) |                 |
| Deck Drains:   | Plastic Extension    | Good   |                 |
| Curb Type - Left:  | Curb with retro rail | Good   |                 |
| Curb Type - Right:   | Curb with retro rail | Good   |                 |
| Cantilevered Curb:   | Yes                  | Good   |                 |
| Bottom of deck has or has had delaminated concrete over traffic: |                      | No   |                 |

Left Bridge Rail: Vertical Concrete Parapet

Right Bridge Rail: Vertical Concrete Parapet

|             |
|-------------|
| <b>Near</b> |
|-------------|

| <i>Item</i>           | <i>Description</i>        | <i>Condition</i> | <i>Comments</i>   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| Approach:             | Concrete                  | Good             | EF joint is > 2" at at 60 degrees F, 100 ft. from the deck. |
| Left:                 |                           |                  |   |
| Guardrail Ends:       | End Terminals - FLEAT     | Poor             | Horizontal tear > 1/2" wide; loose anchor cable.            |
| Approach Guardrail:   | W/beams W/square posts    | Poor             |   |
| Guardrail Transition: | Thrie-beam - 7 bolts thru | Good             |   |
| Right:                |                           |                  |   |
| Guardrail Ends:       | End Terminals - FLEAT     | Poor             | Horizontal tear > 12" long; loose anchor cable.             |
| Approach Guardrail:   | W/Beams W/Square Posts    | Poor             |   |
| Guardrail Transition: | Thrie-beam - 7 bolts thru | Good             |   |

|            |
|------------|
| <b>Far</b> |
|------------|

| <i>Item</i>           | <i>Description</i>        | <i>Condition</i> | <i>Comments</i>  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| Approach:             | Concrete                  | Good             | EF joint is < 2" at 60 degrees F, 65 feet from the deck. |
| Left:                 |                           |                  |  |
| Guardrail Ends:       | End Terminals - FLEAT     | Poor             | Loose anchor cable.                                      |
| Approach Guardrail:   | W/Beams W/Square Posts    | Good             |  |
| Guardrail Transition: | Thrie-beam - 7 bolts thru | Good             |  |
| Right:                |                           |                  |  |
| Guardrail Ends:       | None                      | N/A              |  |
| Approach Guardrail:   | None                      | N/A              |  |
| Guardrail Transition: | None                      | N/A              |  |

FHWA Number: 48730

 Bridge ID.: 8550.2R030

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| <b>Superstructure</b> |
|-----------------------|

| Item                          | Description                                  | Condition  | Comments                            |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Superstructure Overall:       | NBI Item 59                                  | 5 - Fair<br>Condition<br>(minor section<br>loss) | There are confirmed fatigue cracks. |
| Additional Structure Details: | Two girder Welded I Girder W/ floor<br>beams |  |                                     |

|                        |
|------------------------|
| <b>Beams / Girders</b> |
|------------------------|

| Item                         | Number                   | Description                   | Condition   | Comments           |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Concrete Girders - Interior: | <u>None</u>              | <u>None</u>                   | <u>N/A</u>  |                    |
| Beam End Deterioration:      | <input type="checkbox"/> | No. of beam end deteriorated: |             |                    |
| Concrete Girders - Exterior: | <u>None</u>              | <u>None</u>                   | <u>N/A</u>  |                    |
| Beam End Deterioration:      | <input type="checkbox"/> | No. of beam end deteriorated: |             |                    |
| Steel Beam - Interior:       | <u>6</u>                 | <u>Welded</u>                 | <u>Good</u> | Stringers 1 and 2. |
| Beam End Deterioration:      | <input type="checkbox"/> | No. of beam end deteriorated: |             |                    |
| Steel Beam - Exterior:       | <u>6</u>                 | <u>Welded</u>                 | <u>Fair</u> | Girders 1 and 2.   |
| Beam End Deterioration:      | <input type="checkbox"/> | No. of beam end deteriorated: |             |                    |

|                   |
|-------------------|
| <b>Diaphragms</b> |
|-------------------|

| Item                         | Description          | Condition   | Comments |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| End Diaphragm Type:          | <u>Rolled Steel</u>  | <u>Fair</u> |          |
| Intermediate Diaphragm Type: | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Good</u> |          |

|  |
|--|
| <b>Fracture Critical / Fatigue Vulnerable / Retrofit Members</b> |
|--|

| Item                | Yes/No     | Members   |  |   |
|---------------------|------------|---|--|---|
| Fracture Critical:  | <u>Yes</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Girder                | <input type="checkbox"/> Pier Girder                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Tie Girder                     |
|                     |            | <input type="checkbox"/> Cross Girder                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension Cable            | <input type="checkbox"/> Truss Member                   |
|                     |            | <input type="checkbox"/> Cable Stayed Girder              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Floor Beam       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                          |
| Fatigue Vulnerable: | <u>Yes</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> Diaphragm Connection             | <input type="checkbox"/> Welded Cover                | <input type="checkbox"/> Blast Plate                    |
|                     |            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Floor Beam Connection | <input type="checkbox"/> Plug Welded Hole            | <input type="checkbox"/> Collision Damage               |
|                     |            | <input type="checkbox"/> Gusset Plate                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Longitudinal Stiffeners     | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                          |
| Retrofit:           | <u>Yes</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> Loosening Diaphragm Bolts        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Large Cored Hole | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conn. Plate Cutback |
|                     |            | <input type="checkbox"/> Bolt to Flange                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Bolted Splice               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                          |

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Fatigue Inspection History</b> |
|-----------------------------------|

|   | Current Inspection | Next Inspection   |   |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| Fatigue Inspection Date                               | <u>10/15/2012</u>  | <u>10/15/2014</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> Six Year Cycle |
| Number of locations with previous confirmed cracks    | <u>2</u>           |                   |   |
| Number of locations with new confirmed cracks         | <u>0</u>           |                   |   |
| Number of locations with cracks extended beyond holes | <u>0</u>           |                   |   |
| Total number of locations with confirmed cracks       | <u>2</u>           |                   |   |

Have holes been drilled at all cracks? Y \_\_\_\_\_

Pin and Hangar Assemblies

|                           | Yes/No   | Ultrasonic Inspection Date | Next Ultrasonic Inspection Date |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pin and Hangar assemblies | No _____ | _____                      | _____                           |

FHWA Number: 48730

 Bridge ID.: 8550.2R030

|                     |
|---------------------|
| <b>Substructure</b> |
|---------------------|

| Item                  | Description | Condition  | Comments                            |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Substructure Overall: | NBI Item 60 | 5 - Fair<br>Condition<br>(minor section<br>loss) | There are spalled and hollow areas. |

|                    |
|--------------------|
| <b>Foundations</b> |
|--------------------|

| Item                      | Description         | Condition | Comments |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
| Near Abutment Foundation: | Timber bearing pile | Unknown   |          |
| Far Abutment Foundation:  | Timber bearing pile | Unknown   |          |

|                        |
|------------------------|
| <b>Berm Protection</b> |
|------------------------|

| Item                  | Description   | Condition | Comments                                    |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| Near Berm Protection: | No Protection | Fair      | There is moderate erosion on the near berm. |
| Far Berm Protection:  | Rip-Rap       | Good      |   |

FHWA Number: 48730

Bridge ID.: 8550.2R030

## Channel

| Item             | Description | Condition                               | Comments |
|------------------|-------------|---|----------|
| Channel Overall: | NBI Item 61 | 7 - Bank protection needs minor repairs |          |

## Bank Protection/Revetment

| Item                                 | Description                       | Condition | Comments   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Upstream Bank Protection:            | Steel Pile/Fence                  | Good      | Attached to Pier 1 on the "Left" bridge and extends about 700 ft. upstream on the near bank. |
| Downstream Bank Protection:          | Rip-Rap                           | Good      | The far bank was lined with rip-rap sometime between the 2002 and 2004 inspections.          |
| Bridge Revetment:                    |                                   |           |  |
| NBI Item 113 Scour Critical Bridges: | <u>5 - Stable - Within Limits</u> |           |  |
| Scour Critical Classification:       |                                   |           |  |

## Underwater Inspection

|                                  |           |            |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Underwater Inspection By Divers: | <u>No</u> | Streambed: | <u>No</u> |
| No. of Piers To Be Inspected:    | <u>0</u>  |            |           |

## Waterway Characteristics

|                       |                                |                   |              |                          |                     |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Reference Point:      | <u>884.6 Low steel pier #2</u> | High Water Elev.: | <u>883.0</u> | Current Water Elev.:     | <u>866.4 (18.2)</u> |
| Pile Tip Elev.:       | <u>826.0</u>                   | Low Water Elev.:  | <u>866.4</u> | Current Streambed Elev.: | <u>866.4</u>        |
| Pile Length:          | <u>35 ft.</u>                  | Scour Hole Elev.: |              |                          |                     |
| Plan Streambed Elev.: | <u>866.0</u>                   |                   |              |                          |                     |

## Waterway Inspection: (Not applicable for culverts)

| Item No. | Yes, No, NA or Not Visible | Description   |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 1.       | <u>No</u>                  | Is there a significant build-up of debris?  |
| 2.       | <u>No</u>                  | Is there a change in the horizontal alignment of the handrail or structure members such as beams?   |
| 3.       | <u>No</u>                  | Is there any indication of vertical movement of the superstructure?   |
| 4.       | <u>No</u>                  | Is there shifting of the channel alignment or erosion of the stream banks? Also are there cracks in the soil of the banks parallel to the stream? |
| 5.       | <u>No</u>                  | Is there a significant change in the alignment of the exterior bearings?  |
| 6.       | <u>No</u>                  | Are there cracks or other signs of distress in the approach pavement?   |
| 7.       | <u>No</u>                  | Is the water currently on the superstructure?   |
| 8.       | <u>No</u>                  | Are the berm slopes steeper than 2:1 from the toe of the scour to the roadway?  |
| 9.       | <u>No</u>                  | Do scour measurements indicate: (place a check by all that apply.)  |
|          | <input type="checkbox"/>   | A. that the streambed is two or more feet below the bottom of pier footings which are supported on piles?   |
|          | <input type="checkbox"/>   | B. scour below the bottom of spread footings?   |

- ☐ C. scour below the bottom of high abutment footings?
- ☐ D. that the streambed has scoured five feet or more below the original streambed elevation at pier bents?

If Scour Critical Classification is Armored or Permanent, refer to the Bridge Specific Provisions, Appendix B, for specific countermeasures installed at the bridge site. The inspection should verify that the countermeasures are substantially intact and appear to still be functional.

10. No Have the countermeasures been damaged or otherwise made ineffective?

Note:

Streambed sounding data is to be documented.

A streambed profile should be done on the upstreamside of all bridges. If Item #9 is yes, then a profile on the downstream side of the bridge should also be done in the scoured area. If the downstream profile also indicates a problem, then soundings should be made under the bridge if possible.

If "yes" is the answer to any items on the checklist, contact the office for further instructions.

Comments:

Completed On \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_

## Piers

### Pier 1

Foundation Description    Timber Bearing Pile

Foundation Condition    Unknown

Foundation Comments

Pier Description    Solid Pier, Pier Wall or Shaft of a  
T-Pier

Pier Condition    Good

Pier Comments

---

### Pier 2

Foundation Description    Timber Bearing Pile

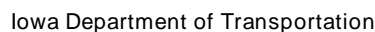
Foundation Condition    Unknown

Foundation Comments

Pier Description    Solid Pier, Pier Wall or Shaft of a  
T-Pier

Pier Condition    Good

Pier Comments



| Bridge ID: 8550.2R030          |  |  |  | Official                    |  | SR: 56.4   |  | SD/FO: Not Deficient or Obsolete |  |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| FHWA No.: 48730                |  |  |  | Unofficial                  |  | SR: 57.9   |  | SD/FO: Not Deficient or Obsolete |  |                                |  |
| IDENTIFICATION                 |  |  |  | INSPECTION                  |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 7 Facility Carried:            |  | EB US 30   |  | 90 Inspection Date:         |  | 10/01/2012   |  | Inspection Type:                 |  | In-Depth and Fracture Critical |  |
| 5B Rte. Signing Prefix:        |  | 2  |  | Next Routine Insp Date:     |  | 10/04/2013   |  | 91 Frequency:                    |  | 24                             |  |
| 5C Level of Service:           |  | 1 - MAINLINE   |  |                             |  |  |  | Next Insp Type:                  |  | Other Special                  |  |
| 5D Inventory Route:            |  | 00030  |  | Inspection Agency:          |  | 1 - IADOT  |  | Inspection Group:                |  | Team 1                         |  |
| City:                          |  | AMES   |  | 93A FC Inspection Date:     |  | 10/01/2012   |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 3 County:                      |  | 085 - Story  |  | 92A FC Frequency:           |  | 24   |  | Next FC Insp.:                   |  | 10/01/2014                     |  |
| 9 Location:                    |  | 1.2 MI. W OF JCT. I-35   |  | 93B UW Inspection Date:     |  |  |  | Next UW Insp.:                   |  | NA                             |  |
| 5E Directional Suffix:         |  | 0 - NOT APPLICABLE   |  | 92B UW Frequency:           |  |  |  | Next UW Insp.:                   |  | NA                             |  |
| 6 Feature Intersected:         |  | SOUTH SKUNK RIVER  |  | 93C SI Date:                |  | 10/04/2011   |  | Next Spec. Insp.:                |  | 10/04/2013                     |  |
| 2 District:                    |  | 1  |  | 92C SI Frequency:           |  | 24   |  | Next Spec. Insp.:                |  | 10/04/2013                     |  |
| Garage:                        |  | 1602   |  | Other Non-NBI Date:         |  |  |  | Next Other Insp.:                |  | NA                             |  |
| 98 Border Bridge Code:         |  |  |  | Other Non-NBI Freq.:        |  |  |  | Next Other Insp.:                |  | NA                             |  |
| % Responsibility:              |  | 0  |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 99 Border Bridge No.:          |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| STRUCTURE TYPE AND MATERIALS   |  |  |  | CONDITION                   |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 43A Main Span                  |  | 4 - Steel Continuous   |  | 58 Deck:                    |  | 6 - Satisfactory Condition (minor deterioration)                   |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 43B Main Span Design:          |  | 03 - Girder and Floorbeam System                                   |  | 59 Super:                   |  | 5 - Fair Condition (minor section loss)                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 45 No. Spans Main Unit:        |  | 3  |  | 60 Sub:                     |  | 5 - Fair Condition (minor section loss)                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 44A Appr. Span                 |  | 000 - NA   |  | 61 Channel/Channel Prot.:   |  | 7 - Bank protection needs minor repairs                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 44B Appr. Span Design:         |  | 000 - NA   |  | 62 Culvert:                 |  | N - Not Applicable   |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 46 No. of Appr. Spans:         |  | Near 0 Far 0   |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 107 Deck Type:                 |  | 1 - Concrete Cast-in-Place   |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 108A Wearing Surface:          |  | 4 - Low Slump Concrete   |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 108B Membrane:                 |  | 0 - None   |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 108C Deck Protection:          |  | 4 - Cathodic Protection  |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| GEOMETRIC DATA                 |  |  |  | APPRAISAL                   |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 48 Length Max Span:            |  | 125 ft.  |  | 67 Str. Evaluation:         |  | 5 - Somewhat better than minimum adequacy                          |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 49 Structure Length:           |  | 325 ft.  |  | 68 Deck Geometry:           |  | 4 - Meets minimum tolerable limits                                 |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 34 Skew:                       |  | 20°  |  | 69 Underclear Vert & Horiz: |  | N - Not applicable   |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| Deck Area:                     |  | 11700.0 sq. ft.  |  | 71 Waterway Adequacy:       |  | 6 - Occasional Overtopping of Approaches                           |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 50B Curb/Sdwk Width R:         |  | 0.0 ft.  |  | 72 Approach Alignment:      |  | 8 - Equal to present desirable criteria                            |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 50A Curb/Sdwk Width L:         |  | 0.0 ft.  |  | 36A Bridge Rail:            |  | 1 - MEETS CURRENT SAFETY STANDARDS.                                |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 51 Width Curb to Curb:         |  | 30 ft.   |  | 36B Transition:             |  | 1 - MEETS CURRENT SAFETY STANDARDS.                                |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 52 Width Out to Out:           |  | 36.0 ft.   |  | 36C Approach Rail:          |  | 1 - MEETS CURRENT SAFETY STANDARDS.                                |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 32 Appr. Roadway width:        |  | 40 ft.   |  | 36D Approach Rail Ends:     |  | 1 - MEETS CURRENT SAFETY STANDARDS.                                |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| (w/ Shoulders)                 |  |  |  | 113 Scour Critical:         |  | 5 - Stable - Within Limits   |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 33 Median:                     |  | 1 - Open median  |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 35 Structure Flared:           |  | 00 - No flare  |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 10 Vertical Clearance:         |  | 99'99"   |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 47 Horiz. Clearance:           |  | 30'1"  |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 53 Min. Vert. Clearance Over:  |  | 99'99"   |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 54B Min. Vert. Underclearance: |  | 00'00"   |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 55 Min. Lat. Underclearance R: |  | 00'00"   |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 56 Min. Lat. Underclearance L: |  | 00'00"   |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| NAVIGATION DATA                |  |  |  | LOAD RATING AND POSTING     |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 38 Navigation Control:         |  | 0 - No navigation control on waterway (bridge permit not required) |  | 31 Design Load:             |  | 5 - HS 20  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 111 Pier Protection:           |  |  |  | 63 Rating Method:           |  | 1 - Load Factor (LF) reported in english tons using HS-20 loading. |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 39 Vertical Clearance:         |  | 00'00"   |  | 64 Operating Rating:        |  | 39.7 Tons  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 40 Horiz. Clearance:           |  | 000'00"  |  | 65 Rating Method:           |  | 1 - Load Factor (LF) reported in english tons using HS-20 loading. |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 66 Inventory Rating:        |  | 23.8 Tons  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 70 Posting:                 |  | 5 - Equal to or above legal loads                                  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 41 Posting Status:          |  | A - Open   |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | AGE AND SERVICE             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
| 16 Latitude:                   |  | 42.00605075  |  | 27 Year Built:              |  | 1963   |  | Design No.:                      |  | 3061                           |  |
| 17 Longitude:                  |  | -93.59453344   |  | 106 Year Reconstructed:     |  | 0  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 42A Type of Service on:     |  | 1 - Highway  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 42B Type of Service Under:  |  | 5 - Waterway   |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 28A Lanes on:               |  | 2  |  | 28B Lanes under:                 |  | 0                              |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 29 ADT:                     |  | 14750  |  | 30 Year of ADT:                  |  | 2011                           |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 109 Truck ADT:              |  | 6 %  |  | Speed Limit:                     |  | 65                             |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 19 Detour Length:           |  | 1 mi.  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | CLASSIFICATION              |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 112 NBIS Length:            |  | Y  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 26 Functional Class:        |  | 14 - Urban - Other Principal Arterial                              |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 100 STRAHNET:               |  | 0 - Not a defense highway  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 101 Parallel Structure:     |  | R - Right structure (North or East)                                |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 102 Direction of Traffic:   |  | 1 - 1-way traffic  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 22 Owner:                   |  | 01 - State Highway Agency  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 21 Custodian:               |  | 01 - State Highway Agency  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 37 Historical Significance: |  | 5 - Not eligible   |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 75A Type of Work Proposed:  |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  | 75B Work Done by:           |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |
|                                |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |                                  |  |                                |  |



## Channel Section

| Custom Label | Distance From End of Bridge | Measurement Depth |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|              |                             |                   |
|              |                             |                   |
|              |                             |                   |
|              |                             |                   |
|              |                             |                   |

Date of Cross Section:

Distance Measured From:

Depth Measured From:

Comments:



**Part I (To be completed by inspector or owner)**

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Bridge ID  | FHWA No.                                  | Facility Carried   | Feature Intersected                         |
| 8550.2R030                                       | 48730                                     | EB US 30   | SOUTH SKUNK RIVER                           |
| Critical Finding Date                            | Report Date                               | Inspector's Name   | Bridge Owner                                |
|  |   |  | 01  |
| Reason for Report:                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Collapse         | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Damage                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Failure |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> Approach Failure | <input type="checkbox"/> Delaminated Concrete over Traffic | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Hit         |
| Location of Finding:                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Deck             | <input type="checkbox"/> Superstructure                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Substructure       |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> Piles            | <input type="checkbox"/> Railing                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Other              |
| Immediate Action Taken:                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Close Bridge     | <input type="checkbox"/> Close Lane                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Other              |
| Description of Critical Finding: (attach Photos) |   |  |   |

**Part II (To be completed by owner)**

|  |       |                        |
|--|-------|------------------------|
| Reviewed by  | Title | Date Part II Completed |
| Resolution: <input type="checkbox"/> Close Bridge <input type="checkbox"/> Close Lane <input type="checkbox"/> Load Posting <input type="checkbox"/> Repair <input type="checkbox"/> Other |       |                        |
| Owner's Anticipated Plan for the Bridge: (Repair, Replace, Remove, Permanently Close, Load Post, etc.)   |       |                        |

**Note:** Before a bridge may be reopened to traffic, a licensed engineer must approve any structural repairs, the bridge must be load rated and the bridge must be inspected.

FHWA # (Item 8): 48730

Report By: Scott Neubauer

Date: 05/24/2011

Bridge ID: 8550.2R030

Year Built (Item 27): 1963

Year Reconstructed (Item 106): 0

Width C-C: 30

Width O-O: 36.0

Bridge Structure Type (Item 43): 403

Feature Intersected (Item 6): SOUTH SKUNK RIVER

STRUCTURAL INVENTORY AND APPRAISAL:

Design Load (Item 31): 5 - HS 20

Lanes: 2

Operating Rating (Item 64): 39.7 Tons/Rf

Rating Method (Item 63): 1

Operating Rating is controlled by: Negative bending critical location

3.0 point of stringers

Inventory Rating (Item 66): 23.8 Tons/Rf

Rating Method (Item 65): 1

Inventory Rating is controlled by: Negative bending critical location

3.0 point of stringers

Comment: Updated to LF.

☐ (Calculations attached)

Deck (Item 58): 6

Superstructure (Item 59): 5

Substructure (Item 60): 5

Culvert (Item 62): N

Bridge Posting (Item 70): 5

| Load Rating Table    |                  |      |        |      |                  |      |        |      | Recommended Posting |
|----------------------|------------------|------|--------|------|------------------|------|--------|------|---------------------|
| Load Type            | One Lane Traffic |      |        |      | Two Lane Traffic |      |        |      | Tons                |
|                      | Type             | Tons | Type   | Tons | Type             | Tons | Type   | Tons |                     |
| Straight Truck       | 4                |      | 3      |      | 4                |      | 3      |      |                     |
| Truck - Semi-trailer | 3S3              |      | 3S2    |      | 3S3              |      | 3S2    |      |                     |
| Truck - Full-trailer | 3-3              |      | SU7    |      | 3-3              |      | SU7    |      |                     |
| Triple Axle Group    | 4or4S3           |      | 3S3orB |      | 4or4S3           |      | 3S3orB |      |                     |

Permit Vehicle Adequacy: 90K: Yes

136K A: Yes

136K B: Yes

156K: Yes

STRUCTURAL RATING

I hereby certify that this engineering document was prepared by me or under my direct personal supervision and I am duly licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Iowa.

Signature

05/24/2011

Date

Scott Neubauer

Printed or Typed Name

License No.: 14656

My license renewal date is December 31, 2012

Comments:

12



Name: Todsen Date: 12/21/2011

Bridge ID: 8550.2R030 County / City: Story County / AMES

FHWA No.: 48730 ADT: 14750

Main Span Materials & Design (Item 43): 403

Location: 1.2 MI. W OF JCT. I-35

The purpose of this evaluation form is to determine if the condition and configuration of the structure is still consistent with the load rating calculations that were completed during a previous bridge inspection. If the answer to all of these evaluation items is "No" then recalculation is not required. IF the answer to any of these evaluation items is "Yes", a Professional Engineer, licensed in the State of Iowa, must evaluate if re-calculation of the load ratings for this structure is required. Answer "No" or "Yes" to the following.

|   | <u>No</u>                           | <u>Yes</u>               |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Was the bridge re-rated as part of this inspection?                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| If no, check the following criteria. If yes, no additional information is needed. |                                     |                          |

If any of the following criteria are "Yes", the bridge shall be load rated:

- |  |                                     |                          |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. The bridge is new.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. The bridge has undergone a major rehabilitation that affects the controlling structural element.<br>This may include the deck, superstructure, or substructure elements.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Item 58, Deck; Item 59, Superstructure; Item 60, Substructure; or<br>Item 62, Culvert; coding decreased to 3 or less.   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Moderate to significant changes to the superstructure dead load occurred.<br>This may include the addition of an overlay or changes of 2 or more inches of<br>overburden such as earth or rock since the previous rating. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Lateral support of the beams changed.   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Five feet or more of scour/erosion occurred at the foundations due to flooding events or<br>progressive down cutting.   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

If "yes", the bridge shall be evaluated for structural capacity of the foundations.

If any of the following criteria are "Yes", the bridge shall be considered for re-load rating:

- |  |                                     |                          |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Item 58, Deck; Item 59, Superstructure; Item 60, Substructure; or Item 62, Culvert; coding<br>decreased to 4. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. New information found during the most recent field inspection affects load capacity.                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Additional investigation, testing, or analysis was done and found issues that may affect load<br>capacity.    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Item 63 and 65, Rating Method, is coded 5.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Does the bridge need to be re-rated?

|                                     |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|

If yes, re-rate the bridge and update the Bridge Load Rating Report.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Program Manager Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed name of Program Manager

## SUPPLEMENTARY INSPECTION INFORMATION

Bridge ID.: 8550.2R030

FHWA No.: 48730

Traffic Control \_\_\_\_\_ Comments:  
Required: \_\_\_\_\_

Equipment Requirements:   ☐ Life Jacket   ☐ Full Body Harness   ☐ Ladder   ☐ Boat   ☐ Gas Monitor  
    ☐ Probing Rod   ☐ Chain Drag   ☐ Manlift   ☐ Snooper

☐ Non-destructive Testing Equipment   Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Crew Hours: \_\_\_\_\_      Flagger Hours \_\_\_\_\_      Helper Hours: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Snooper Hours: \_\_\_\_\_      Special Crew Hours: \_\_\_\_\_      Special Equipment Hours: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Completed On: \_\_\_\_\_      By: \_\_\_\_\_

### Original Design Number(s)

| Year  | Design Number | Comments |
|-------|---------------|----------|
| 1963  | 3061          | _____    |
| _____ | _____         | _____    |
| _____ | _____         | _____    |

### Bridge Repairs

| Year  | Design Number | Type                                    | Comments |
|-------|---------------|---|----------|
| 1982  | 781           | Fatigue Crack<br>Retrofit and/or Repair | _____    |
| 1985  | 684           | Barrier Railing                         | _____    |
| 1985  | 684           | Original Deck<br>Overlay                | _____    |
| _____ | _____         | _____                                   | _____    |
| _____ | _____         | _____                                   | _____    |
| _____ | _____         | _____                                   | _____    |
| _____ | _____         | _____                                   | _____    |
| _____ | _____         | _____                                   | _____    |

| Pictures                   |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| NBI Number: 48730          | Bridge ID: 8550.2R030                     |
| Facility Carried: EB US 30 | Feature(s) Intersected: SOUTH SKUNK RIVER |

| Sketches                   |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| NBI Number: 48730          | Bridge ID: 8550.2R030                     |
| Facility Carried: EB US 30 | Feature(s) Intersected: SOUTH SKUNK RIVER |

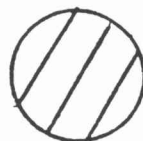
| Scale | Bridge No.         | 8550.2R035 | Sketch by | Date    | Page |
|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------|---------|------|
|       | Sketch of: Legends |            | D.G.B.    | 5-19-98 | B-1  |
|       |                    |            | TEAM #1   | 3-27-00 |      |
|       |                    |            | TEAM #1   | 7-11-02 |      |
|       |                    |            | TEAM #1   | 11-9-04 |      |
|       |                    |            | TEAM #1   | 10-4-06 |      |

NOTE: Cracks Are Hairline  
Unless Otherwise Noted

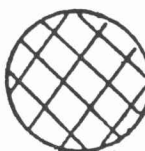
Team #1 10-7-10



-Scale  
L- light  
M- moderate  
S- severe



-Hollow



-Spall



- P.C. Patch



- A.C. Patch



-Injected Epoxy



-Leaching



-Staining



-Pattern Cracking



-Map Cracking



-Random Cracking



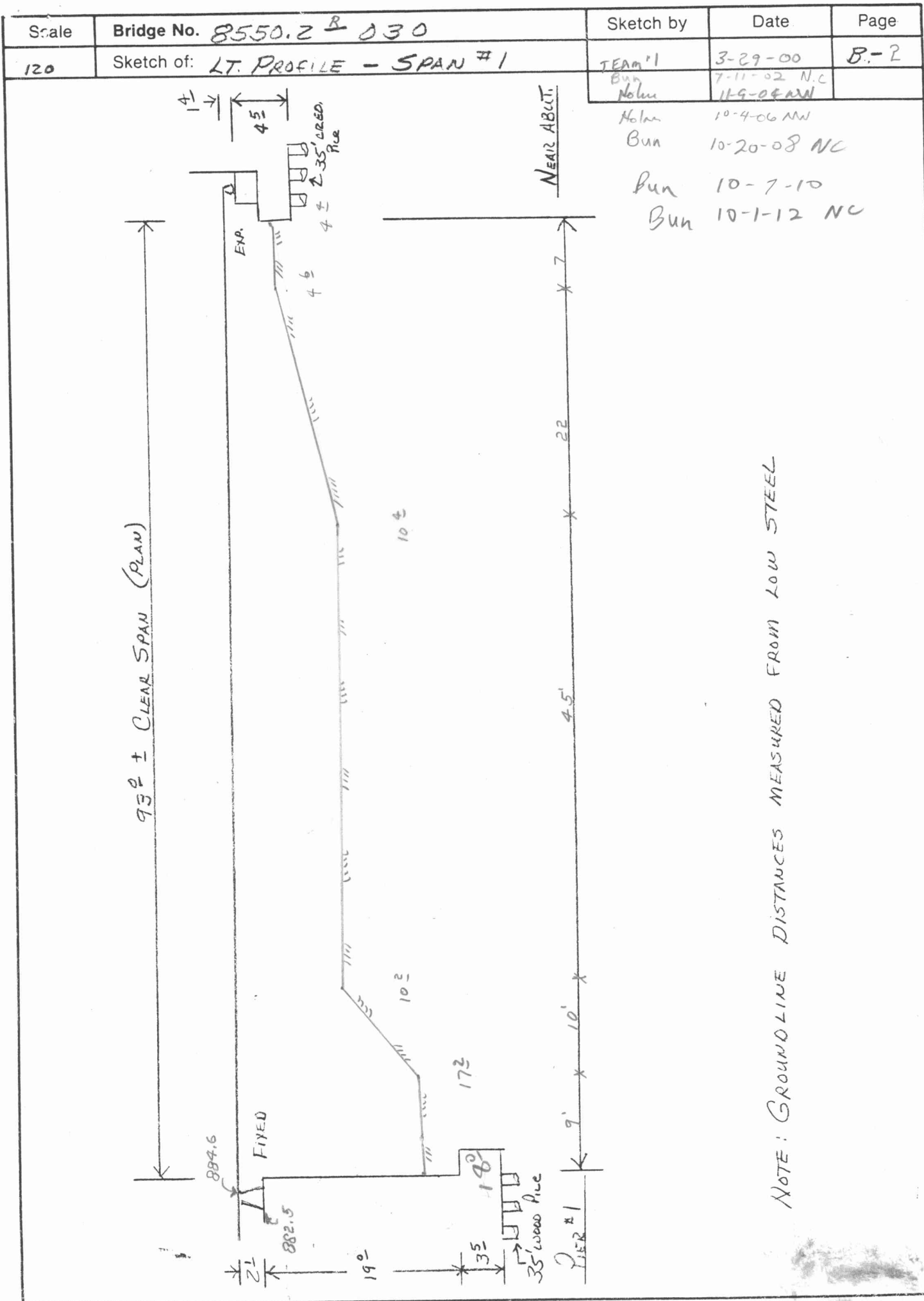
- Stalactites

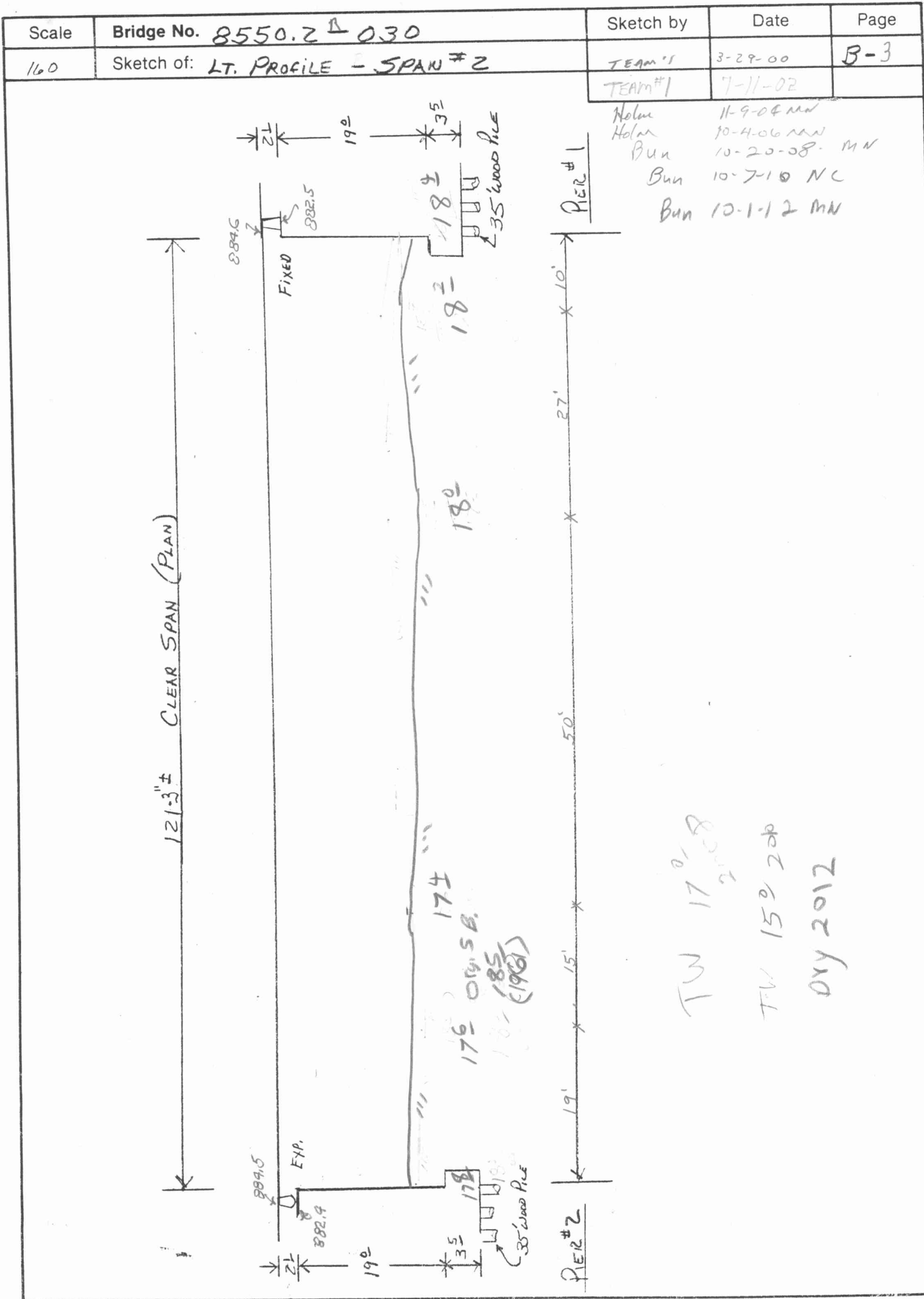


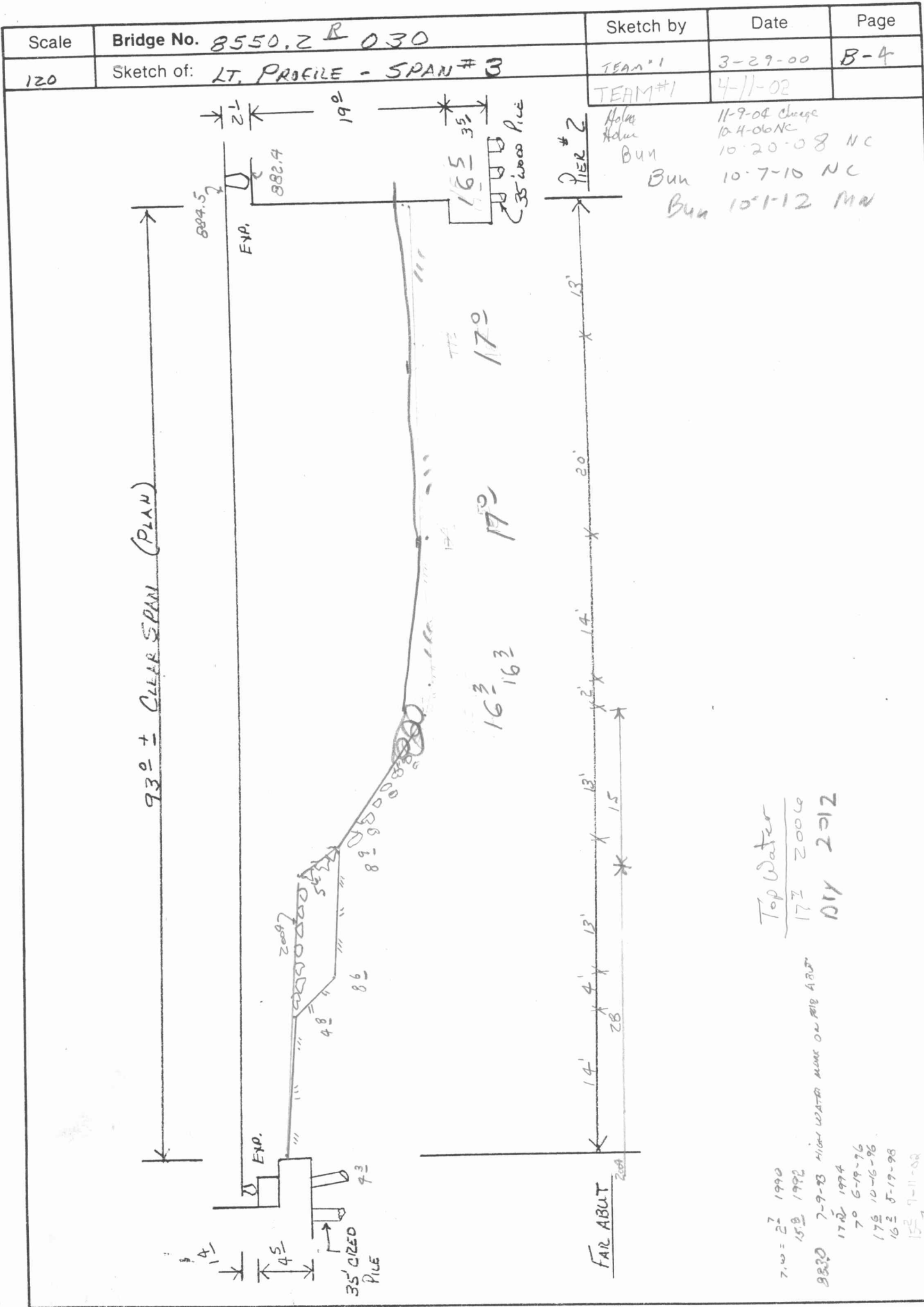
-Exposed Reinforcing

x - Bearing location









| Scale                                 | Bridge No.                | Sketch by  | Date                | Page |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------|------|
| 50                                    | 8550. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 030 | Holm       | 9-4-90              | B- 5 |
| Sketch of: Abutment & wingwall (NEAR) |                           | Holm       | 11-10-92 R. J. Seal |      |
|                                       |                           | Holm       | 8-29-94 M. J.       |      |
|                                       |                           | D.G.B      | 10-16-96 MINOR      |      |
|                                       |                           | D.G.B      | 5-19-98 MINOR       |      |
|                                       |                           | B. J. P.   | 3-28-00 HALL        |      |
|                                       |                           | Holm       | 7-11-02 HALL        |      |
|                                       |                           | Holm       | 11-9-04 HALL SPALL  |      |
|                                       |                           | R. J. Seal | 10-4-06 NC          |      |
|                                       |                           | R. J. Seal | 10-20-08 NC         |      |
|                                       |                           | R. J. Seal | 10-7-10 NC          |      |
|                                       |                           | B. J. P.   | 10-1-12 M. J.       |      |

1996  
(Sealed 1993)

2'-6" (PLAN)

20' 15' 18' 0'

NEAR Abutment

EXPOSED STEEL

LT WING

RT WING

| Scale     | Bridge No. <i>B5 50.2 R 030</i>       | Sketch by     | Date                | Page       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| <i>50</i> | Sketch of: <i>Pier No 1 Near Face</i> | <i>D.G.B.</i> | <i>5-20-98</i>      | <i>B-6</i> |
|           | <i>Helm 10-4-06 MW</i>                | <i>Boyd</i>   | <i>3-28-00 G.L.</i> |            |
|           | <i>Bun 10-7-10 NC</i>                 | <i>Bun</i>    | <i>7-11-02 N.C.</i> |            |
|           | <i>Bun 10-1-12 MW</i>                 | <i>Helm</i>   | <i>11-04 NC</i>     |            |
|           |                                       | <i>RKs</i>    | <i>10-20-08 NC</i>  |            |

*19'0"*

*16'*

*15'3"*

*16'3"*

*RT End*

*NEAR FACE*

|           |   |   |                                      |            |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Scale     | Bridge No. <u>85 50.2<sup>R</sup> 030</u>   | Sketch by   | Date                                 | Page       |
| <u>50</u> | Sketch of: <u>Pier No 1 Far Face</u>  | <u>D.G.B.</u>   | <u>5-20-98</u>                       | <u>B-7</u> |
|           | <u>Holmes 10-4-06 MN</u><br><u>RA 10-20-08 NC</u><br><u>Bun 10-7-10 NC</u><br><u>Bun 10-1-12 NC</u> | <u>Boyd</u><br><u>TEAM 1</u><br><u>RKS 11-9-04 NC</u> | <u>28-00 G.L.</u><br><u>11-11-02</u> |            |

PLAN 19'-0"

14'-0"

LT End

FAR FACE

|       |   |              |                     |            |
|-------|---|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>85 50.2<sup>R</sup> 030</u> | Sketch by    | Date                | Page       |
| 50    | Sketch of: <u>Pier No 2 Near Face</u>     | <u>D.G.B</u> | <u>5-20-98</u>      | <u>B-8</u> |
|       | <u>Holm 10-4-06 NC</u>                    | <u>Boyle</u> | <u>3-23-00 F.L.</u> |            |
|       | <u>Bun 10-7-10 NC</u>                     | <u>Town</u>  | <u>7-11-02 N.C.</u> |            |
|       | <u>Bun 10-1-12 NC</u>                     | <u>Holm</u>  | <u>11-9-04 MW</u>   |            |
|       |   | <u>PKS</u>   | <u>10-20-08 NC</u>  |            |

19'-0"

3'-6"

RT End

165

NEAR FACE

|           |   |                               |   |            |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------|---|------------|
| Scale     | Bridge No. <u>B550.2<sup>B</sup>030</u> | Sketch by                     | Date                                      | Page       |
| <u>50</u> | Sketch of: <u>Pier No 2 Far Face</u>    | <u>D.G.B.</u><br>Boyd<br>TEAM | <u>5-20-98</u><br>3-28-00 G.L.<br>5-11-02 | <u>B-9</u> |

Bun 10-7-10 NL  
Bun 10-1-12 NC Holm  
H. J. S.

11-9-04 NW  
10-4-06 NW  
10-20-08 NC

Plan  
19'-0"

15'-0"

Far Face

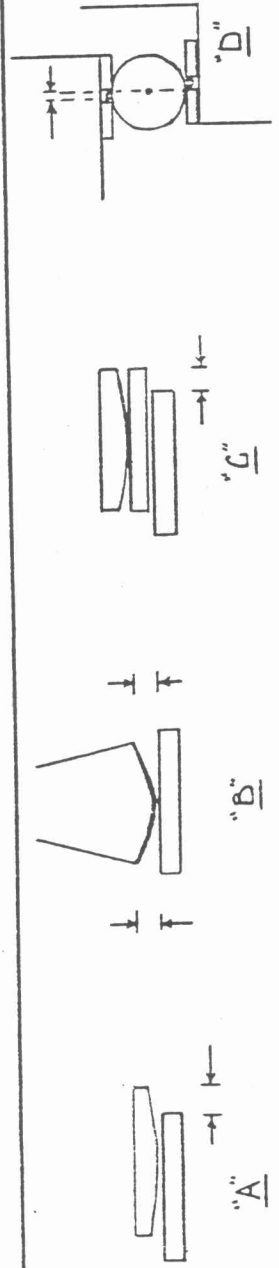
LT End



| Scale  | Bridge No.              | Sketch by        | Date                      | Page  |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| 50   | 8550.2 <sup>R</sup> 030 | Holmes           | 9-4-50                    | B-10  |
| Sketch of: Abutment & wingwall (FAR)   |                         | Holmes<br>Holmes | 11-10-72 NC<br>8-10-58 NC |       |
| <p>(SEALED 1996)</p> <p>PC path follow<br/>7 ft below in wearing surface</p> <p>ACG</p> <p>HIGH WATER<br/>MARK 7-9-93</p> <p>2' 2"</p> <p>2'-6" (PLAN)</p> <p>0.5'</p> <p>11' Abutment</p> <p>11' Wing</p> <p>0.5'</p> <p>0.5'</p> |                         | D.G.B.           | 10-16-96                  | MINOR |
|  |                         | D.G.B.           | 5-19-98                   | MINOR |
|  |                         | Boto             | 3-23-00                   | Minor |
|  |                         | Holmes           | 7-11-02                   | NC    |
|  |                         | Holmes           | 9-04-02                   | NC    |
|  |                         | Rls              | 10-4-06                   | NC    |
|  |                         | Rls              | 10-20-08                  | NC    |
|  |                         | Rls              | 10-7-10                   | NC    |

12

|                 |                                    |                       |           |      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| Scale           | Bridge No. 8550.2 <sup>R</sup> 030 | Sketch by             | Date      | Page |
| NA              | Sketch of: BEARING DEVICE SETTING  | Holm                  | 11-9-92   | B-11 |
| Burr 10-1-12 MM |                                    | Holm                  | 8-2-92 MM |      |
| Holm 7-11-92 MM |                                    | D.G.B.                | 10-16-96  |      |
| Holm 11-9-04    |                                    | KIN CHANGE - TEMP 65° |           |      |
| 10-4-00 NC      |                                    |                       |           |      |
| 10-20-09 NC     |                                    |                       |           |      |
| 10-7-10 NC      |                                    |                       |           |      |



2012

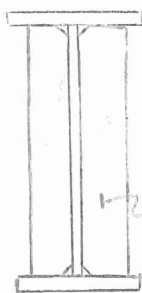
BEARING DEVICES ARE NUMBERED LEFT TO RIGHT

| LOCATION  | TYPE  | No. 1      |          | No. 2     |          | No. 3     |          | No. 4     |          | No. 5     |          | No. 6     |          | No. 7     |          | No. 8     |          | No. 9     |          | No. 10    |          |
|-----------|-------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|           |       | NEAR       | FAR      | NEAR      | FAR      | NEAR      | FAR      | NEAR      | FAR      | NEAR      | FAR      | NEAR      | FAR      | NEAR      | FAR      | NEAR      | FAR      | NEAR      | FAR      | NEAR      | FAR      |
| Near Abut | "B"   | 1"         | 1 3/4"   | 7 1/8"    | 7 1/8"   | 1 3/4"    | 1 3/4"   | 1 3/4"    | 1 3/4"   | 1 3/4"    | 1 3/4"   | 1 3/4"    | 1 3/4"   | 1 3/4"    | 1 3/4"   | 1 3/4"    | 1 3/4"   | 1 3/4"    | 1 3/4"   | 1 3/4"    | 1 3/4"   |
| Pier #1   | Fixed | -          | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        |
| Pier #2   | "B"   | 2"         | 2 3/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   |
| Far Abut  | "B"   | 1 1/2"     | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"    | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"    | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"    | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"    | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"    | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"    | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"    | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"    | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"    | 1 1/2"   |
| Near Abut | "B"   | 15 1/16"   | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" |
| Pier #1   | Fixed | -          | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        | -         | -        |
| Pier #2   | "B"   | 2"         | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   | 2 1/4"    | 2 1/4"   |
| Far Abut  | "B"   | 15 1/16"   | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" | 15 1/16"  | 15 1/16" |
|           |       | 1996 - 165 |          | 1998 - 85 |          | 1998 - 85 |          | 1998 - 85 |          | 1998 - 85 |          | 1998 - 85 |          | 1998 - 85 |          | 1998 - 85 |          | 1998 - 85 |          | 1998 - 85 |          |
|           |       | 2000 - 35  |          | 2000 - 35 |          | 2000 - 35 |          | 2000 - 35 |          | 2000 - 35 |          | 2000 - 35 |          | 2000 - 35 |          | 2000 - 35 |          | 2000 - 35 |          | 2000 - 35 |          |

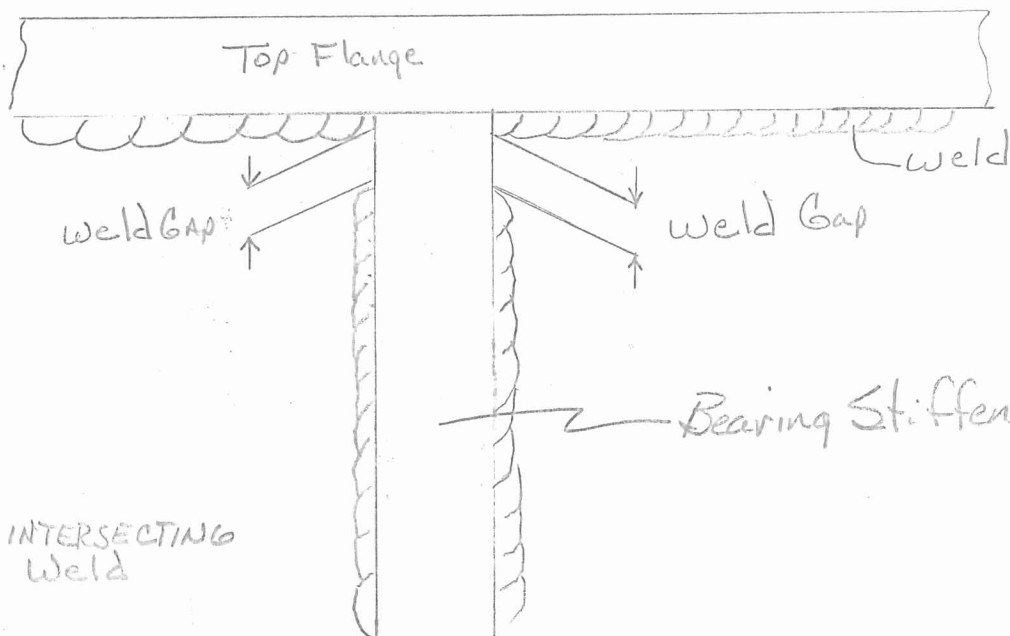
TEMP. 60°

REMARKS: Severe rust on all Brigs. 2012

|       |  |            |                         |                |               |
|-------|--|------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>8550.2B030</u>                 | Sketch by  | Change since last insp. | Date           | Page          |
|       | Sketch of: <u>Bearing Stiffener Weld Gap</u> | <u>BUN</u> | <u>NEW</u>              | <u>10-4-11</u> | B- <u>1/A</u> |
|       |  | <u>BUN</u> | <u>Retrified</u>        | <u>10-1-12</u> | B-            |
|       |  |            |                         |                | B-            |
|       |  |            |                         |                | B-            |
|       |  |            |                         |                | B-            |



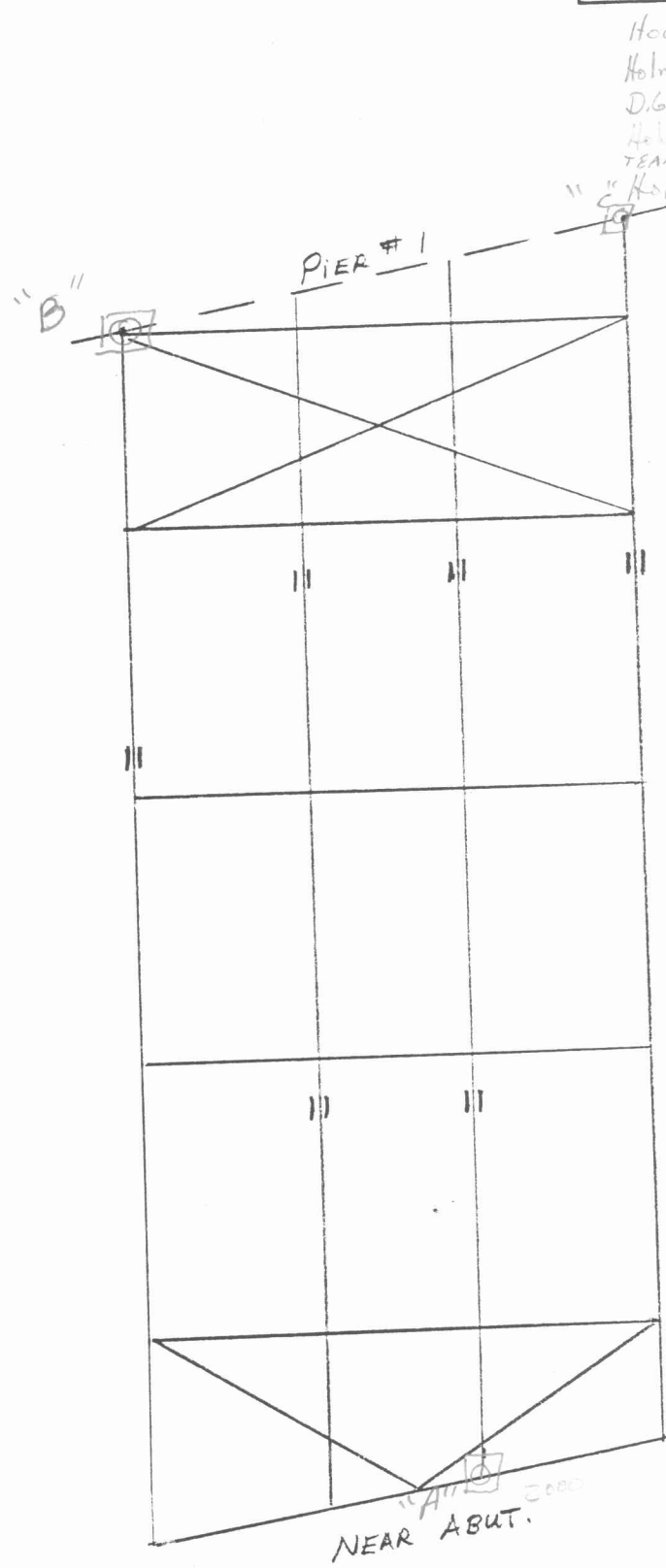
Vertical  
Bearing  
Stiffener



⊗ = INTERSECTING  
Weld

| LOCATION |              | Weld GAP<br>Interior<br>Side |               | Weld GAP<br>Exterior<br>Side |                |
|----------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|          |              | Near                         | Far           | Near                         | Far            |
|          |              |                              |               |                              |                |
| Pier # 1 | Left Girder  | $\frac{1}{4}$                | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$                | $\frac{3}{8}$  |
|          | RIGHT Girder | $\frac{1}{2}$                | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$                | $\frac{3}{16}$ |
| Pier # 2 | Left Girder  | $\frac{1}{2}$                | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$                | $\frac{3}{8}$  |
|          | RIGHT Girder | $\frac{1}{4}$                | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$                | $\frac{1}{4}$  |
| Pier #   | Left Girder  |                              |               |                              |                |
|          | RIGHT Girder |                              |               |                              |                |
| Pier #   | Left Girder  |                              |               |                              |                |
|          | RIGHT Girder |                              |               |                              |                |
| Pier #   | Left Girder  |                              |               |                              |                |
|          | RIGHT Girder |                              |               |                              |                |
| Pier #   | Left Girder  |                              |               |                              |                |
|          | RIGHT Girder |                              |               |                              |                |

| Scale | Bridge No.                        | Sketch by | Date     | Page |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
|       | 8550.2 R 030                      | D.G.B.    | 12/12/86 | B-12 |
|       | Sketch of: STEEL LAYOUT - SPAN #1 | D.G.B.    | 6-28-88  |      |



Holm  
Holm  
D.G.B.  
Holm  
TEAM 1  
"C" Holm  
Holm  
Holm  
Bun  
F.B. #5  
Rks 10-4-06 NC  
Rks 10-20-09 NC  
Bun 10-7-10 NC  
D.E. 10-1-12 NC

F.B. #4

F.B. #3

F.B. #2

F.B. #1

F.B. #0

[illegible]

| Scale                              | Bridge No.              | Sketch by | Date    | Page |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------|
|                                    | 8550.2 <sup>R</sup> 030 | TEAM #1   | 4-17-00 | 12B  |
| Sketch of: Crack in Floor beam # 0 |                         |           |         |      |
| Span No. 1 RT Stiffener            |                         |           |         |      |
| Location "A"                       |                         |           |         |      |

CONCRETE SLAB

TOP FLANGE

STIFFENER

WEB

FLOOR BEAM

BOTTOM FLANGE

2" 1 3/4" 2 3/4" 3/4"

R

CONCRETE SLAB

TOP FLANGE

STIFFENER

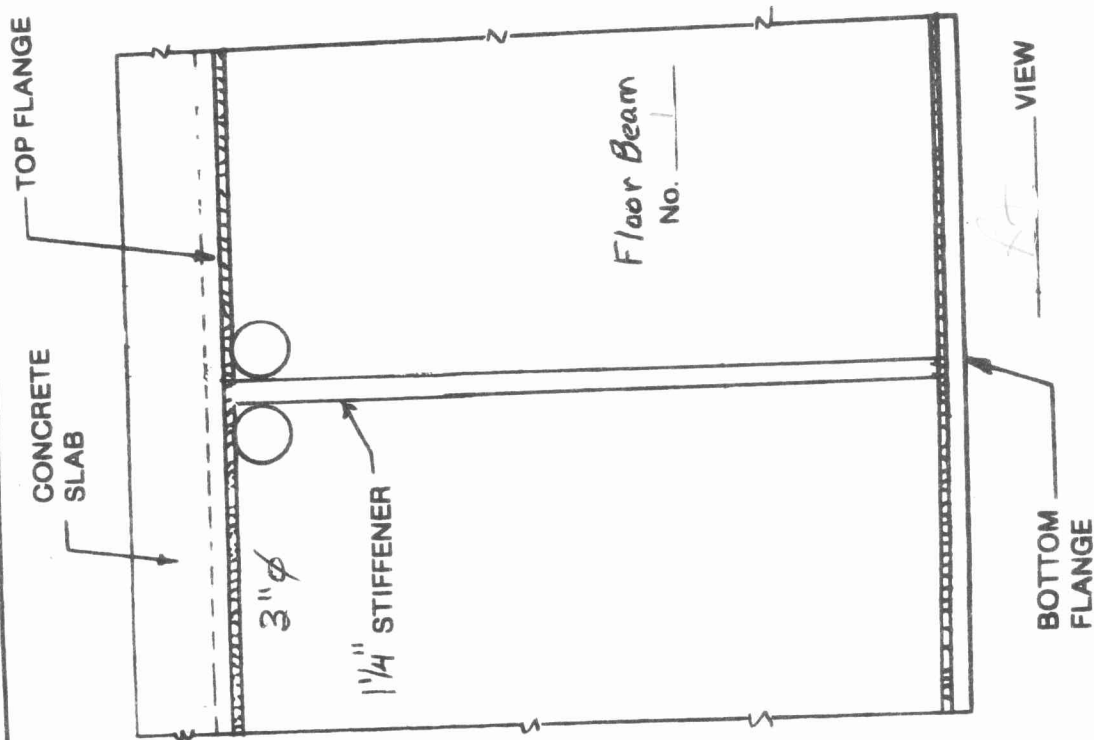
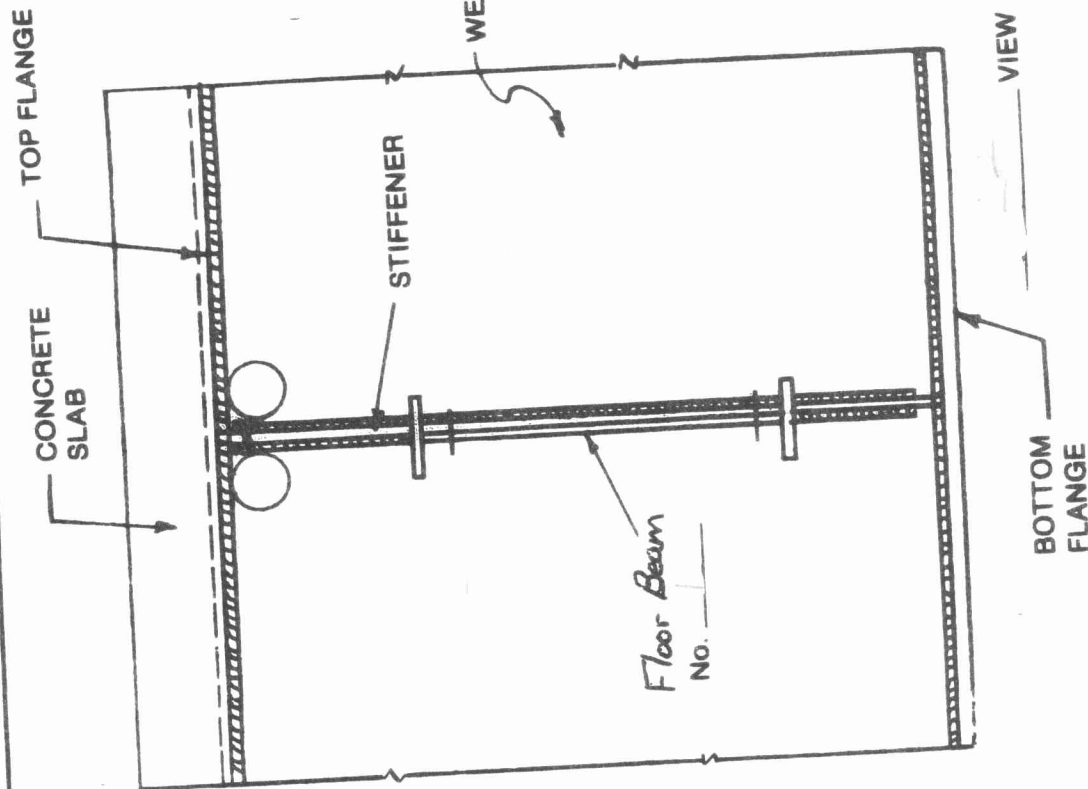
BOTTOM FLANGE

V

| Crack Found | Crack U.T. | Holes Drilled | Crack Found | Crack U.T. | Holes Drilled |
|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| By          | Date       | By            | Date        | By         | Date          |
| Team #1     | 4-3-00     | Team #1       | 4-3-00      | Holas      | 4-11-00       |
| Team #1     | 4-17-00    | Rbs           | 10-20-08    |            |               |
| Holas       | 7-17-00    | Bnh           | 10-11-00    |            |               |
| Holas       | 7-11-02    |               |             |            |               |
| Bnh         | 11-9-04    |               |             |            |               |

|       |                               |           |         |       |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Scale | Bridge No. 8550.2 - R 030     | Sketch by | Date    | Page  |
|       | Sketch of: R + Girder         | Ben       | 10-1-12 | B-12C |
|       | Span No. #2 F.B. #1 @ Pier #1 |           |         |       |
|       | Location "C" 0.121 Pier #1    |           |         |       |

[illegible]

[illegible]



| Scale | Bridge No. <u>8550.2 L 030</u>          | Sketch by | Date                  | Page   |
|-------|---|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|       | Sketch of: <u>STEEL LAYOUT - SPINER</u> | D.G.B.    | N.C.<br>12/12/86      | B-33   |
|       | Holm 7-17-86 NC<br>Holm 7-11-82 NC      | D.G.B.    | N.C.<br>6-28-88       | B-12 E |
|       |   | Holm      | 8-27-90               |        |
|       |   | Holm      | 11-9-92 No New Cracks |        |
|       |   | Holm      | 8-29-98 NC            |        |
|       |   | D.G.B.    | 10-16-96 N.C.         |        |
|       |   | Calh      | 5-13-94 N.C.          |        |
|       |   | TEAM 1    | 3-27-00 N.C.          |        |
|       |   |           | <u>F.B.#6</u>         |        |
|       |   | RJA       | 11-9-04 N.C.          |        |
|       |   | RJA       | 10-11-06 NC           |        |
|       |   | RJA       | 10-20-08 NC           |        |
|       |   | RJA       | 10-7-10 NC            |        |
|       |   | D.E.      | 10-1-12 "B"           |        |
|       |   |           | <u>F.B.#5</u>         |        |
|       |   |           | <u>F.B.#4</u>         |        |
|       |   |           | <u>F.B.#3</u>         |        |
|       |   |           | <u>F.B.#2</u>         |        |
|       |   |           | <u>F.B.#1</u>         |        |

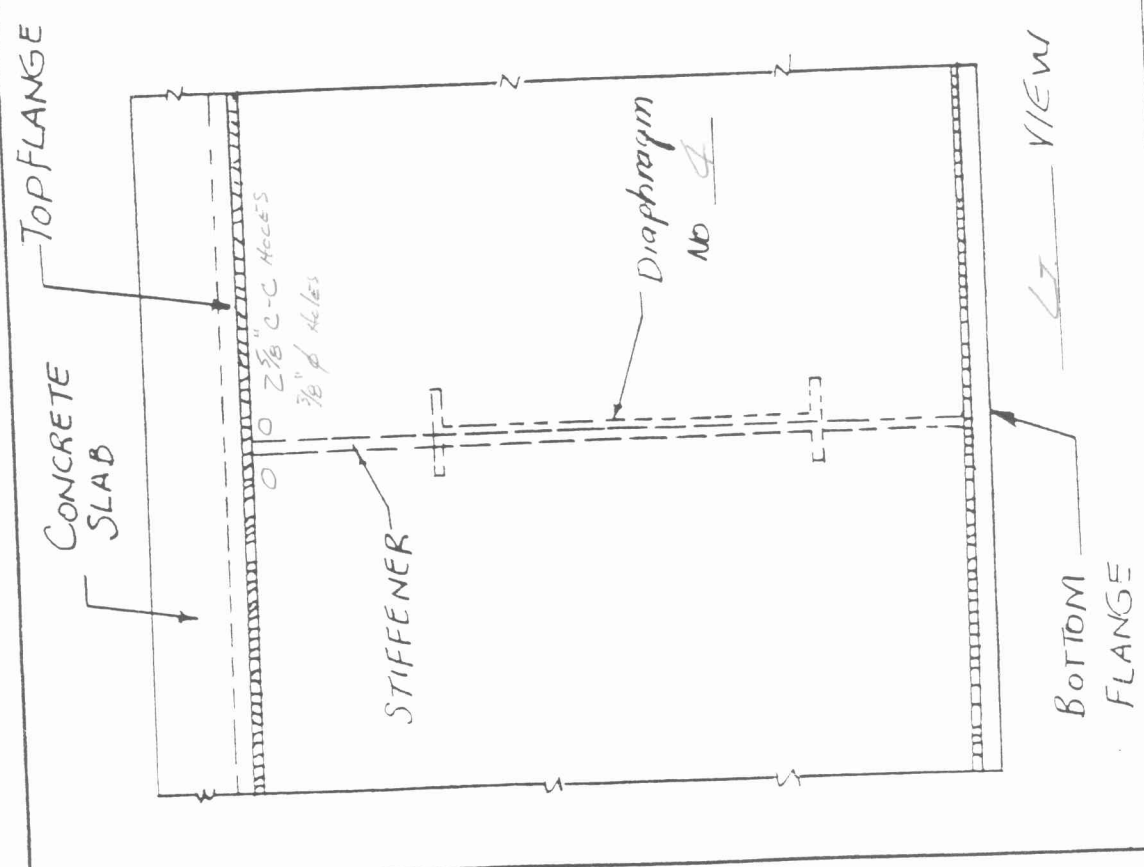
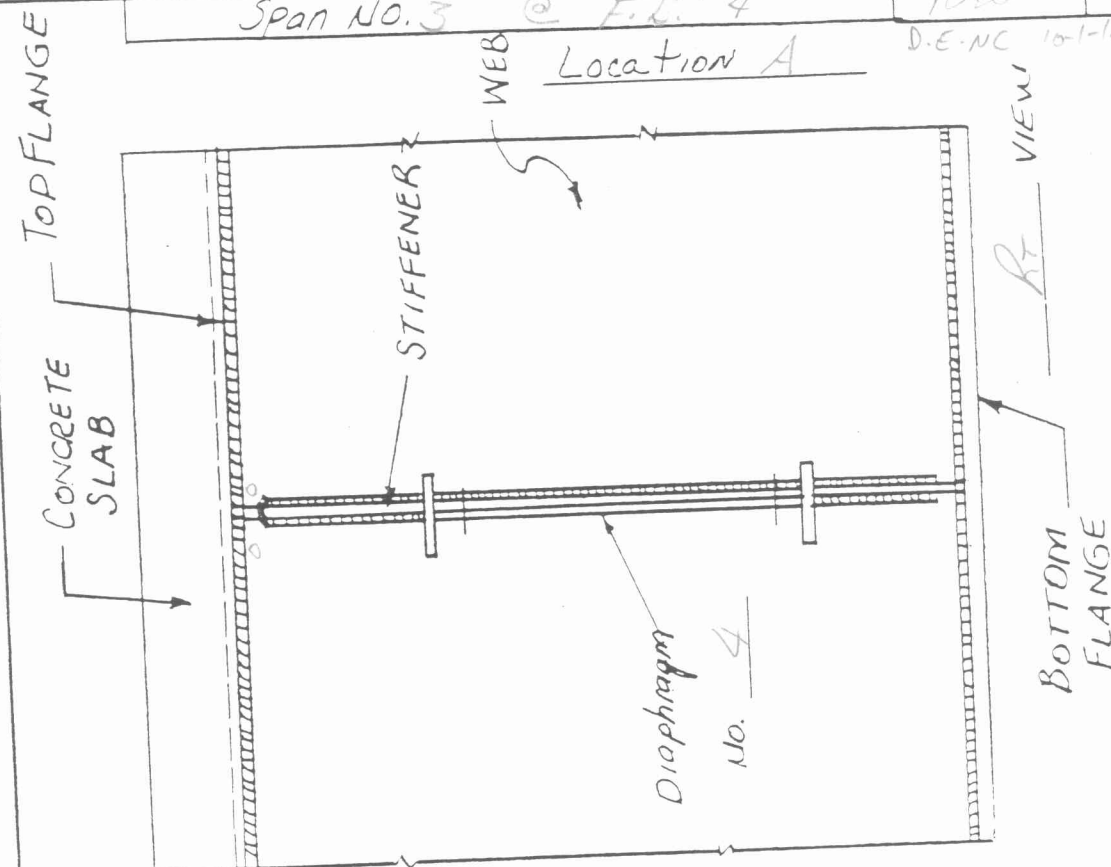
  

Hand-drawn steel layout sketch of a bridge girder. The sketch shows a vertical section of the girder with a truss-like structure at the top. The top chord is labeled "FAR ABUT.". The bottom chord is labeled "PIER #2". The left end is labeled "A" and the right end is labeled "B". The sketch includes several vertical and horizontal lines, with some diagonal lines forming a truss. There are also some handwritten notes and markings on the sketch.



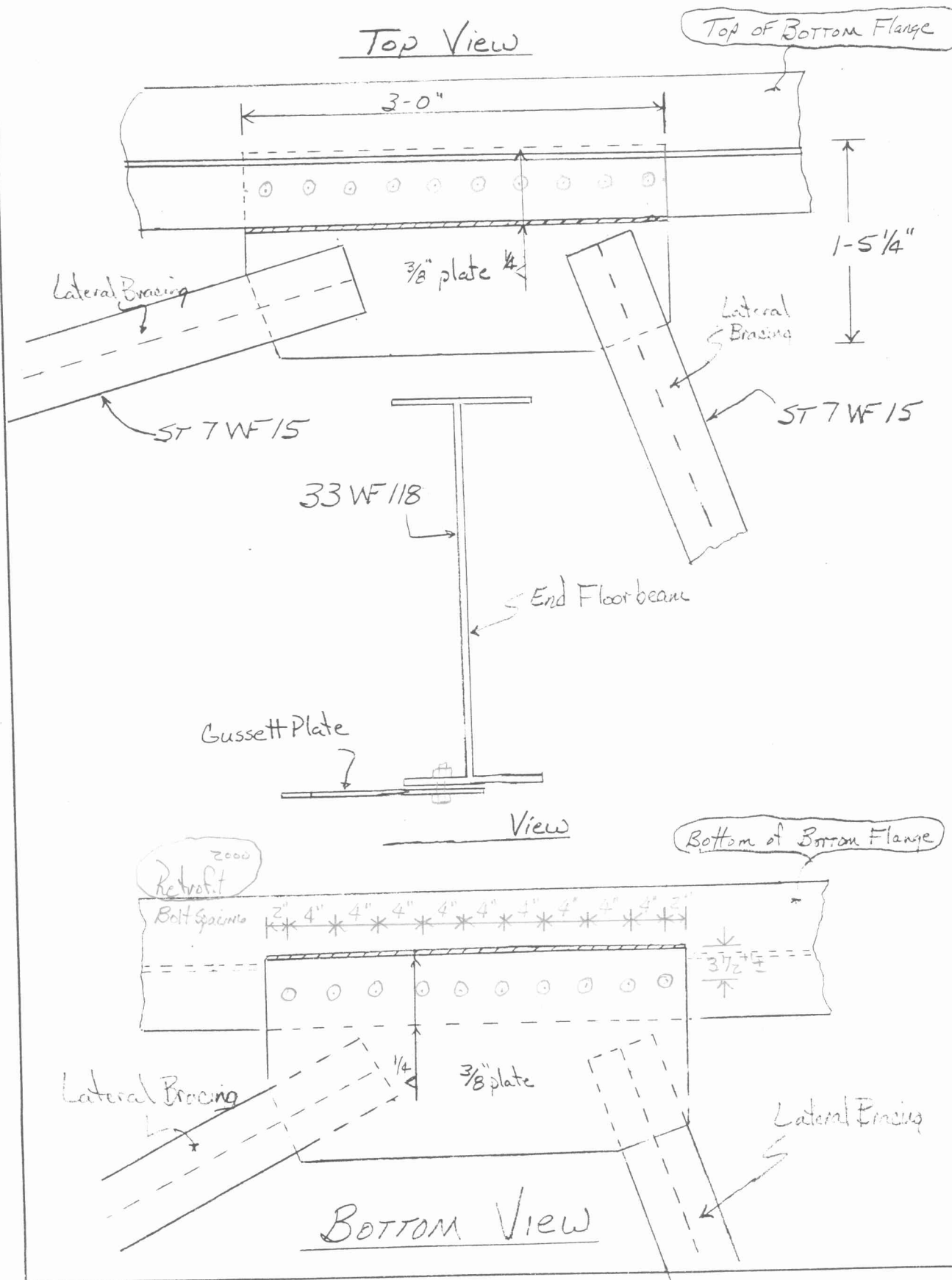
3/11/04

|                               |                         |                   |              |           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Scale                         | Bridge No. 8550.2 R C30 | Sketch by Team #1 | Date 7-10-02 | Page B-13 |
| Sketch of: Crack in Lt Girder |                         | Rhs               | 10-7-10 NC   |           |
| Span No. 3 @ F.R. 4           |                         | D.E. NC 10-1-12   |              |           |

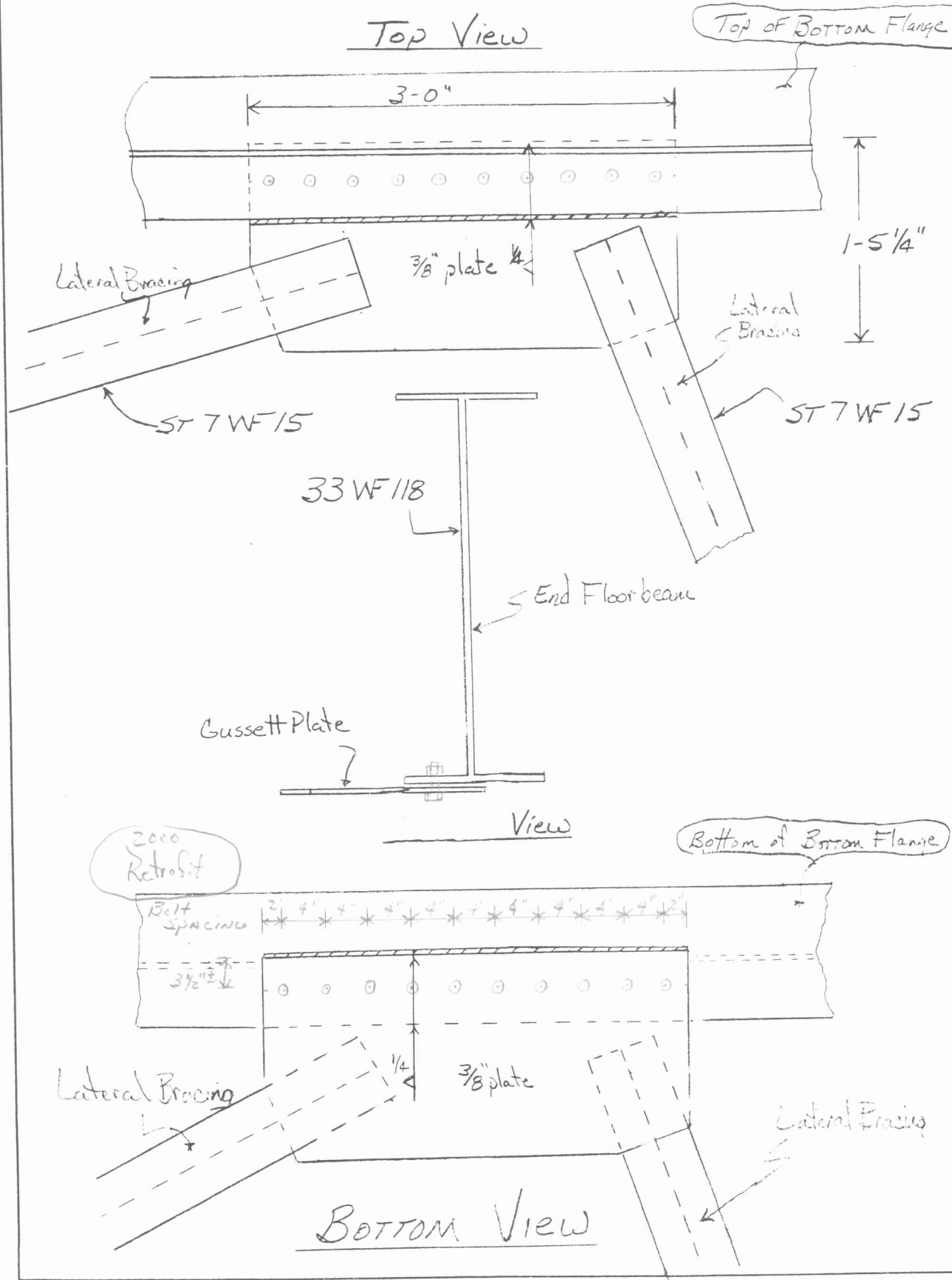


| Crack Found |          | Crack U.T. |          | Holes Drilled |          |
|-------------|----------|------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| By          | Date     | By         | Date     | By            | Date     |
| DGB         | 8-29-84  | W.C.       | 11-20-84 | DGB           | 11-20-84 |
| Holmes      | 7-11-02  |            |          |               |          |
| Chen        | 11-9-04  |            |          |               |          |
| Holmes      | 10-16-06 |            |          |               |          |
| Rhs         | 10-20-08 |            |          |               |          |

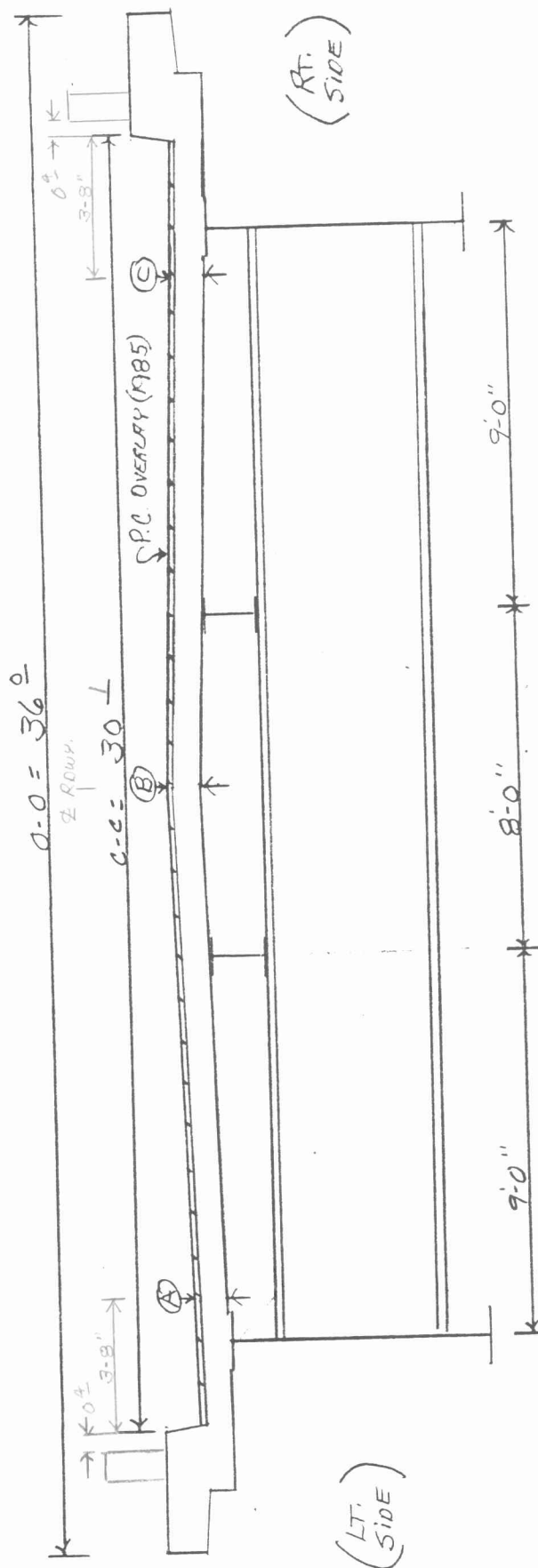
| Scale | Bridge No.                              | Sketch by | Date        | Page |
|-------|---|-----------|-------------|------|
| 10    | 8550.2B 030                             | Team #1   | 4-12-00     | B-14 |
|       | Sketch of: END Floorbeam & Gusset Plate | Holm      | 7-11-02 NC  |      |
|       | END Floorbeam # 0                       | Holm      | 11-9-09 NC  |      |
|       | Span # 1 over NEAR Abutment             | PKA       | 10-4-06 NC  |      |
|       |   | PKA       | 10-20-08 NC |      |
|       |   | PKA       | 10-7-10 NC  |      |
|       |   | BWN       | 10-1-12 NC  |      |



| Scale | Bridge No.   | Sketch by | Date                         | Page  |
|-------|--|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 10    | 8550.2 <sup>B</sup> 030                            | Holm      | Bottom Connection<br>4-17-00 | B- 15 |
|       | Sketch of: <u>END Floorbeam &amp; Gusset Plate</u> | Holm      | 7-11-02 NC                   |       |
|       | <u>END Floorbeam #6</u>                            | Holm      | 11-5-04 NC                   |       |
|       | <u>Span #3 over FAR Abutment</u>                   | PKG       | 10-4-06 NC                   |       |
|       |  | PKG       | 10-20-08 NC                  |       |
|       |  | PKG       | 10-7-10 NC                   |       |
|       |  | Dun       | 10-1-12 NC                   |       |



|       |                                    |           |                          |                 |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. 2550.2 <sup>4</sup> 230 | Sketch by | Date                     | Page            |
|       | Sketch of: Roadway cross-section   | Boro      | P.C. OVERLAY<br>12-22-86 | A-43            |
|       |                                    | D.G.B.    | N.C.<br>6-28-88          | <del>B-14</del> |
|       |                                    |           | N.C.<br>8-16             |                 |

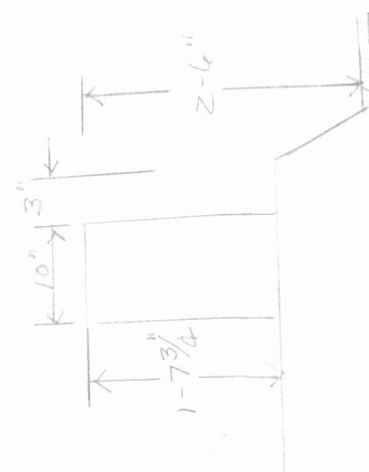


Hown 9-4-90  
 Helm 11-10-92 N.C.  
 D.G.B. 8-29-94 N.C.  
 D.G.B. 10-8-96 N.C.  
 D.G.B. 5-19-98 N.C.  
 TEAM 1 3-27-00 N.O.  
 Helm 7-11-01 N.C.  
 Helm 11-9-04 N.C.  
 Pko 10-4-06 N.C.  
 Pko 10-20-09 N.C.  
 Pks 10-7-10 N.C.

Average Deck Thickness

| Span | A   | B   | C   | AVG     |
|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| 1    | .82 | .89 | .87 | 10 3/4" |
| 2    | .80 | .84 | .79 | 9 7/8"  |
| 3    | .72 | .78 | .75 | 9 1/8"  |

PLAN DECK THICKNESS = 7 1/4" (Nominal)



HANDRAIL

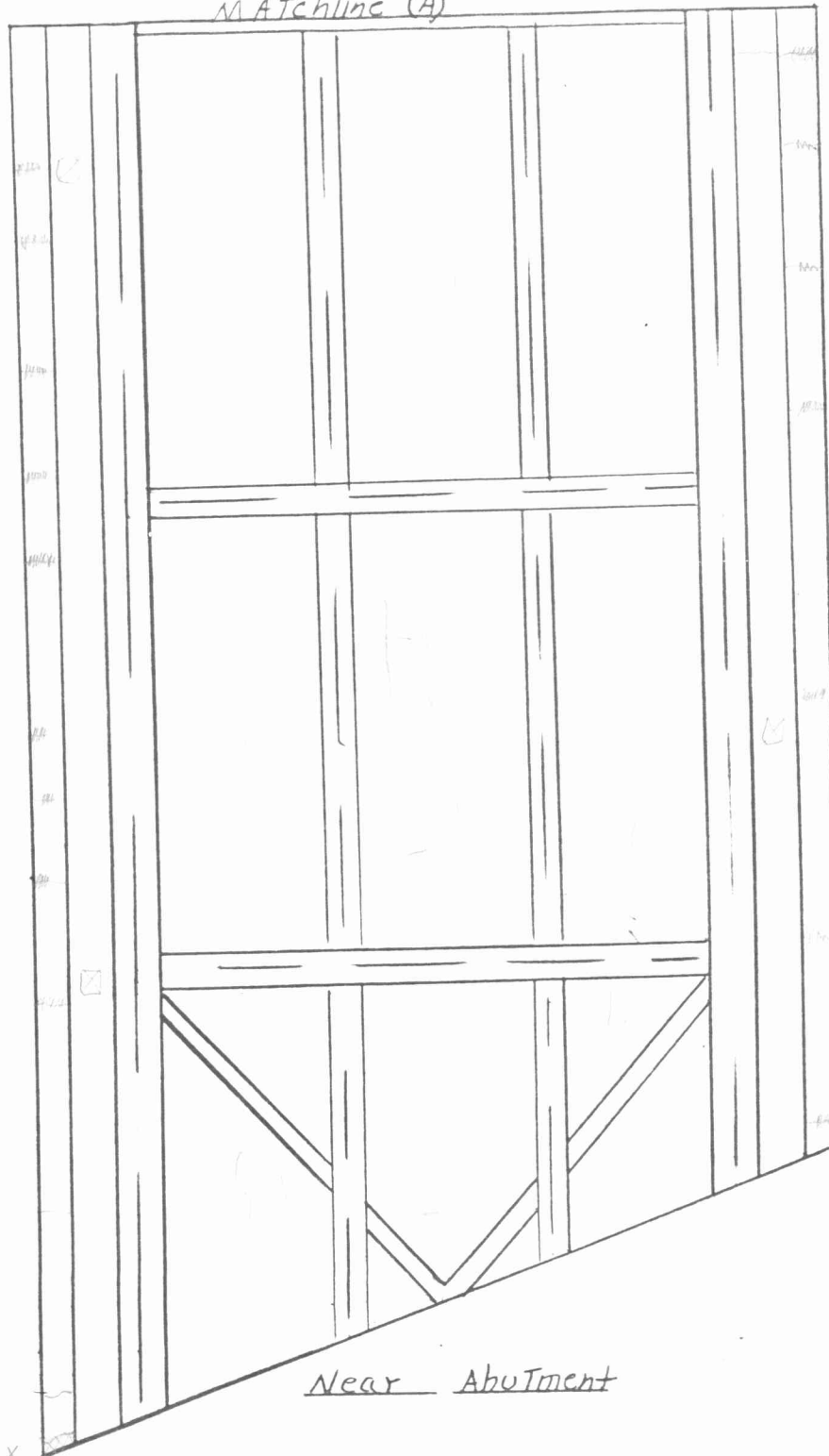
| State | Bridge No.                        | Sketcher by | Date              | Page            |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|       | 8550.2 <sup>8</sup> 030           | Boro        | (N.C.)<br>8-29-84 | <del>8-43</del> |
|       | Sketch of: SPAN No. 1 Bottom Deck | Holmes      | 12-12-86          | B-44            |

NOTE: Federal 194  
 Some AIRLINE  
 RANDOM CRACKING (1966)

Boro 11-1  
 6-2-88  
 7-4-90  
 Holmes 11-10-92  
 Holmes 2-1-95, P.N.  
 S. F. 3-10-96 N.C.  
 F.B.E. 5-17-98 N.C.  
 Boro 3-29-00 N.C.  
 Holmes 7-11-02 N.C.

Holmes 11-9-08 N.C.  
 Pks 10-4-06 N.C.  
 Pks 10-7-10 N.C.  
 D.E.N.C 10-1-12

MATCHLINE (A)



Near Abutment





| Sketch by | Date              | Page            |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Reed      | (N.C.)<br>3-28-84 | <del>B-44</del> |
| Holm      | 12-12-86          | B-46            |

ENCLOSURE 8550.2-030

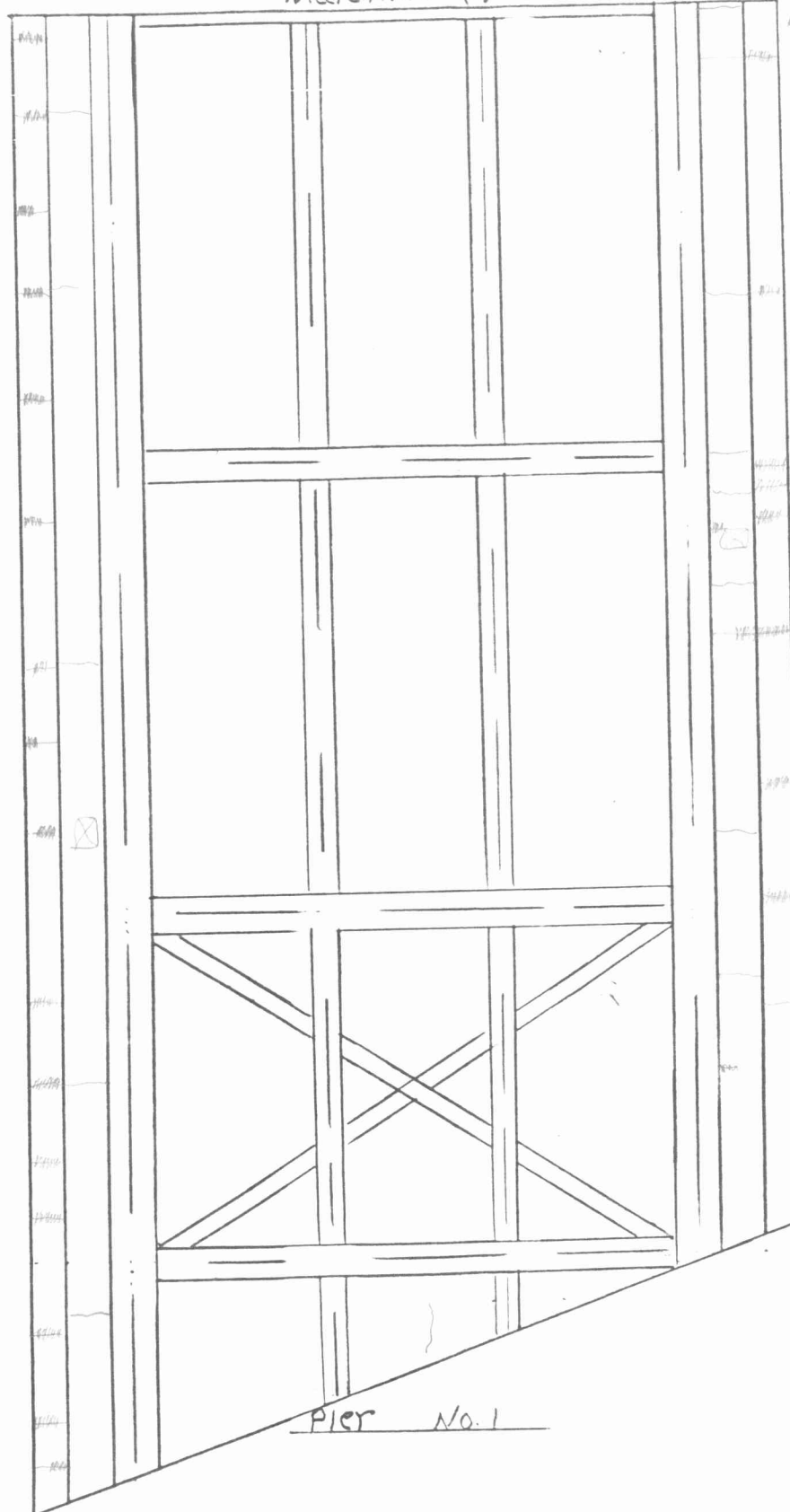
Sketch of. SEED NO. 3 - BOTTOM DECK

NOTE: ~~SEED~~ RANDOM CHECKING  
(1986)

MW  
BUN 6-13-85  
N.C.  
Holm 9-2-90  
H. T. 10-10-92  
H. T. 5-1-93  
D.L.B. 10-16-96 N.C.  
D.E.B. 5-19-98 N.C.

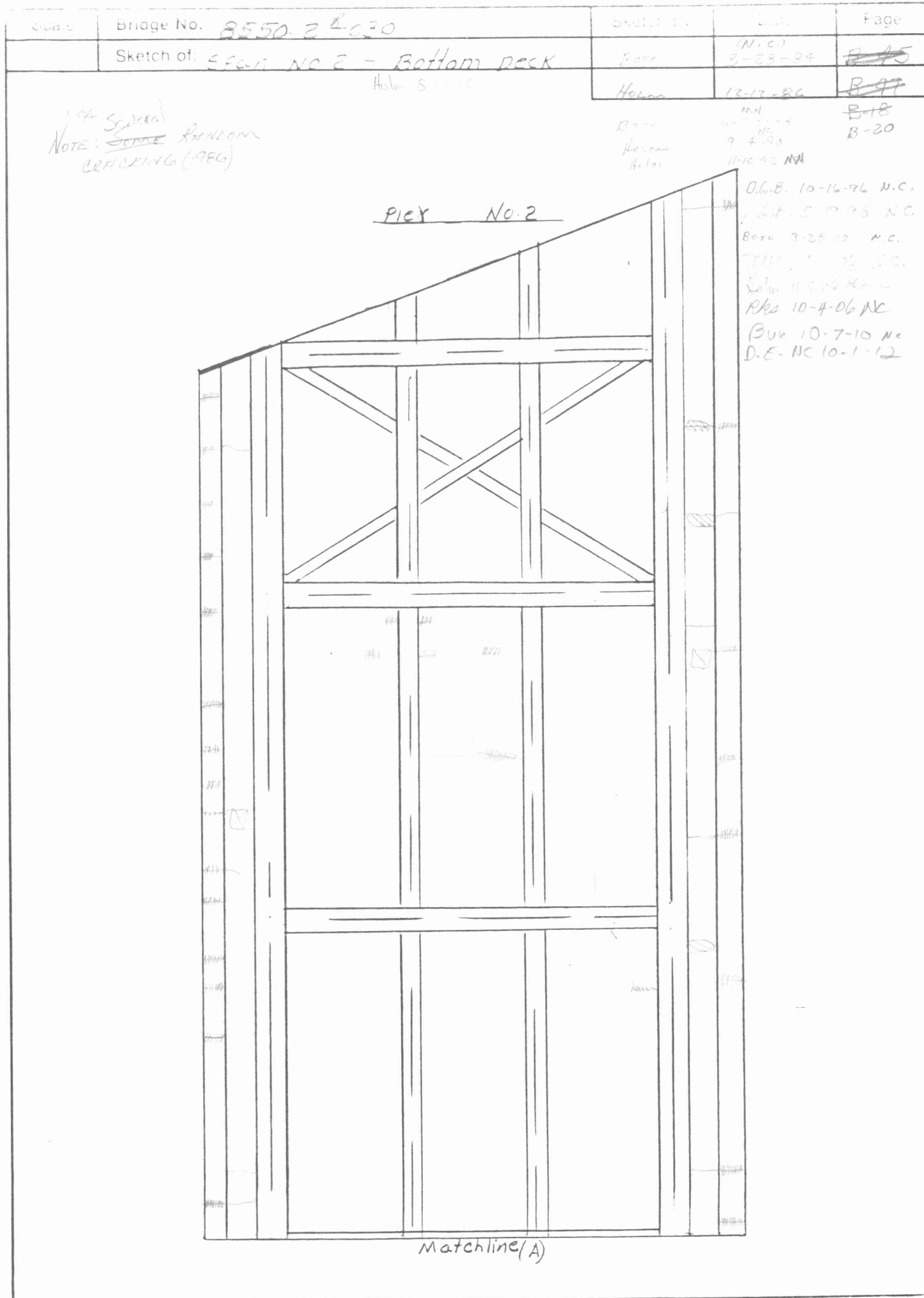
B-17  
B-19

matchline (A)



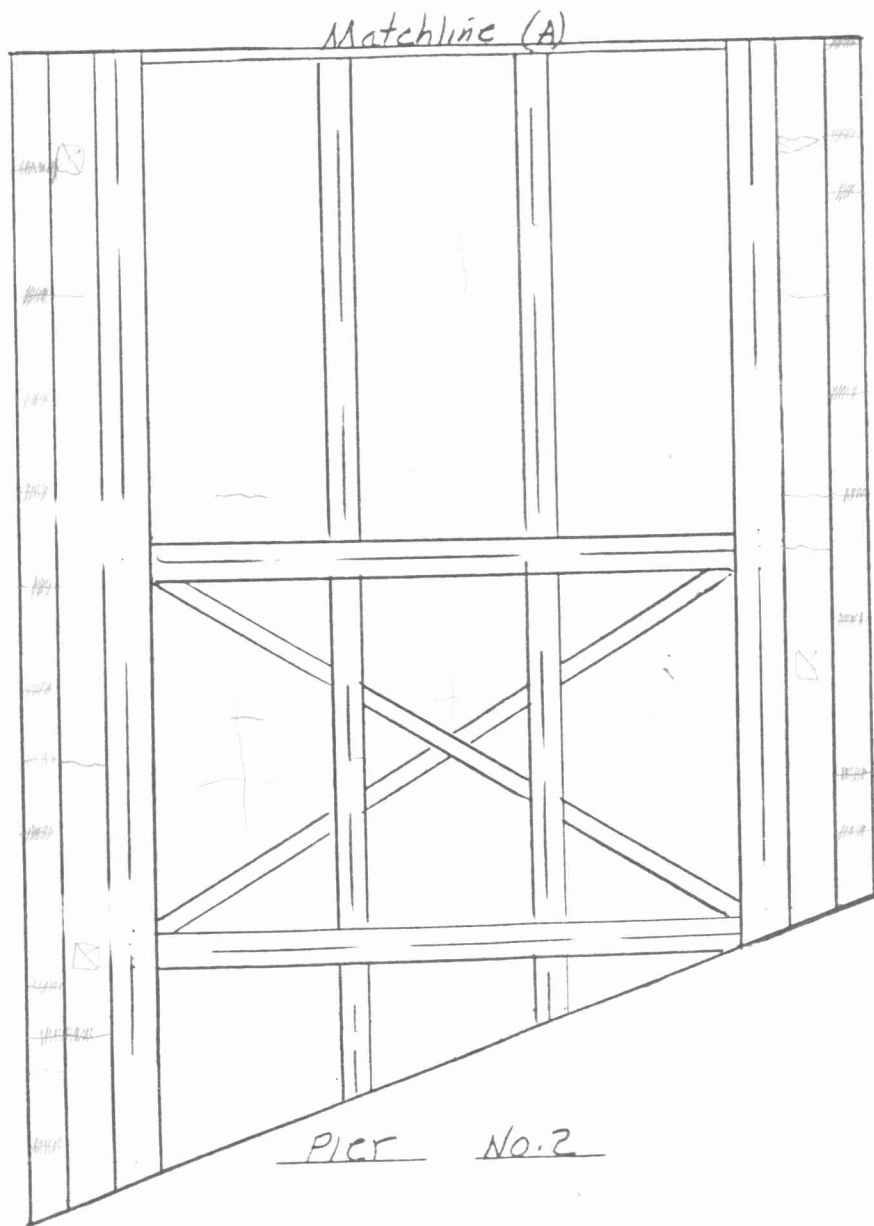
BOTO 3-28-00 MINOR  
H. T. 7-11-02 N.C.  
Holm 11-9-04 NC  
Reed 10-14-06 NC  
BUN 10-7-10 NC  
D.E. NC 10-1-12

Pier No. 1



|  |               |                 |               |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Bridge No. <u>8550.2<sup>R</sup> 030</u> | Sketch by     | Date            | Page          |
| Sketch of: <u>SPAN NO 2 - FORTY-FOUR</u> | <u>Roto</u>   | <u>8-28-84</u>  | <u>B-46</u>   |
|  | <u>Holm</u>   | <u>12-12-86</u> | <u>B-48</u>   |
|  | <u>B-48</u>   | <u>11-11-87</u> | <u>B-49</u>   |
|  | <u>Holm</u>   | <u>11-10-92</u> | <u>B-21</u>   |
|  | <u>Holm</u>   | <u>11-10-92</u> | <u>Hollow</u> |
|  | <u>Holm</u>   | <u>8-1-94</u>   | <u>H.</u>     |
|  | <u>D.G.B.</u> | <u>10-16-96</u> | <u>N.C.</u>   |
|  | <u>S.R.</u>   | <u>5-17-98</u>  | <u>N.C.</u>   |
|  | <u>Boto</u>   | <u>3-28-00</u>  | <u>N.C.</u>   |
|  | <u>Holm</u>   | <u>7-14-02</u>  | <u>N.C.</u>   |
|  | <u>Holm</u>   | <u>1-2-04</u>   | <u>N.C.</u>   |
|  | <u>Rks</u>    | <u>10-4-06</u>  | <u>NC</u>     |
|  | <u>Rks</u>    | <u>10-20-08</u> | <u>NC</u>     |
|  | <u>1/2</u>    | <u>10-7-10</u>  | <u>NC</u>     |
|  | <u>D.E.</u>   | <u>10-1-12</u>  | <u>NC</u>     |

NOTE: ~~SOME~~ RANDOM  
CHECKING (1986)

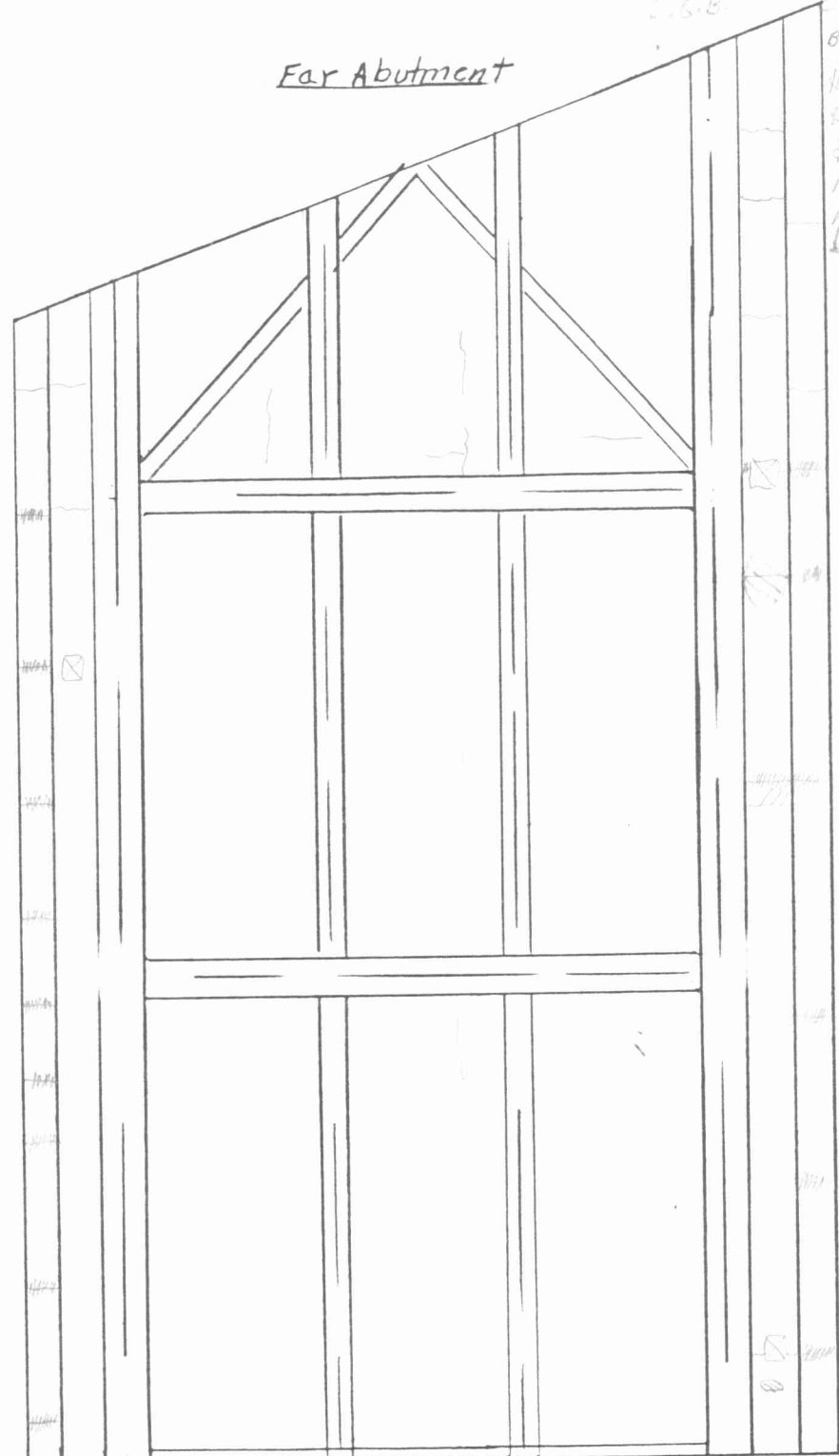


|       |                                     |      |          |                 |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|----------|-----------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. 8550.2 R 030             |      | Date     | 90              |
|       | Sketch of: SPAR No. 3 - Bottom Deck | Boys | 8-28-84  | <del>F-49</del> |
|       |                                     | Holm | 12-12-86 | <del>B-20</del> |
|       |                                     | Boys | 5-73-83  | B-22            |

'94 Sound  
 Note: ~~STONE~~ RANDOM  
 GRACKING: 86

Holm 11-10-84 NC  
 Holm 8-15-84 NC  
 Dig. B. 10-16-96 N.C.  
 C.B.B. 5-17-93 N.C.  
 Boys 3-28-00 minor  
 Holm 7-11-01 NC  
 Holm 11-9-03 NC  
 Holm 12-4-04 NC  
 F.R. 10-20-02 NC  
 F.R. 10-7-10 NC  
 D.E. NC 10-1-12

Far Abutment



MATCHLINE (A)

| Scale | Bridge No.                     | Sketch by | Date                   | Page |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------|
|       | 8550.2 R 030                   | Holm      | PC OVERLAY<br>12-12-86 | B-50 |
|       | Sketch of: SPAN NO. 1 TOP DECK | Holm      | 6-28-83                | B-21 |
|       | Hollow 7 02 (Shaded Spine)     | Holm      | 9-4-90                 | B-23 |
|       |                                | Holm      | 11-10-90 NC            |      |
|       |                                | Boye      | 3-29-94 Minor          |      |
|       |                                | Boye      | 10-16-96 N.C.          |      |
|       |                                | HC        | 5-19-98 N.C.           |      |
|       |                                | Boye      | 3-28-99 N.C.           |      |
|       |                                | Holm      | 11-10-99               |      |
|       |                                |           | Rks 10-4-06 NOT ✓      |      |
|       |                                |           | Rks 10-21-08 Small     |      |
|       |                                |           | Rks 11-3-10 PC         |      |
|       |                                |           | PATCH                  |      |
|       |                                |           | Bua 10-1-12 NC         |      |

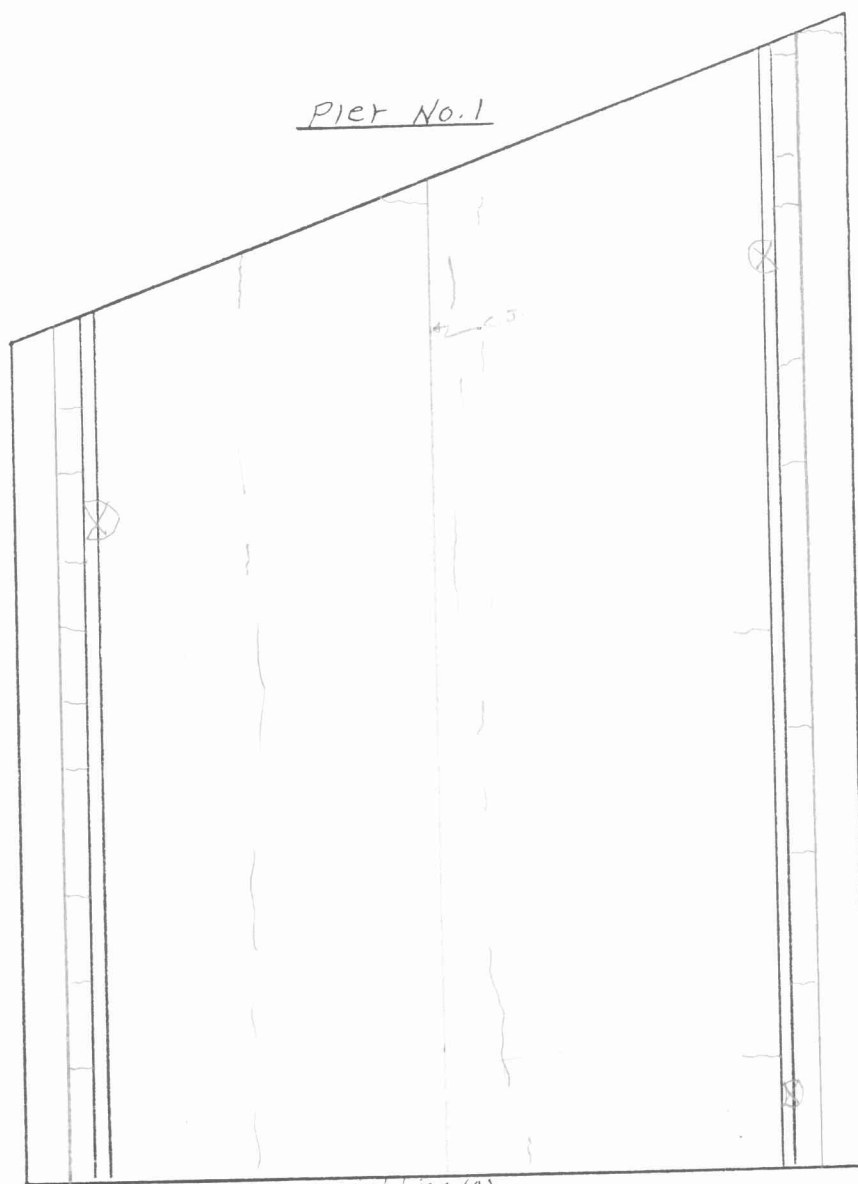
  

CONC. BARR. FR  
OUT

Matchline (A)

Near Abutment

|       |   |             |  |                   |
|-------|---|-------------|--|-------------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>9550.2<sup>4</sup>030</u> | Sketch by   | Date                                   | Page              |
|       | Sketch of: <u>Span No. 1 TOP DECK</u>   | <u>Holm</u> | <u>P.C. OVERLAY</u><br><u>12-12-86</u> | <u>B-51</u>       |
|       |   | <u>Boto</u> | <u>FINISH</u><br><u>6-23-83</u>        | <u>B-22</u>       |
|       |   |             | <u>IR</u><br><u>9-4-90</u>             | <u>B-24</u>       |
|       |   | <u>Holm</u> | <u>11-10-92 NC</u>                     |                   |
|       |   | <u>Boto</u> | <u>3-23-92 NC</u>                      |                   |
|       |   | <u>Boto</u> | <u>10-1-92 NC</u>                      |                   |
|       |   | <u>HC</u>   | <u>6-19-98 NC</u>                      |                   |
|       |   | <u>Boto</u> | <u>3-23-92 NC</u>                      |                   |
|       |   | <u>Holm</u> | <u>11-9-04 NC</u>                      |                   |
|       |   | <u>RPS</u>  | <u>10-4-06 NOT ✓</u>                   |                   |
|       |   | <u>RPS</u>  | <u>10-21-08 NC</u>                     |                   |
|       |   | <u>RPS</u>  | <u>11-3-10 NC</u>                      |                   |
|       |   |             | <u>Bun</u>                             | <u>10-1-12 NC</u> |



|       |  |               |  |             |
|-------|--|---------------|--|-------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>8550.2<sup>R</sup> 030</u> | Sketch by     | Date                                   | Page        |
|       | Sketch of: <u>SFAD No. 2 TOP DECK</u>    | <u>Hosmer</u> | <u>P.C. OVERLAY</u><br><u>12-12-86</u> | <u>B-52</u> |
|       |  | <u>Boyle</u>  | <u>6-28-88</u>                         | <u>B-23</u> |
|       |  | <u>Hosmer</u> | <u>9-4-90</u>                          | <u>B-25</u> |
|       |  | <u>Holmes</u> | <u>11-10-92 NC</u>                     |             |
|       |  | <u>Boyle</u>  | <u>3-29-94 minor</u>                   |             |
|       |  |               | <u>Boyle 10-15-94 N.C.</u>             |             |
|       |  |               | <u>HC 3-19-98 N.C.</u>                 |             |
|       |  |               | <u>Boyle 3-29-99 minor</u>             |             |
|       |  |               | <u>Holmes 11-9-00 NC</u>               |             |
|       |  |               | <u>Rk 10-4-06 NC</u>                   |             |
|       |  |               | <u>Rk 10-21-08 NC</u>                  |             |
|       |  |               | <u>Rk 11-3-10 NC</u>                   |             |
|       |  |               | <u>Bun 10-1-12 NC</u>                  |             |

Matchline (A)

Pier No. 1

|       |  |               |                                      |             |
|-------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>5550.2<sup>R</sup> 030</u> | Sketch by     | Date                                 | Page        |
|       | Sketch of: <u>Span No. 2 TOP DECK</u>    | <u>Hansen</u> | <u>RC OVERLAY</u><br><u>12-12-86</u> | <u>B-53</u> |
|       |  | <u>Bore</u>   | <u>Minor</u><br><u>6-28-88</u>       | <u>B-24</u> |
|       |  | <u>Hansen</u> | <u>MW</u><br><u>9-4-90</u>           | <u>B-36</u> |
|       |  | <u>H. J.</u>  | <u>11-10-90</u>                      |             |

Pier No. 2

Bore 8-28-92 minor  
Bore 10-16-96 minor  
HC 5-19-98 N.C  
Bore 3-28-00 minor  
Hansen 7-10-00 minor  
Hansen 11-9-04 NC  
RKS 10-4-06 NC  
RKS 10-21-08 NC  
RKS 11-3-10 NC  
Bun 10-1-12 NC

Matchline (A)



| Scale | Bridge No.                     | Sketch by | Date         | Page            |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
|       | E550.2 <sup>2</sup> 030        |           | P.C. OVERLAY |                 |
|       | Sketch of: SPAN NO. 3 TOP DECK | Horn      | 12-12-56     | <del>E-54</del> |
|       |                                | Boys      | 6-23-58      | B-23            |
|       |                                | Horn      | 7-4-50       | B-27            |
|       |                                | Horn      | 11-11-50     |                 |
|       |                                | Boys      | 9-27-57      |                 |
|       |                                | Boys      | 10-16-56     |                 |
|       |                                | H.C.      | 5-19-58      | N.C.            |
|       |                                | Boys      | 3-28-60      |                 |
|       |                                | Horn      | 11-9-56      | N.C.            |
|       |                                | Rks       | 10-4-06      | NOT V           |
|       |                                | Rks       | 10-21-58     | N.C.            |
|       |                                | Rks       | 11-3-10      | N.C.            |
|       |                                | Bun       | 10-1-12      | N.C.            |

Match line (A)

PICT No. 2

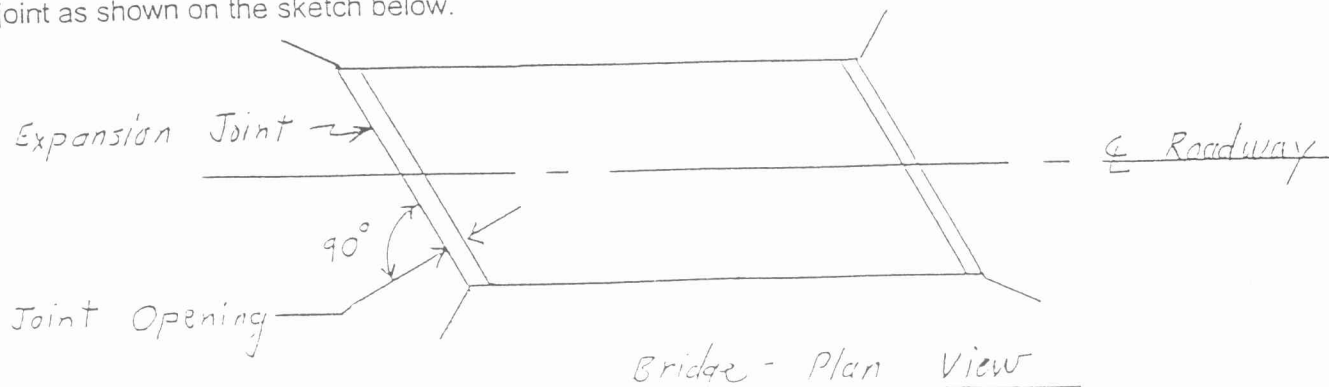
|       |   |             |  |             |
|-------|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>2550.2<sup>4</sup>030</u> | Sketch by   | Date                                   | Page        |
|       | Sketch of: <u>SPAN No. 3 TOP DECK</u>   | <u>Horn</u> | <u>P.O. OVERLAY</u><br><u>12-12-84</u> | <u>E-53</u> |
|       |   | <u>Boro</u> | <u>6-28-89</u>                         | <u>B-20</u> |
|       |   |             | <u>MW</u><br><u>9-4-90</u>             | <u>B-20</u> |
|       |   | <u>Horn</u> |  |             |
|       |   | <u>H.</u>   |  |             |
|       |   | <u>Boro</u> | <u>3-29 74</u>                         | <u>M.W.</u> |
|       |   |             | <u>Boro 10-16-95 N.C.</u>              |             |
|       |   |             | <u>HC 5-18-98 N.C.</u>                 |             |
|       |   |             | <u>Boro 3-28-00 N.C.</u>               |             |
|       |   |             | <u>Nelson 7-11-00 N.C.</u>             |             |
|       |   |             | <u>Nelson 11-9-02 Space Hole</u>       |             |
|       |   |             | <u>Rks 10-4-06 Not V</u>               |             |
|       |   |             | <u>Rks 10-21-08 H0116</u>              |             |
|       |   |             | <u>PC PATCH</u>                        |             |
|       |   |             | <u>Rks 11-3-10 PC</u>                  |             |
|       |   |             | <u>PATCH</u>                           |             |
|       |   |             | <u>Bun 10-1-12 M.W.</u>                |             |

Far Abutment

[illegible]

The deck expansion joint opening for skewed bridges is measured perpendicular to the expansion joint as shown on the sketch below.



|   |                  |             |             |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Bridge Number:</b> 8550.2 <sup>L</sup> 030 | <b>Sketch By</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Page</b> |
| Sketch of: Guardrail Defects                  | D.E.             | 10-1-12     | B-29A       |

| Rail Height              | NL | NR | FL | FR |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 27" W-Beam Top < 25"     |    |    |    |    |
| 27" W-Beam Top > 32"     |    |    |    |    |
| 31" W-Beam Top < 28"     |    |    |    |    |
| 31" W-Beam Top > 36"     |    |    |    |    |
| 32" Thrie Beam Top < 28" |    |    |    |    |
| 32" Thrie Beam Top > 36" |    |    |    |    |

| End Terminals                                 | NL | NR | FL | FR |
|---|----|----|----|----|
| Anchor Cable - Missing or Loose (Moves > 1")  |    |    |    |    |
| Cable Bracket - Missing, Loose, or Not Seated |    |    |    |    |
| Bearing Plate - Missing, Loose, or Twisted    |    |    |    |    |
| Circular End - Missing, Disconnected, or Torn |    |    |    |    |
| Impact Head Prevented From Smooth Travel      |    |    |    |    |
| Impact Head Loose or Not Attached to Post     |    |    |    |    |

| General Construction                     | NL | NR | FL | FR |
|--|----|----|----|----|
| Splice Bolt(s) Missing, Loose, Damaged   |    |    |    |    |
| Anchor Bolt(s) Missing, Loose, Damaged   |    |    |    |    |
| Post(s) - Missing, Broken, or Rotted     |    |    |    |    |
| Post(s) - Separated from rail            |    |    |    |    |
| Blockout(s) - Missing, Broken, or Rotted |    |    |    |    |
| End Post Soil Tubes ≥ 4" Above Ground    |    |    |    |    |
|  |    |    |    |    |
|  |    |    |    |    |

| Rail Geometry  | NL | NR | FL | FR |
|--|----|----|----|----|
| Rail Dented - W-Beam < 9" or Thrie Beam < 17"        |    |    |    |    |
| Rail Deflection > 6" at Any Point                    |    |    |    |    |
| Flattening W ≥ 17" or Thrie ≥ 26" over ≥ 6' of rail  |    |    |    |    |
| Flattening W ≥ 17" or Thrie ≥ 26" over ≥ 12' of rail |    |    |    |    |
| Vertical Tears of Any Length                         |    |    |    |    |
| Horiz. Tears ≥ 12" Long and/or ≥ 1/2" Wide           |    |    |    |    |
| One or more holes in W-Beam or Thrie Beam            |    |    |    |    |
| Section Loss within 1-1/4" of a bolt                 |    |    |    |    |

| Terminus: | NL | NR | FL | FR |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| FLEAT     |    |    |    |    |
| None      |    |    |    |    |

| Rail:                | NL | NR | FL | FR |
|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| W-Beam, Square Posts |    |    |    |    |
| None                 |    |    |    |    |

| Transition:            | NL | NR | FL | FR |
|------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| Thrie beam 5-Bolt thru |    |    |    |    |
| None                   |    |    |    |    |

| Misc. Findings | NL | NR | FL | FR |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|
|                |    |    |    |    |
|                |    |    |    |    |
|                |    |    |    |    |
|                |    |    |    |    |
|                |    |    |    |    |
|                |    |    |    |    |

Comments:



BRIDGE ID: 8550.2R030

INSP. DATE: 10/01/2012

FHWA #48730 EB US 30 OVER SOUTH SKUNK RIVER

## Structure Unit:

| ELEM<br>NBR | ELEMENT NAME  | ENV | INSP. DATE | QUANTITY | QTY<br>CS 1 | QTY<br>CS 2 | QTY<br>CS 3 | QTY<br>CS 4 | QTY<br>CS 5 |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 22          | Concrete Deck - Protected<br>w/ Rigid Overlay   | 4   | 10/01/2012 | 9750     | 0           | 9750        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 9750     | 0           | 9750        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|             | The top of the deck has shallow spalls and PC patches along both deck joints and several transverse and longitudinal cracks .   |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 107/4       | Painted Steel I-Beam or<br>Girder   | 4   | 10/01/2012 | 640.03   | 588.83      | 51.20       | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 640.03   | 588.83      | 51.20       | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|             | There is scattered light to moderate rust on the main girders.  |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 113/2       | Painted Steel Stringer  | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 640.03   | 627.23      | 12.80       | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 640.03   | 627.23      | 12.80       | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|             | There is scattered light to moderate rust on the stringers.   |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 152/2       | Painted Steel Floor Beam  | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 494.02   | 405.10      | 49.40       | 39.52       | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 494.02   | 405.10      | 49.40       | 39.52       | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|             | There is scattered light to moderate rust on the intermediate floor beams, and some light to severe rust on the abutment floor beams, mostly on the back wall side.   |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 210/2       | Reinforced Concrete Pier<br>Wall or Shaft of T-Pier   | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 76.00    | 76.00       | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |             |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 76.00    | 76.00       | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |             |
| 234/2       | Reinforced Concrete Pier<br>Cap   | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 45.00    | 45.00       | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |             |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 45.00    | 45.00       | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |             |
| 271/4       | Reinforced Concrete Stub<br>Abutment  | 4   | 10/01/2012 | 80.00    | 60.00       | 16.00       | 4.00        | 0.00        |             |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 80.00    | 60.00       | 16.00       | 4.00        | 0.00        |             |
|             | The 2004 inspection of the near abutment noted the bridge seat had a spalled area with exposed rebar and hollow areas between Bearing 1 and the left Floor Beam bearing pedestal. There were additional hollow areas at the center and right ends of the bridge seat. The 2012 inspection finds more hollow on the near footing and seat. |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 275/4       | Reinforced Concrete<br>Backwall-used w/ Stub<br>Abutment  | 4   | 10/01/2012 | 76.00    | 57.76       | 5.32        | 12.92       | 0.00        |             |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 76.00    | 57.76       | 5.32        | 12.92       | 0.00        |             |
|             | The 2008 inspection noted the top face of the near backwall had a small spall in the right lane. The 2012 inspection finds no change to this location.  |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
|             | The 2008 inspection noted the top face of the far backwall had been PC patched in the left lane. The 2012 inspection finds the PC patch has spalled and is hollow.  |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |

BRIDGE ID: 8550.2R030

INSP. DATE: 10/01/2012

FHWA #48730 EB US 30 OVER SOUTH SKUNK RIVER

## Structure Unit:

| ELEM<br>NBR  | ELEMENT NAME                           | ENV | INSP. DATE | QUANTITY | QTY<br>CS 1 | QTY<br>CS 2 | QTY<br>CS 3 | QTY<br>CS 4 | QTY<br>CS 5 |
|--|--|-----|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 309  | Sliding Steel Plate<br>Expansion Joint | 4   | 10/01/2012 | 64.00    | 54          | 10.0        | 0.00        |             |             |
|  |  |     | 10/15/2013 | 64.00    | 54          | 10.0        | 0.00        |             |             |
| <p>The 2008 inspection noted the far deck joint was missing a 10 ft. length of the stop bar in the left lane. The top of the backwall has been PC patched. The 2012 inspection finds the PC patch has spalled.</p> <p>The effective widths of the deck expansion joints, at about 60 degrees F, are as follows:<br/>           Sliding plate over the near abutment, 2 inches<br/>           Sliding plate over the far abutment, 1 7/8 inches</p>   |  |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 313/2  | Fixed Bearing                          | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 2        | 2           | 0           | 0           |             |             |
|  |  |     | 10/15/2013 | 2        | 2           | 0           | 0           |             |             |
| 321  | Reinforced Concrete<br>Approach Slab   | 4   | 10/01/2012 | 2        | 0           | 2           | 0           | 0           |             |
|  |  |     | 10/15/2013 | 2        | 0           | 2           | 0           | 0           |             |
| <p>The near approach has a few moderate sized spalls.</p> <p>The far approach has an AC filled spall at the abutment and a moderate sized spall in right lane.</p>   |  |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 331  | Reinforced Concrete<br>Bridge Railing  | 4   | 10/01/2012 | 650.03   | 585.03      | 65.00       | 0.00        | 0.00        |             |
|  |  |     | 10/15/2013 | 650.03   | 585.03      | 65.00       | 0.00        | 0.00        |             |
| Both retrofit rectangular concrete rails have hairline vertical cracks with some light leaching.   |  |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 352/2  | Rocker Bearing                         | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 2        | 2           | 0           | 0           |             |             |
|  |  |     | 10/15/2013 | 2        | 2           | 0           | 0           |             |             |
| 352/4  | Rocker Bearing                         | 4   | 10/01/2012 | 4        | 3           | 0           | 1           |             |             |
|  |  |     | 10/15/2013 | 4        | 3           | 0           | 1           |             |             |
| The 2004 inspection noted there was severe rust and some pack rust on the abutment bearings. The 2012 inspection finds minor change to these locations.  |  |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 356  | Steel - Fatigue Cracks                 | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 1        | 1           | 0           | 0           |             |             |
|  |  |     | 10/15/2013 | 1        | 1           | 0           | 0           |             |             |
| <p>The 1984 inspection identified a fatigue crack in Girder 1, in Span 3, at Floor Beam 4. The crack was confined to two holes drilled in 1984. The 2012 inspection finds no change to this location.</p> <p>The 2000 inspection identified a fatigue crack in Span 1 at Floor Beam 0. The crack was confined to two holes drilled in 2000. The 2012 inspection finds no change to this location.</p> <p>In 2012, a 3" core hole was drilled at the intersecting welds above the piers on each girder.</p> |  |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 359  | Bottom of Deck, Slab or<br>Box         | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 1        | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|  |  |     | 10/15/2013 | 1        | 0           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| The 2008 inspection of the bottom of the deck noted hairline cracks with some leaching, mostly in the overhang. The left overhang had a small spall with exposed steel at the near end. The right overhang had several hollow areas. The 2012 inspection finds no change at these locations.   |  |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |

BRIDGE ID: 8550.2R030

INSP. DATE: 10/01/2012

FHWA #48730 EB US 30 OVER SOUTH SKUNK RIVER

Structure Unit:

| ELEM<br>NBR | ELEMENT NAME                                  | ENV | INSP. DATE | QUANTITY | QTY<br>CS 1 | QTY<br>CS 2 | QTY<br>CS 3 | QTY<br>CS 4 | QTY<br>CS 5 |
|-------------|---|-----|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 385         | Channel Alignment                             | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 1        | 1           |             |             |             |             |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 1        | 1           |             |             |             |             |
|             | The streambed elevation is relatively stable. |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 386         | Pressure Relief Joint                         | 2   | 10/01/2012 | 2        | 2           |             |             |             |             |
|             |   |     | 10/15/2013 | 2        | 2           |             |             |             |             |
|             | The far pressure relief joint is < 2" wide.   |     |            |          |             |             |             |             |             |

Inspector's Signature

Reviewer's Signature / Date





## Maintenance Recommendations

FHWA Number: 48730

Bridge ID.: 8550.2R030

Status: Contract Work

### Proposed Maintenance Recommendations

Recommendation Code: 314

☒ Corrective

☐ Preventive

☐ Monitor

☐ From RMS

### Recommendation Text

The far abutment backwall was reported to be broken and deteriorated. Repair is necessary. Repair will probably include repair or replacement of the deck joint over the abutment.

### Status

☐ Work Already Done

### Comments

Bridge will be replaced

Repaired Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Repaired By: \_\_\_\_\_

Deferred Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Deferred By: \_\_\_\_\_

Recommend for Contract  
Work Date: 29-NOV-11

Recommend for Contract  
Work By: dennis.howe@dot.iowa.gov



Maintenance Recommendations

FHWA Number: 48730

Bridge ID.: 8550.2R030

Status: Open

Proposed Maintenance Recommendations

Recommendation Code: 301

☐ Corrective ☒ Preventive ☐ Monitor ☐ From RMS

Recommendation Text

The severely rusted bearing devices should be cleaned and sealed.

Status

☐ Work Already Done

Comments

Repaired Date:

Repaired By:

Deferred Date:

Deferred By:

Recommend for Contract  
Work Date:

Recommend for Contract  
Work By:



## Maintenance Recommendations

FHWA Number: 48730

Bridge ID.: 8550.2R030

Status: Open

### Proposed Maintenance Recommendations

Recommendation Code: 532

☒ Corrective

☐ Preventive

☐ Monitor

☐ From RMS

### Recommendation Text

The guardrails at both ends of the bridge are in need of repair. There are loose anchor cables at all 3 locations.

### Status

☐ Work Already Done

### Comments

Repaired Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Repaired By: \_\_\_\_\_

Deferred Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Deferred By: \_\_\_\_\_

Recommend for Contract  
Work Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Recommend for Contract  
Work By: \_\_\_\_\_



## **APPENDIX B: BRIDGE PLANS**

Table with 3 columns: ITEM, UNIT, TOTAL. Includes items like Concrete, Reinforcing Steel, Class 10 Channel Excavation, etc.

STATE OF IOWA  
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION  
DESIGN FOR  
BRIDGES AND CULVERTS  
PRIMARY ROAD SYSTEM  
PROJECT NO. FU-1065(10)  
STORY COUNTY  
JANUARY, 1963

CONSTRUCTION PLANS SHOWING  
PROJECT AS BUILT

DATE 3-4-64 COPIES PREPARED 3  
PREPARED BY James C. George  
RESIDENT ENGINEER

ONE COPY APPROVED & FORWARDED TO AMES  
DIST. ENGR. DATE.  
TWO COPIES TO BE MADE & RETURNED TO  
STEINER SILENCE DIST. ENGR.  
ROBERT SHELQUIST RES. MAINT ENGR.

Table with 3 columns: ITEM, UNIT, TOTAL. Includes items like Concrete, Reinforcing Steel, Pretensioned, etc.

Table with 10 columns: DESIGN, LOCATION (SECTION, TOWNSHIP, STATION), DESCRIPTION, SIZE AND TYPE, ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES (CONCRETE, REINFORCING, EXCAVATION, etc.), REMOVALS.

SPECIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION: Standard Specifications of the Iowa State Highway Commission, Series of 1960, plus current Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions.

DESIGN STRESSES for the following materials are in accordance with A. A. S. H. C. Standard Specifications, Series of 1961.

- Reinforcing Steel in accordance with Section 1.4.12 "Reinforcement" for Intermediate, Hard, or "A" Steel Grade.
- Concrete in accordance with Section 1.4.11  $f'_c = 3500$  p. s. i.
- Prestressed Concrete in accordance with Section 1.13.7  $f'_c = 5000$  psi.
- Prestressing Steel in accordance with Section 1.13.7  $f'_s = 250,000$  psi.

Design stresses for Structural Steel (A-36) to be in accordance with the Bureau of Public Roads Circular Memorandum entitled, "Unit Stresses for A. S. T. M. A-36 Carbon Steel and for Rivets and Bolts", dated August 17, 1962.

These bridges will require bridge Sign Assemblies furnished and placed by others as specified in Traffic and Highway Planning Instruction No. 11, Revised October 1, 1961.

45-Sheets

Table with 3 columns: DIV., LOCATION, LIN. FT., MILES. Includes rows for Bridge at Sta. 1258+98.85 and Bridge at Sta. 1301+20.00.

DEPUTY R. M. [Signature]

DIVISION

Revised 7-22-63: Sheet 7a of 23 Design 3261 added for corrected footing layout, quantities changed on sheets 1 and 7 of 23.  
Revised 6-10-63 Design 3261: Number and weight of bars 5g1 corrected on Sh.# 2 & 3 of 23.  
Number and weight of bars 5c1 & 5c2-7 corrected on Sh.# 6 of 23.

Revised 5-6-63 Design 3061: Structural Steel quantity corrected on sheets 1 & 10  
Revised 2-27-63 Design 3061: Structural Carbon Steel designation changed for minor members; Notes on Sheets 1 & 11 changed.

LAYOUT  
SCALE 1" = 1 MILE

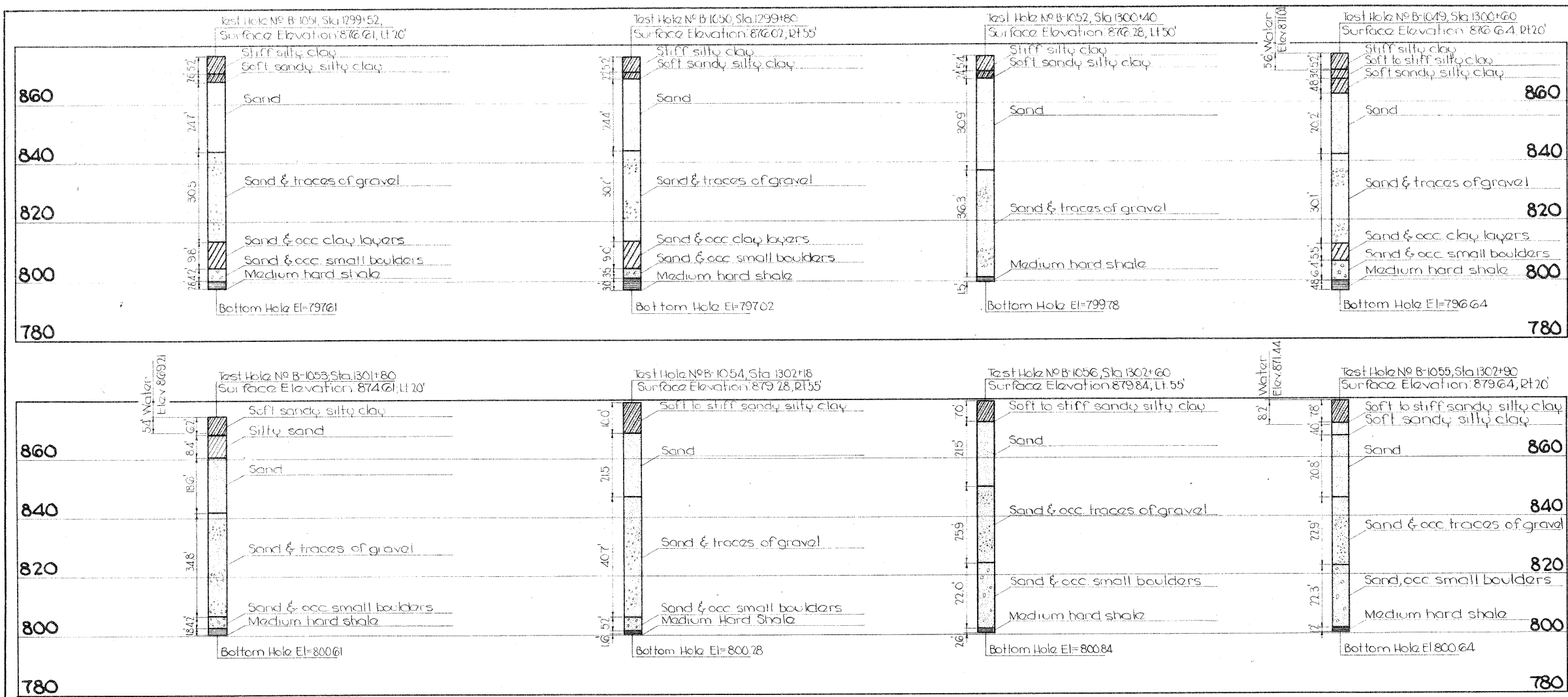
Story U.S. 30 #7

COUNTY STORY

PROJECT NO. FU-1065 (10)

FILE NO. 21508

FU-1065(10) APRIL-3/63 LETH



Bench Mark No. 23, Sta. 1300+91, R.R. spike in E. side of 15' Willow 122' R11, Elev. 891.75  
Bench Marks: N 2 25 B Sta 127+80 I.H.C. on SW wing E.B. Bridge Elev. 891.74  
N 2 25 B Sta 1302+60 I.H.C. on N.E. wing V.P. Bridge

# S O U N D I N G   D A T A

Dated: 2-14-62

## GENERAL NOTES:

These bridges were designed for 420-516 loading plus an allowance of 191b per square foot of roadway for future wearing surface. Approach fills are not a part of this contract but are to be in place before abutment piles are driven. The Bridge Contractor is to level and shape the batters to the elevations and dimensions shown in the plans.

The Bridge Contractor is to clear the channel to 65 feet on each side of the survey as indicated by the cross hatched areas on the Situation Plan and Longitudinal Sections, sheet 4. The excavation quantities for the piers are based on the assumption that the channel clearance will be completed before the construction of the piers is begun.

The dirt from the channel clearance and footing excavation shall be deposited in the waste area shown on the General Plan, sheet 2, as directed by the Engineer.

The construction of the wing dikes and the remainder of the channel clearance is to be done by others and is not a part of this contract.

The formed beam guardrail and crocated posts at the ends of the bridges are to be furnished and placed by others and are not a part of this contract.

Test-load pile was driven at Pier 1 of the Eastbound Lane. For the location and the driving and testing procedure see details on sheet 2. The Bridge Contractor is to cooperate with the Engineer in the performance of this test and to assist in setting and removing the test beam. The cost of this work is considered incidental to the driving of the footing piles and no separate payment will be made for this work or for delays caused by testing.

Untreated piling for pier footings shall be either oak or gumwood.

The bid item "Welded Wire Fabric Retard" shall include the cost of all labor, excavation, furnishing and driving piling materials, and other incidental items necessary for the construction of the retard and wingdams. The 1" and 3/4" cable shall be furnished by the I.H.C.; see sheet 3.

Design: A.A.S.H.O. Series of 1961 plus U.S.B.P.R. Circular memo dated August 17, 1962, Unit Stresses for ASTM A-36 Carbon Steel.

Design stresses for:

- Reinforcing Steel in accordance with Sec. 1.4.12 "Reinforcement for intermediate, hard or rail steel grade," AASHTO.
- Concrete in accordance with Sec. 1.4.11 f'c = 3500 psi, AASHTO.
- Structural Steel: All structural steel in accordance with U.S.B.P.R. Circular Memo 8-17-62, Unit Stresses for ASTM A-36 Carbon Steel.

Construction: I.S.H.C. Standard Specifications Series of 1960, plus current special provisions and supplemental specifications.

Revised 5-6-63: Structural Steel quantity corrected to include different carbon steels.

Revised 2-27-63: Specifications Note changed to include different carbon steels.

| TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES                                    |          |         |            |           |
|---|----------|---------|------------|-----------|
| Items   | 4 Abuts. | 4 Piers | 2 Superst. | Totals    |
| Concrete  | 3176     | 3240    | 630.4      | 1272.0cy  |
| Reinforcing Steel   | 30,148   | 39,768  | 197,328    | 267,244lb |
| Structural Steel  |          |         | 519,408    | 519,408lb |
| Class 10 Channel Excavation                                   |          |         | 572.310    | 1600cy    |
| Class 20 Excavation   | 748      | 140     |            | 888cy     |
| Class 21 Excavation   |          | 520     |            | 520cy     |
| Crocated Piling   | 96@35    |         |            | 3,360LF   |
| Untreated Piling (oak or gumwood)                             |          | 192@35  |            | 6,720LF   |
| Aluminum Handrail (E & End Posts)                             |          |         |            | 12480LF   |
| or Steel Handrail (E & End Posts)                             |          |         |            | 12540LF   |
| Granular Backfill   | 897      |         |            | 897tons   |
| Welded Wire Fabric Retard (E & End Piles - Includes wingdams) |          |         |            | 840LF     |
| Porous Backfill   | 46       |         |            | 46cy      |

Note: Superstructure reinforcing steel quantity is based on the use of Aluminum Handrail. (See sheet 10)

LOCATION:  
Story County  
T83N R24W  
Washington Twp  
Section 13  
U.S. No 30 over  
Skunk River

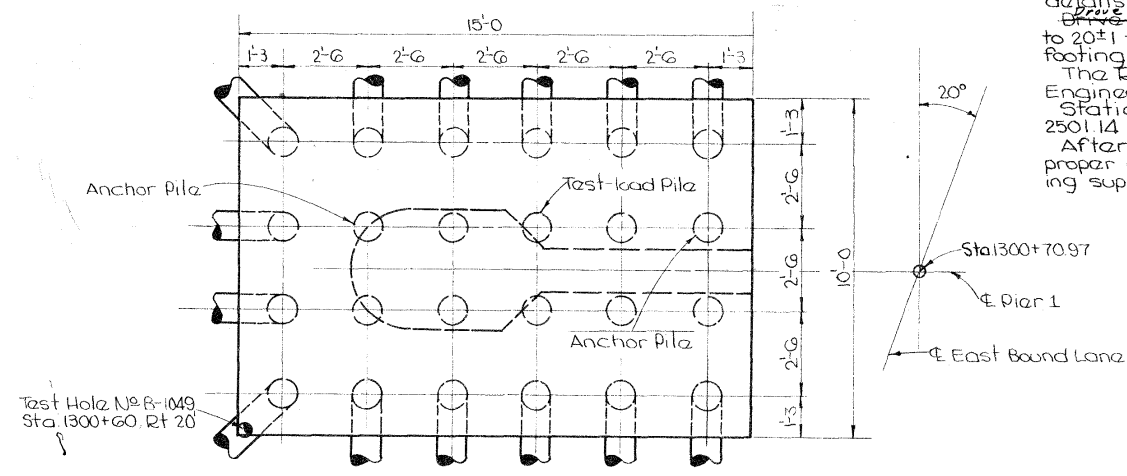
## DESIGN FOR 20° SKEW DUAL 320'-0" x 30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES AND WELDED WIRE RETARD

97'-6" End Spans  
CONCRETE FLOOR & SUBSTRUCTURE  
1250' INTERIOR SPAN  
Tubular HAND RAIL  
STATION: 1301+20.00  
Project No. FU-1065(10)  
IOWA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION  
December 1962  
DESIGN No. 3061  
STORY COUNTY  
SHEET 1 of 15  
FILE No. 21508

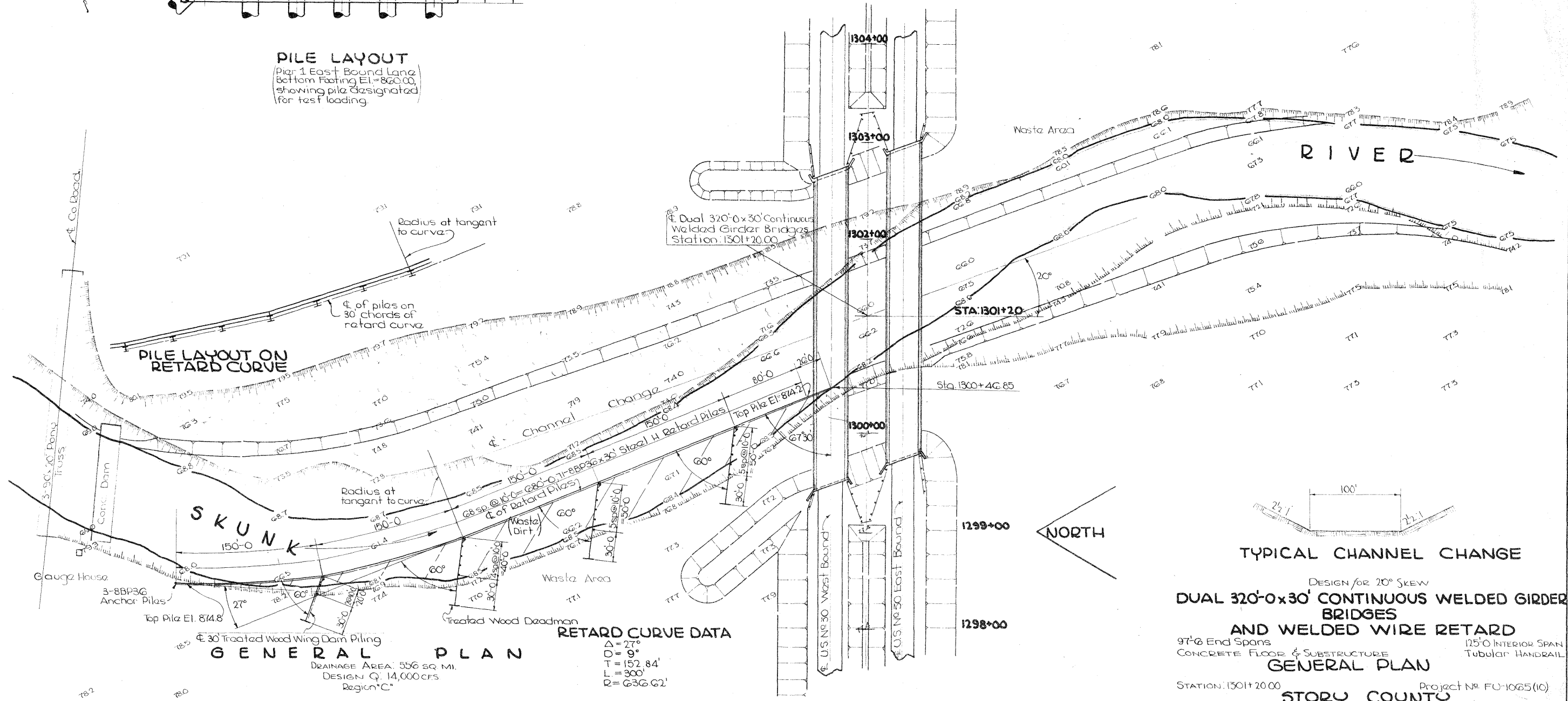


Benchmark No. 23, Sta. 1300+01, 22" spike in E. side 15" Willow, 122' Pl. Elev. = 878.13  
Bench Marks N<sup>o</sup> 23B Sta. 1299+80 I.H.C. B.M. on S.W. wing E.R. Bridge Elev. 871.75  
N<sup>o</sup> 24B Sta. 1302+60 I.H.C. B.M. on N.E. wing W.R. Bridge Elev. 871.74

**PILE NOTES FOR TEST LOAD:** (REFER TO SKETCH)  
Test load one pile only for Pier 1 East Bound Lane. For pile notes and details not shown see Pier Details, sheet 7.  
Drive all footing pile as shown, except test-load pile. Drive test-load pile to 20± ton. Top of anchor piles shall be 3 ft above bottom of footing. Pile to be test load shall be driven without jacking.  
The Resident Construction Engineer will notify the Materials Engineer in Ames when test-load pile is ready for loading.  
Statically load test-load pile to yield point as described in Article 2501.14 of the Standard Specifications.  
After testing, the test-load pile and the anchor piles shall be cut off to proper elevation and shall be left in acceptable condition for footing support.

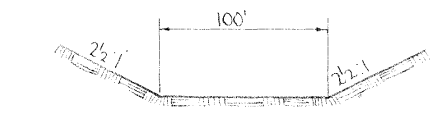


**PILE LAYOUT**  
Pier 1 East Bound Lane  
Bottom Footing El. = 860.00  
Showing pile designated for test loading



**PILE LAYOUT ON RETARD CURVE**

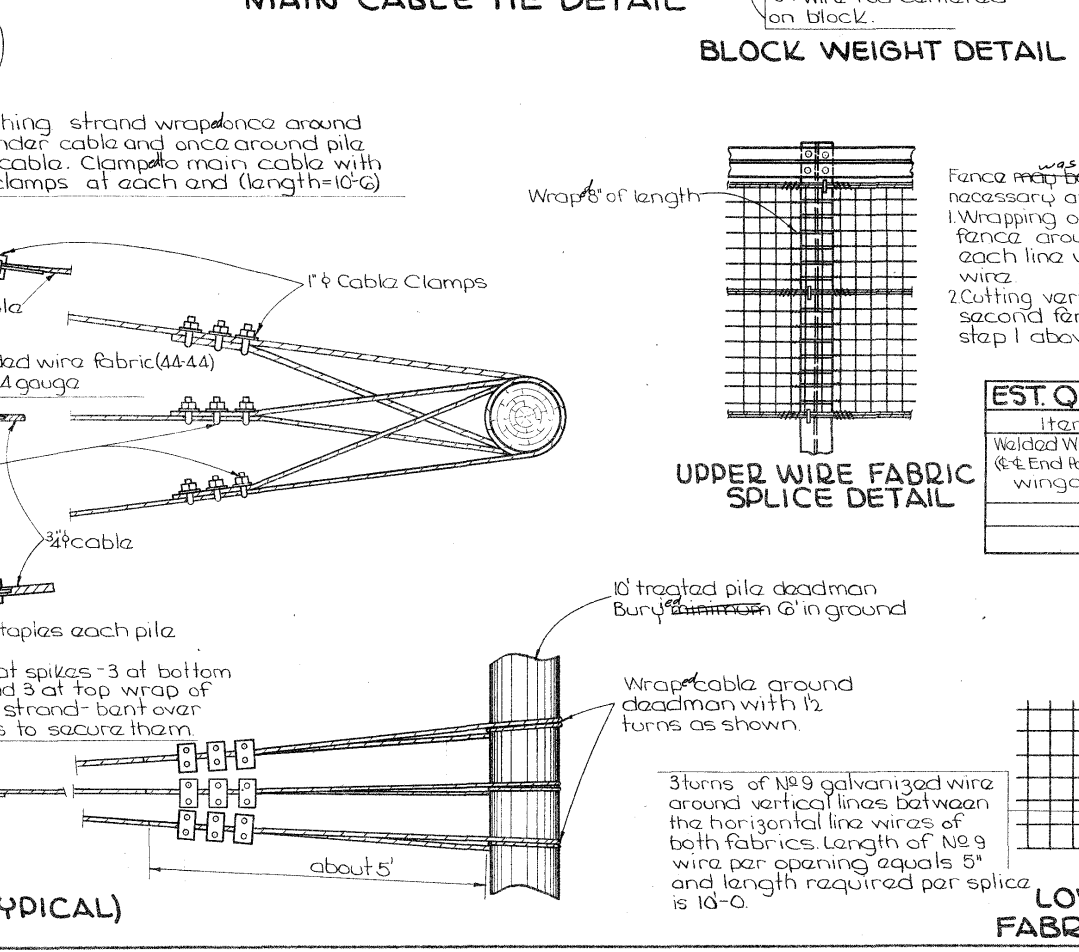
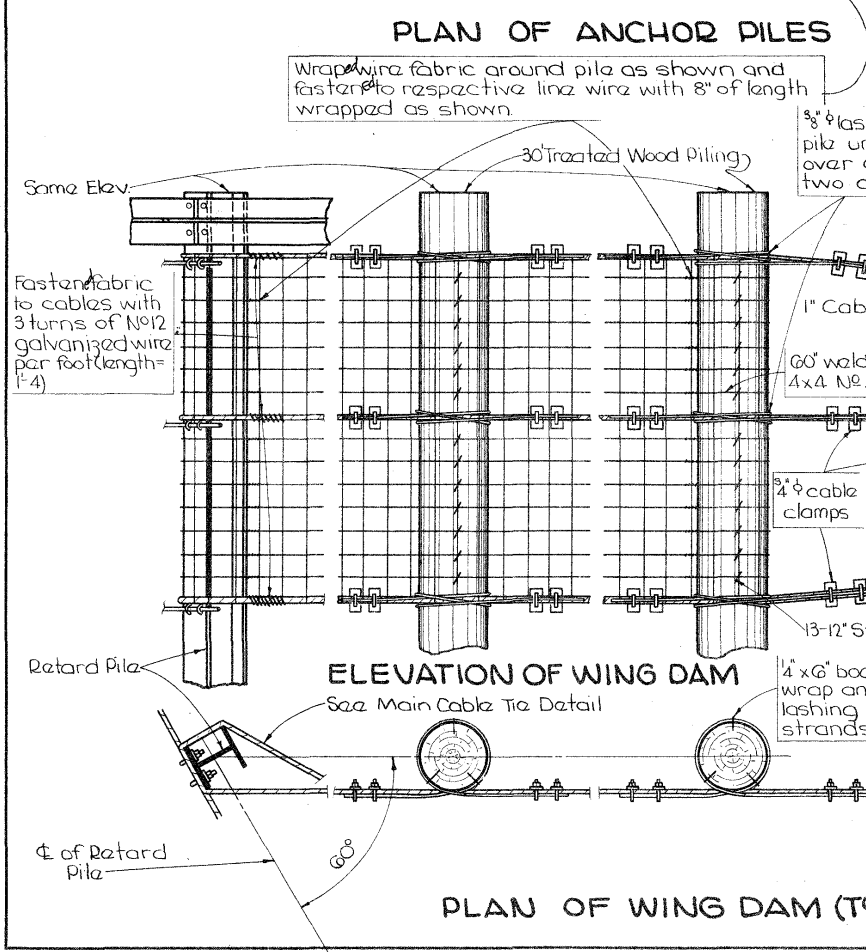
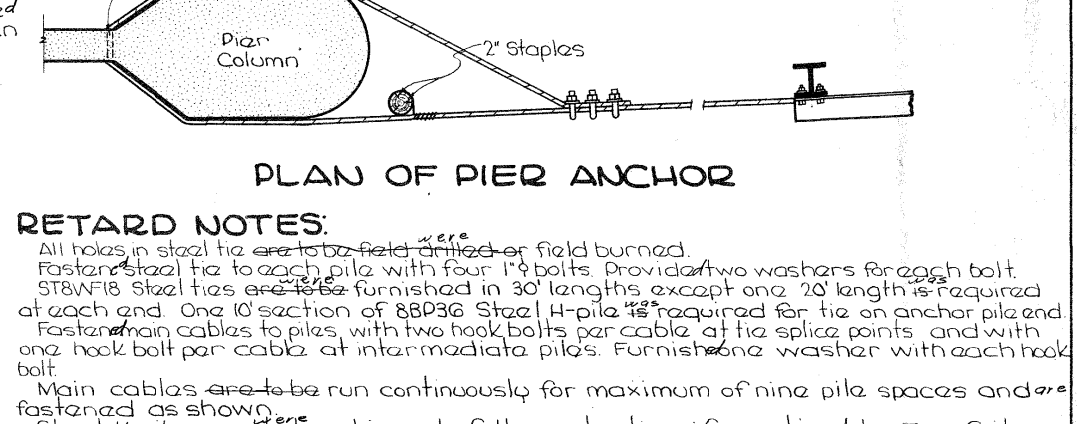
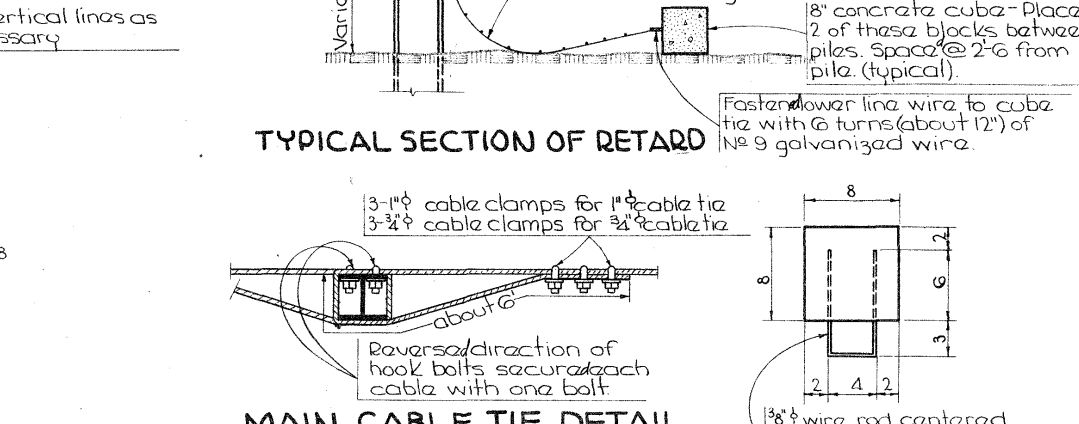
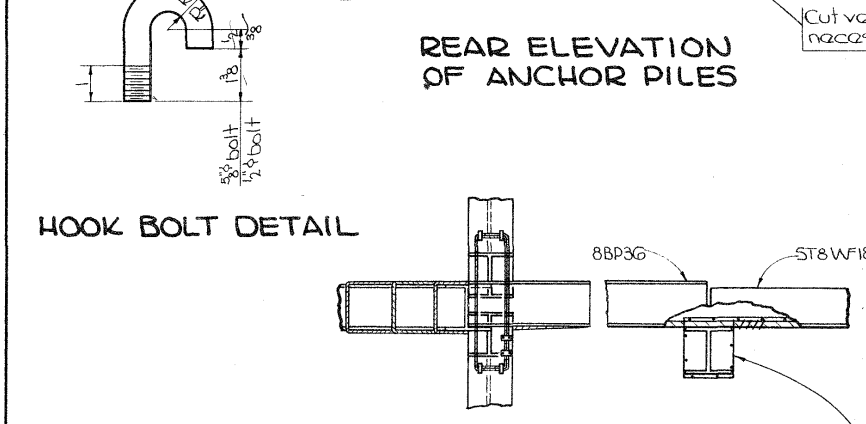
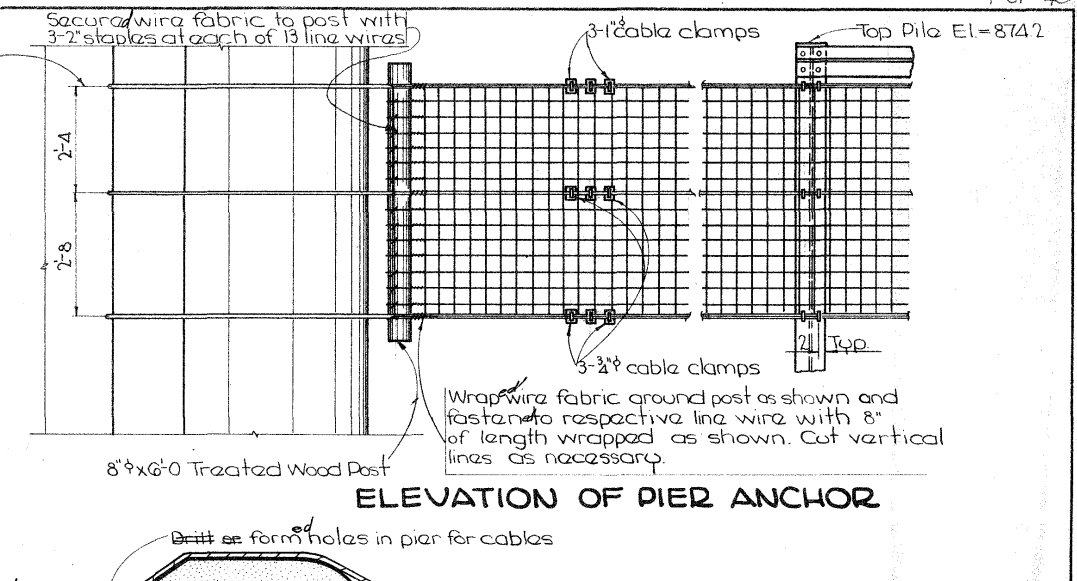
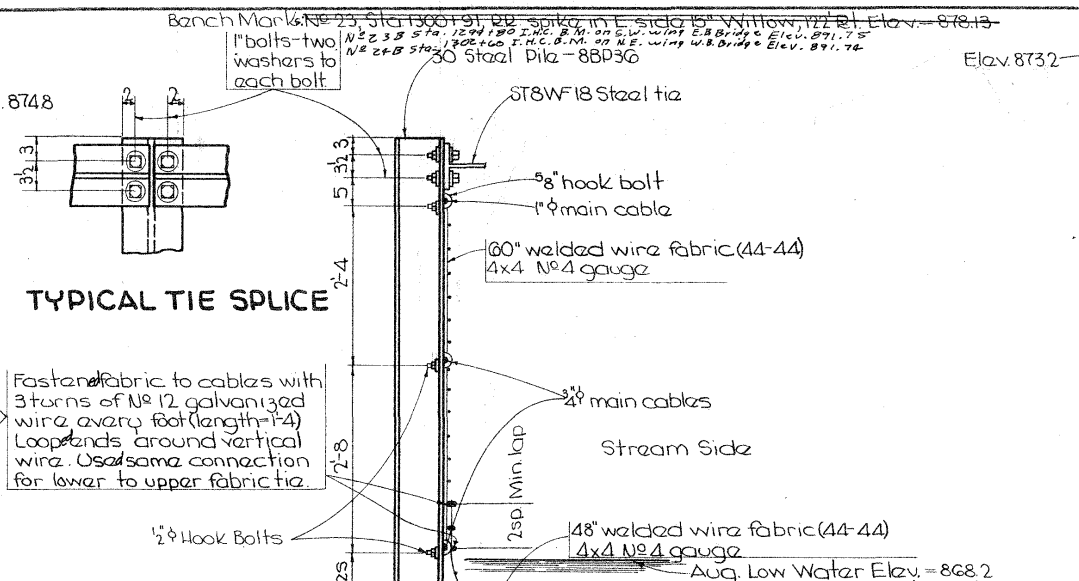
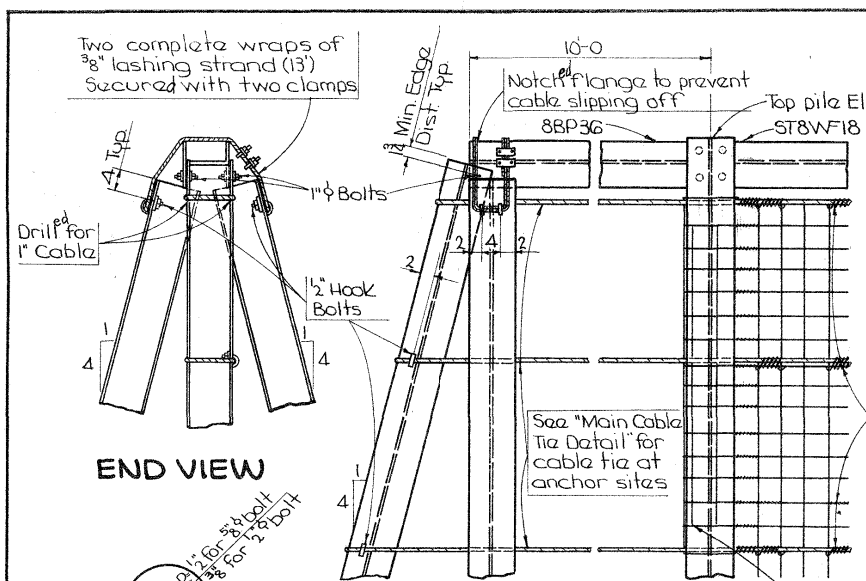
**RETARD CURVE DATA**  
 $\Delta = 27^\circ$   
 $D = 9'$   
 $T = 152.84'$   
 $L = 300'$   
 $R = 636.62'$



DESIGN FOR 20° SKEW  
**DUAL 320'-0" x 30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES**  
**AND WELDED WIRE RETARD**  
97'-6" End Spans 125'-0" INTERIOR SPAN  
CONCRETE FLOOR & SUBSTRUCTURE TUBULAR HANDRAIL  
**GENERAL PLAN**

STATION: 1301+20.00 Project No. FU-1065 (10)  
Iowa STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION  
December 1962 SHEET 2 OF 15  
DESIGN No. 3061 STORY COUNTY FILE No. 21508





**RETARD NOTES:**

All holes in steel tie are to be field drilled or field burned.

Fasten steel tie to each pile with four 1" bolts. Provide two washers for each bolt.

ST8WF18 Steel ties are to be furnished in 30' lengths except one 20' length is required at each end. One 10' section of 8BP36 Steel H-pile is required for tie on anchor pile end.

Fasten main cables to piles, with two hook bolts per cable at tie splice points and with one hook bolt per cable at intermediate piles. Furnish one washer with each hook bolt.

Main cables are to be run continuously for maximum of nine pile spaces and are fastened as shown.

Steel H piles are to be driven to full penetration if practicable. Top of pile elevations are shown on sheet 1 for end piles. Tops of intermediate piles are on a straight line between tops of end piles.

All hardware is to be galvanized.

The 1" and 3/4" cable is to be furnished by the I.S.H.C. Maintenance Yard at Ames. The contractor is to haul the cable to site and return unused cable to Maintenance Yard. Cost of hauling to be included in price bid for Welded Wire Fabric Retard.

**BILL OF MATERIAL FOR WIRE FABRIC RETARD**

| ITEM   | QUANTITY  |
|--|-----------|
| ST8WF18 Steel Ties 21@30', 2@20'               | 670 LF ✓  |
| Steel H Piles 8BP36 furnish 71 @ 30'; 1 @ 10'  | 2140 LF ✓ |
| drive 71 @ 30'; 1 @ 10'                        | 2130 LF ✓ |
| Crossed Piles 16 @ 30'                         | 480 LF ✓  |
| 60" 44-44 Welded Wire Fabric (approx. length)  | 890 LF ✓  |
| 48" " " " " " "                                | 683 LF ✓  |
| * 1" Main Cable " " "                          | 1150 LF ✓ |
| * 3/4" " " " " " "                             | 2306 LF ✓ |
| 1" Cable Clamps 200 3/2" 200                   | 444 200 ✓ |
| 3/8" Lashing Strand (approx. length)           | 517 LF ✓  |
| 4"x6" Boat Spikes                              | 288 ✓     |
| 8" Hook Bolts (includes one washer each bolt)  | 92 ✓      |
| 1/2" Hook Bolts                                | 190 ✓     |
| 2" Staples                                     | 247 ✓     |
| Treated Wood Deadman                           | 40 LF ✓   |
| 1" x 3" Bolts (includes two washers each bolt) | 274 ✓     |
| 8" x 6" 0 Treated Wood Post                    | 6 LF ✓    |
| 8" Concrete Block Weights                      | 134 ✓     |
| No. 9 Wire, Galvanized                         | 184 LF ✓  |
| No. 12 Wire, Galvanized                        | 4253 LF ✓ |
| 3/8" Cable Clamps                              | 2 ✓       |

\*Furnished by I.S.H.C. See Retard Notes above

DESIGN FOR 20° SKEW

**DUAL 320'-0" x 30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES AND WELDED WIRE RETARD**

97'-0" End Spans 125'-0" Interior Span

Concrete Floor & substructure Tubular Handrail

**RETARD DETAILS**

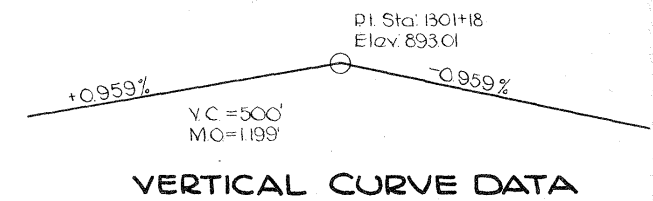
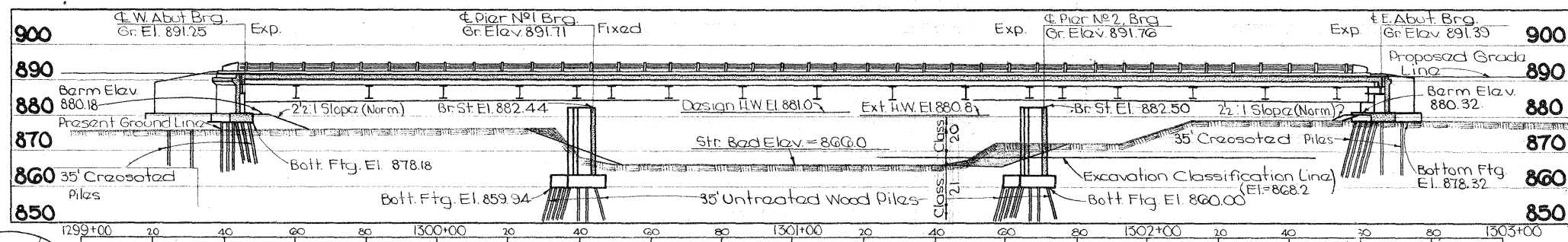
STATION: 1301+20.00 PROJECT NO. FU-1065(10)

STATE COUNTY HIGHWAY

LOWA Dec. 1962 STORY Co. COMMISSION

DESIGN NO. 3061 SHEET 3 OF 15 FILE NO. 21508

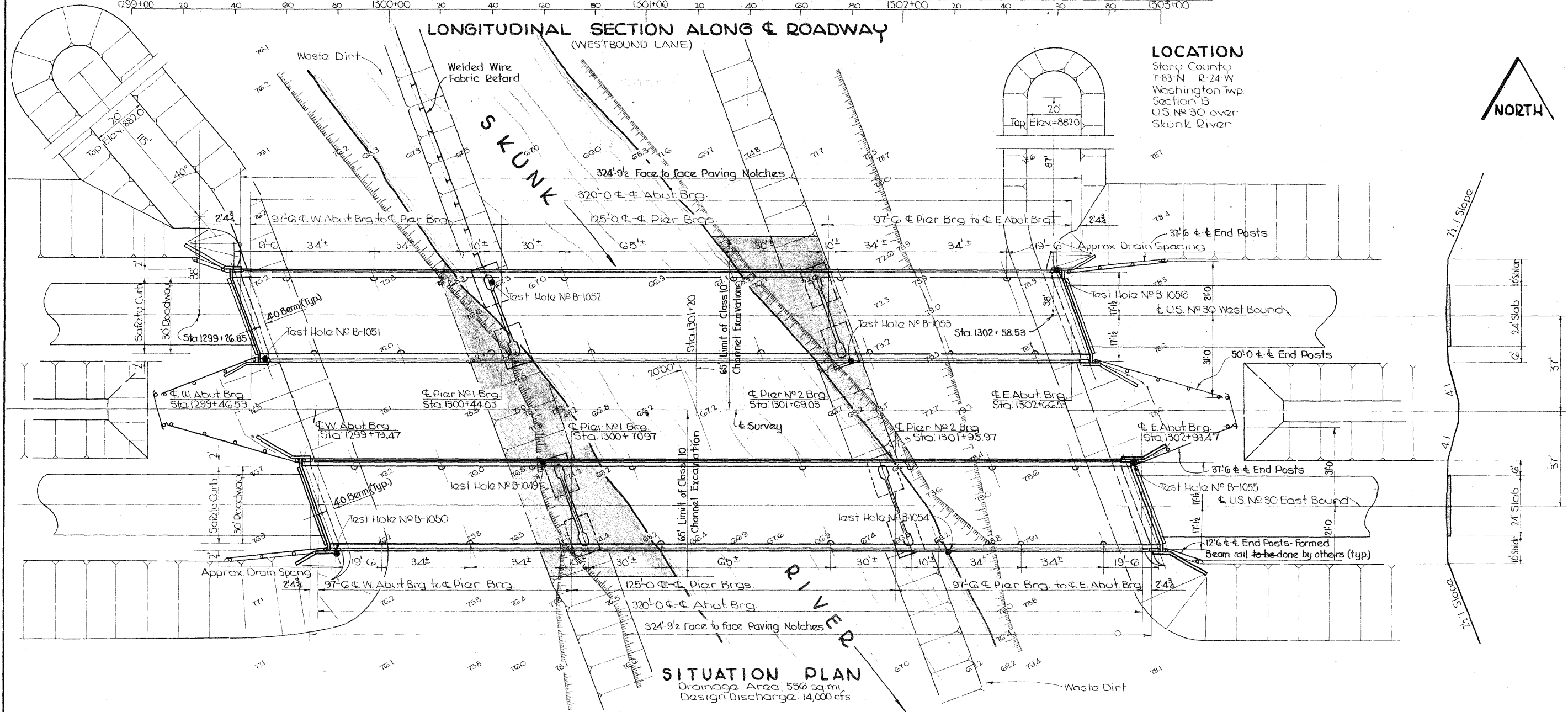
Bench Mark No. 73 Sta. 1300+91, R.R. spike in E. side 15' Willow, 122' El. Elevation = 878.13  
 73 Sta. 1299+80 E.H.C. B.M. on S.W. wing E.B. Bridge Elev. 891.75  
 248 Sta. 1302+60 E.H.C. B.M. on N.E. wing W.B. Bridge Elev. 891.74



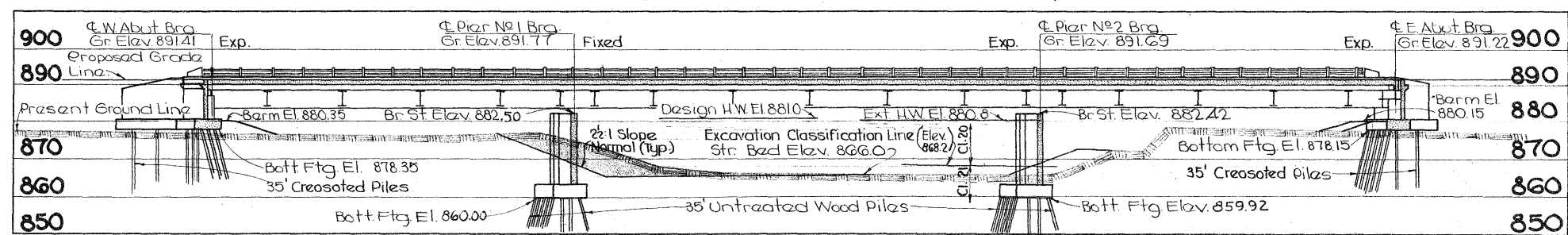
LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG & ROADWAY (WESTBOUND LANE)

LOCATION

Story County  
 T-63-N R-24-W  
 Washington Twp.  
 Section 13  
 U.S. No. 30 over  
 Skunk River



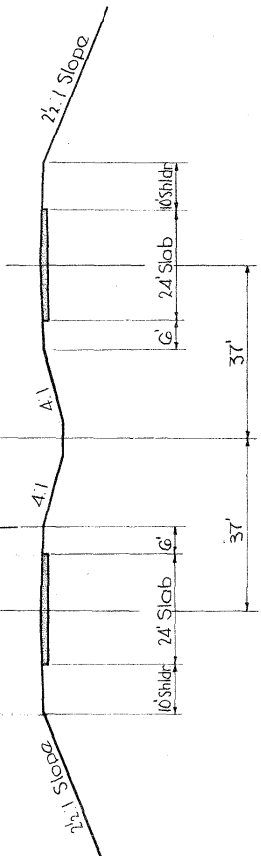
SITUATION PLAN  
 Drainage Area: 550 sq. mi.  
 Design Discharge: 14,000 cfs



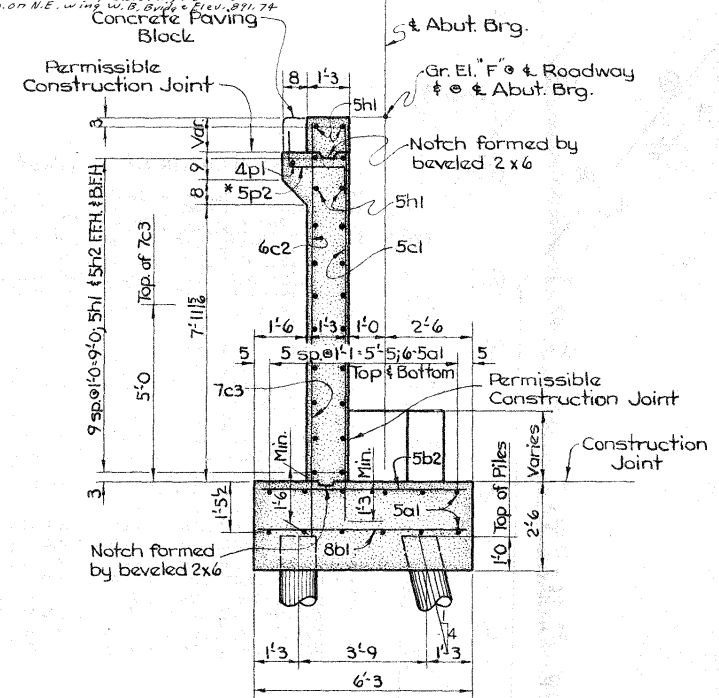
LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG & ROADWAY (EASTBOUND LANE)

DESIGN FOR 20° SKEW  
**DUAL 320'-0" x 30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES**  
**AND WELDED WIRE RETARD**  
 2x 97'-6" END SPANS 125'-0" INTERIOR SPAN  
 CONCRETE FLOOR & SUBSTRUCTURE TUBULAR HAND RAIL  
**SITUATION PLAN**  
 STATION: 1301+20.00 Project No. FU-1005(10)  
**STORY COUNTY**  
 IOWA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION  
 DECEMBER 1962 SHEET 4 OF 15  
 DESIGN No. 3061 STORY COUNTY FILE No. 21508

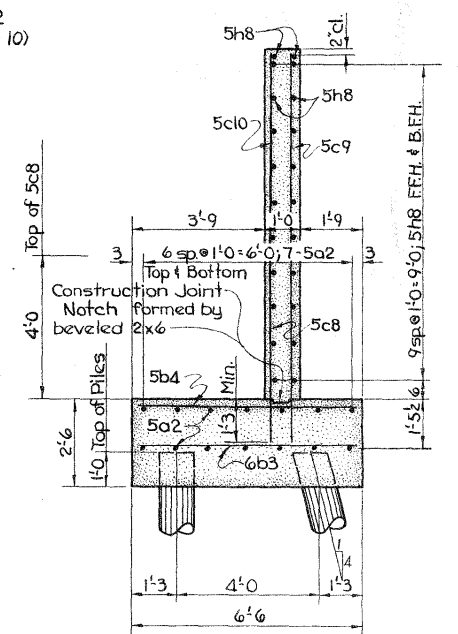
TYPICAL APPROACH SECTION



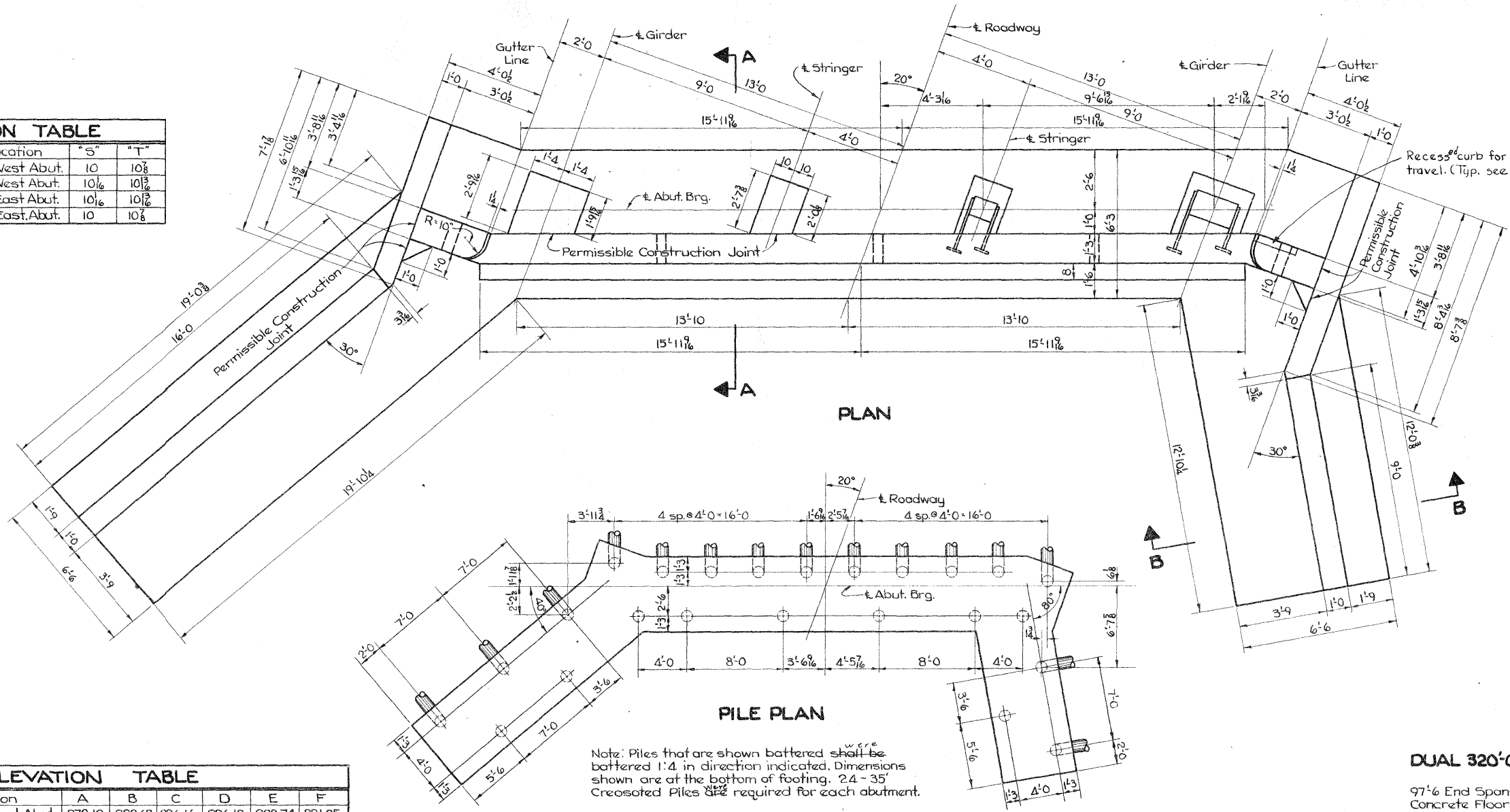
TRACED BY: TEFFANI CHECKED BY: JPH



Note: Concrete paving block shall be placed after backwall is in place. Bend down 5p2 bars and line notch with tarpaper to prevent bond. Remove paving block and straighten 5p2 bars as shown before paving is placed. \*5p2 bars are to be structural grade steel.



| Abutment Location           | "S"              | "T"              |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Westbound Lane ~ West Abut. | 10               | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Eastbound Lane ~ West Abut. | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Westbound Lane ~ East Abut. | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Eastbound Lane ~ East Abut. | 10               | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |



### PILE PLAN

Note: Piles that are shown battered <sup>were</sup> shall be battered 1:4 in direction indicated. Dimensions shown are at the bottom of footing. 24 - 35' Creosoted Piles <sup>are</sup> are required for each abutment.

| ELEVATION TABLE             |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Abutment Location           | A      | B      | C      | D      | E      | F      |
| Westbound Lane ~ West Abut. | 878.18 | 882.68 | 886.16 | 886.18 | 882.74 | 891.25 |
| Eastbound Lane ~ West Abut. | 878.35 | 882.85 | 886.32 | 886.34 | 882.90 | 891.41 |
| Westbound Lane ~ East Abut. | 878.32 | 882.82 | 886.30 | 886.32 | 882.88 | 891.39 |
| Eastbound Lane ~ East Abut. | 878.12 | 882.65 | 886.13 | 886.15 | 882.72 | 891.22 |

97½ End Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure

125'-0" Interior Span  
Tubular Handrail

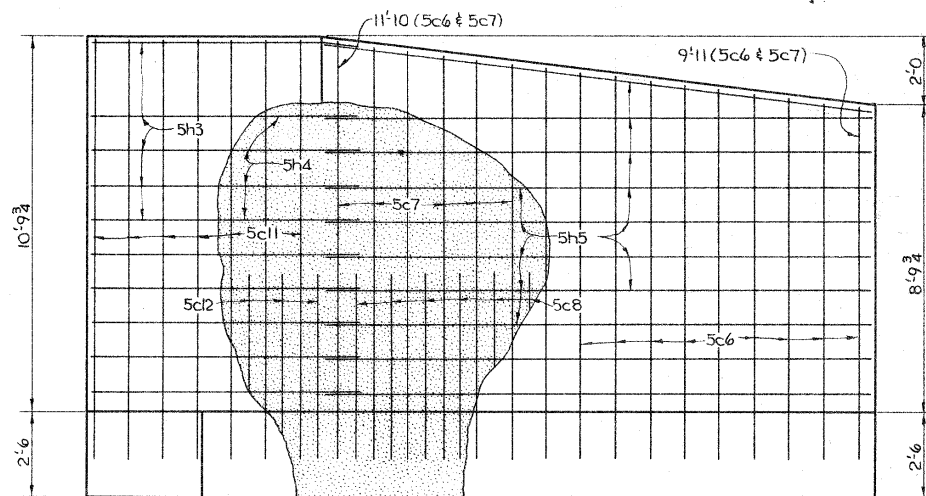
STORY COUNTY  
Iowa State Highway Commission

|                               |              |               |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Iowa State Highway Commission |              | Sheet 5 of 15 |
| December 1962                 |              |               |
| Design N° 3061                | Story County | File N° 21508 |

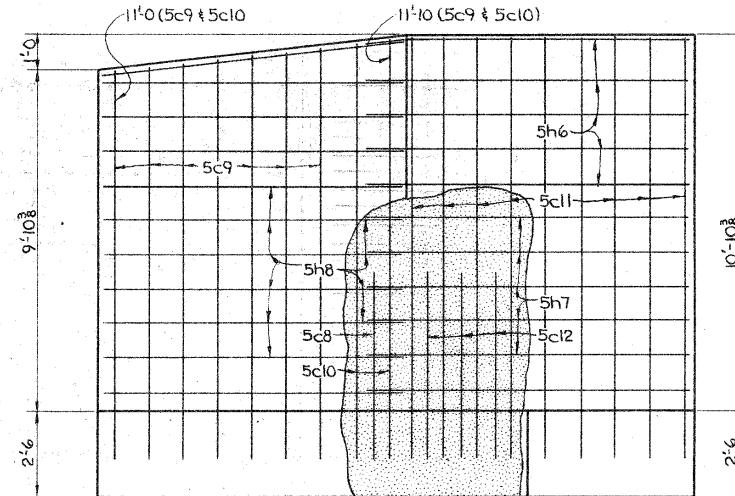
Checked by: CEM



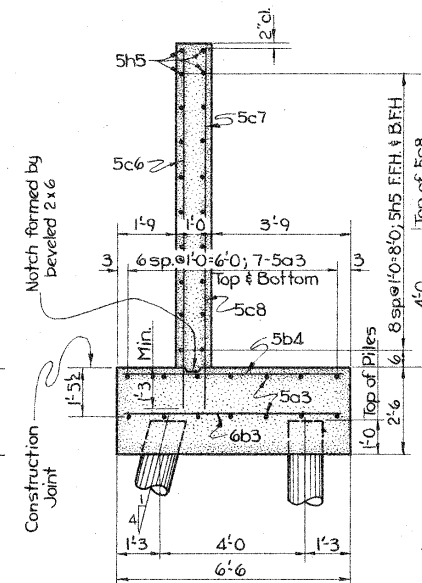




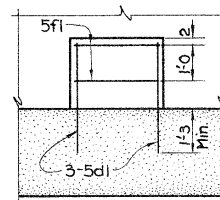
VIEW D-D



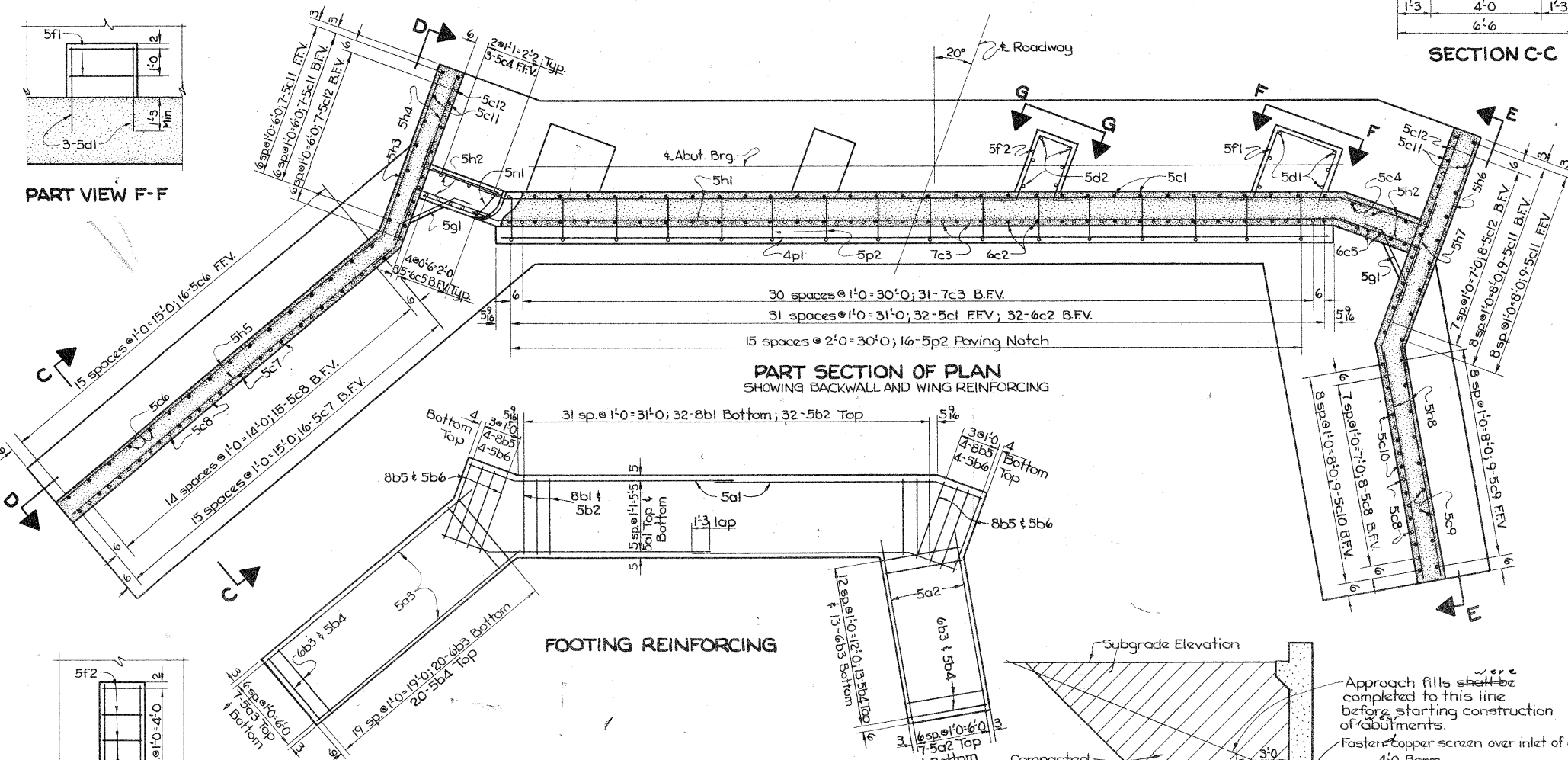
VIEW E-E



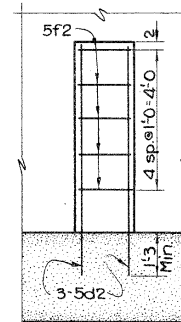
SECTION C-C



PART VIEW F-F



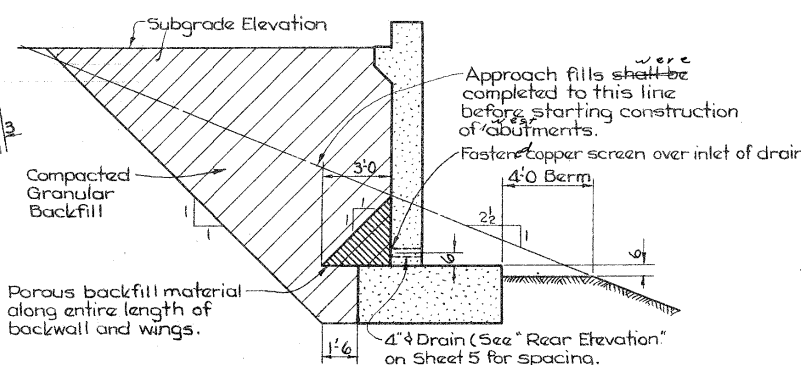
PART SECTION OF PLAN  
SHOWING BACKWALL AND WING REINFORCING



PART VIEW G-G

# ABUTMENT NOTES:

All exposed corners of 90° or sharper are to be filleted with a 3\"/>



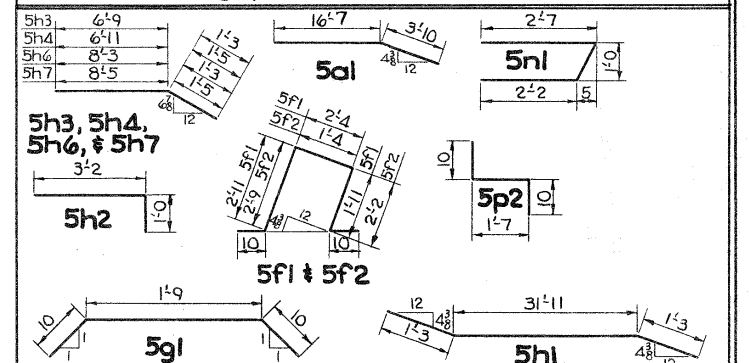
# SECTION SHOWING SPECIAL BACKFILL

Note: Excavation outside of the limits shown shall also be backfilled with granular backfill but at the Contractor's expense.

# REINFORCING STEEL ~ ONE ABUTMENT

| Bar   | Location                                 | Shape | Nº     | Length    | Weight |
|-------|--|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 5a1   | Footing, Top & Bottom, Longitudinal      | 24    | 20'5   | 511       |        |
| 5a2   | Wing Footing, Top & Bottom, Longitudinal | 14    | 13'8   | 199       |        |
| 5a3   | Wing Footing, Top & Bottom, Longitudinal | 14    | 20'8   | 302       |        |
| 8b1   | Footing, Bottom, Transverse              | 32    | 5'11   | 505       |        |
| 5b2   | Footing, Top, Transverse                 | 32    | 5'11   | 197       |        |
| 6b3   | Wing Footing, Bottom, Transverse         | 33    | 6'2    | 306       |        |
| 5b4   | Wing Footing, Top, Transverse            | 33    | 6'2    | 212       |        |
| 8b5   | Footing, Bottom, Transverse              | 8     | 6'3    | 133       |        |
| 5b6   | Footing, Top, Transverse                 | 8     | 6'3    | 52        |        |
| 5c1   | Backwall, F.F.V.                         | 32    | 11'8   | 389       |        |
| 6c2   | Backwall, B.F.V.                         | 32    | 11'11  | 573       |        |
| 7c3   | Backwall, B.F.V.                         | 31    | 6'6    | 412       |        |
| 5c4   | Backwall, F.F.V.                         | 6     | 12'4   | 77        |        |
| 6c5   | Backwall, B.F.V.                         | 10    | 12'7   | 189       |        |
| 5c6   | Long Wing, F.F.V.                        | 16    | Varies | 181       |        |
| 5c7   | Long Wing, B.F.V.                        | 16    | Varies | 181       |        |
| 5c8   | Both Wings, B.F.V.                       | 23    | 5'3    | 126       |        |
| 5c9   | Short Wing, F.F.V.                       | 9     | Varies | 107       |        |
| 5c10  | Short Wing, B.F.V.                       | 9     | Varies | 107       |        |
| 5c11  | Both Wings, F.F.V. & B.F.V.              | 32    | 11'11  | 398       |        |
| 5c12  | Both Wings, B.F.V.                       | 15    | 5'3    | 82        |        |
| 5d1   | Step, Girder Bearing, Vertical           | 12    | 3'2    | 40        |        |
| 5d2   | Step, Floor Beam Bearing, Vertical       | 12    | 6'7    | 82        |        |
| 5f1   | Step, Girder Bearing, Horizontal         | 4     | 8'6    | 35        |        |
| 5f2   | Step, Floor Beam Bearing, Horizontal     | 10    | 7'7    | 79        |        |
| 5g1   | Backwall & Wing Fillet                   | 20    | 3'5    | 71        |        |
| 5h1   | Backwall, F.F.H. & B.F.H.                | 22    | 34'5   | 790       |        |
| 5h2   | Backwall, F.F.H. & B.F.H.                | 44    | 4'2    | 191       |        |
| 5h3   | Long Wing, F.F.H.                        | 10    | 8'0    | 83        |        |
| 5h4   | Long Wing, B.F.H.                        | 10    | 8'4    | 87        |        |
| 5h5   | Long Wing, B.F.H. & F.F.H.               | 20    | 15'9   | 329       |        |
| 5h6   | Short Wing, F.F.H.                       | 11    | 9'6    | 109       |        |
| 5h7   | Short Wing, B.F.H.                       | 11    | 9'10   | 113       |        |
| 5h8   | Short Wing, B.F.H. & F.F.H.              | 22    | 8'9    | 201       |        |
| 5n1   | Backwall, Curb, Horizontal               | 2     | 6'1    | 13        |        |
| 4p1   | Backwall, Paving Notch, Horizontal       | 1     | 3'7    | 21        |        |
| 5p2   | Backwall, Paving Notch, Vertical         | 16    | 3'3    | 54        |        |
| Total |  |       |        | 7537 lbs. |        |

# BENT BAR DETAILS



Note: All dimensions are out to out.

# CONCRETE PLACEMENT QUANTITIES ~ ONE ABUT.

|   |          |   |
|---|----------|---|
| Footing   | 40.5     | ✓ |
| Wings   | 15.6     | ✓ |
| Bearing Seats & Backwall below Construction Joint | 20.4     | ✓ |
| Backwall above Construction Joint                 | 2.1      | ✓ |
| Paving Block                                      | 0.8      | ✓ |
| Total   | 79.4 cy. | ✓ |

# ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ~ 4 ABUTMENTS

| Item                      | Quantity    |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Concrete                  | 317.6 cy.   |
| Reinforcing Steel         | 30,128 lbs. |
| Crescoted Piling 96 @ 35' | 3360 L.F.   |
| Class 20 Excavation       | 748 cy.     |
| Granular Backfill         | 897 tons    |
| Porous Backfill           | 46 cy.      |

# Design for 20° Skew DUAL 320'0 x 30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES AND WELDED WIRE RETARD

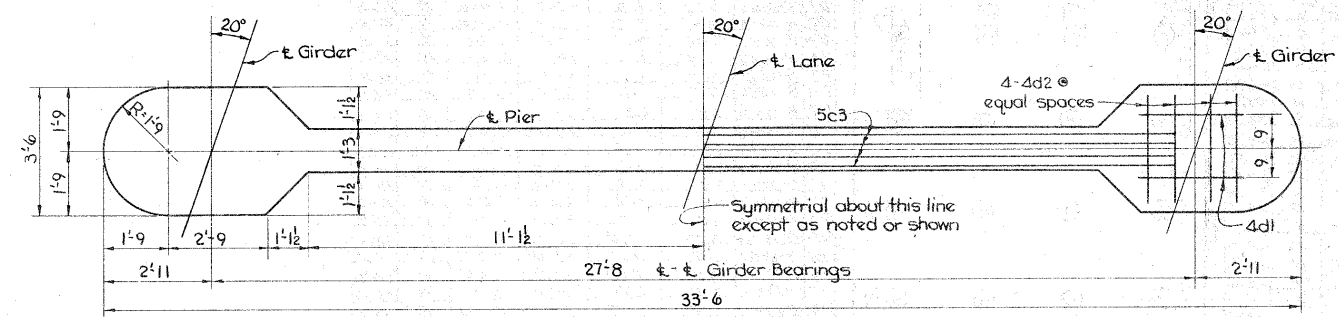
97'6 End Spans Concrete Floor & Substructure 125'0 Interior Span Tubular Handrail

Station: 1301 + 20.00 Project Nº FU-1065(10)

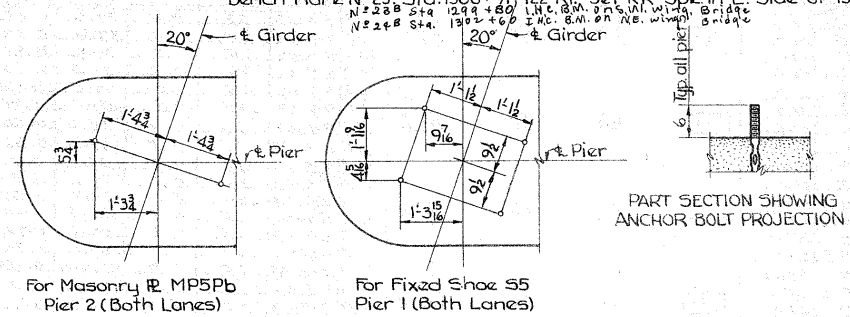
December 1962 Iowa State Highway Commission

Design Nº 3061 Story County Sheet 6 of 15

File Nº 21508



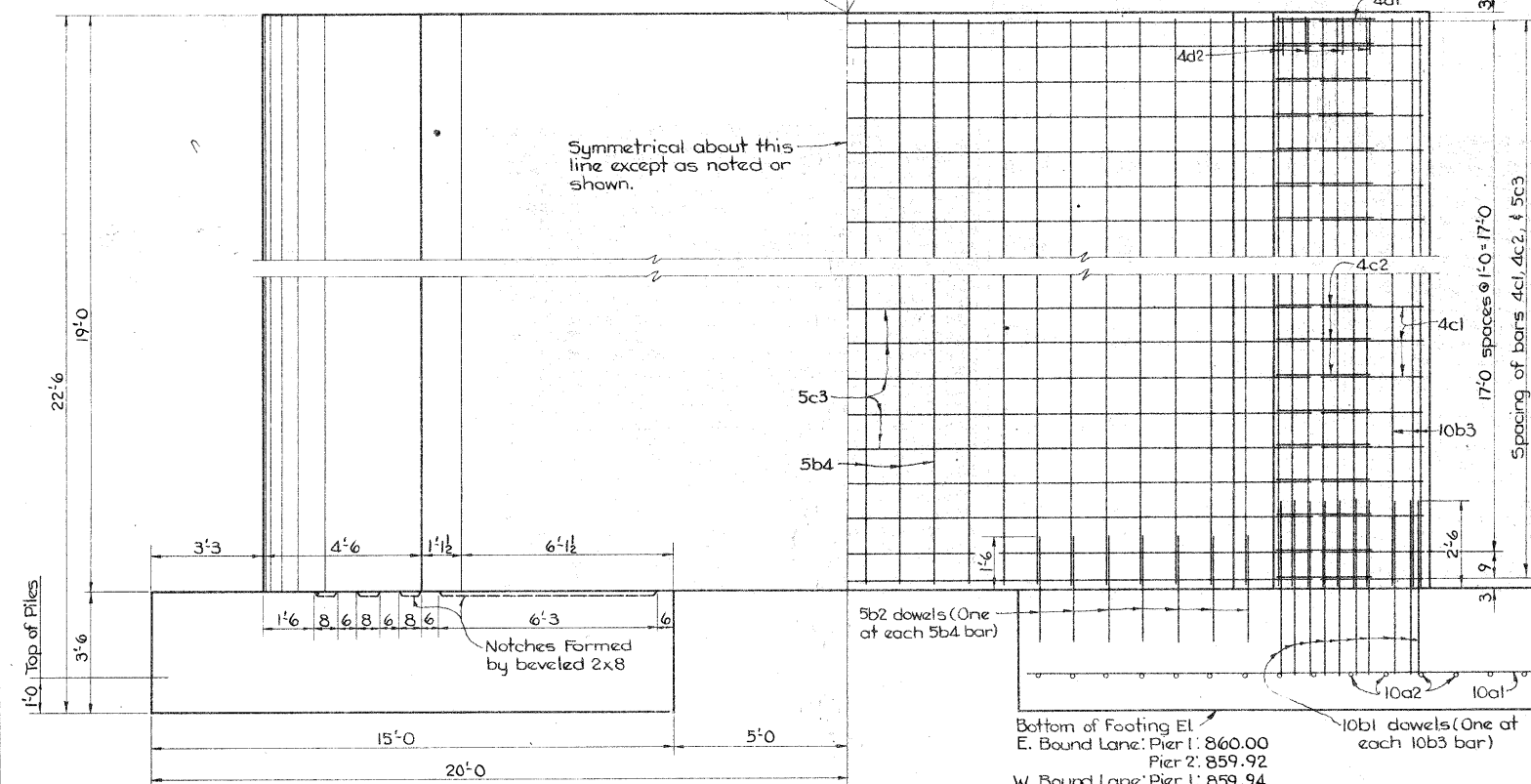
TOP VIEW



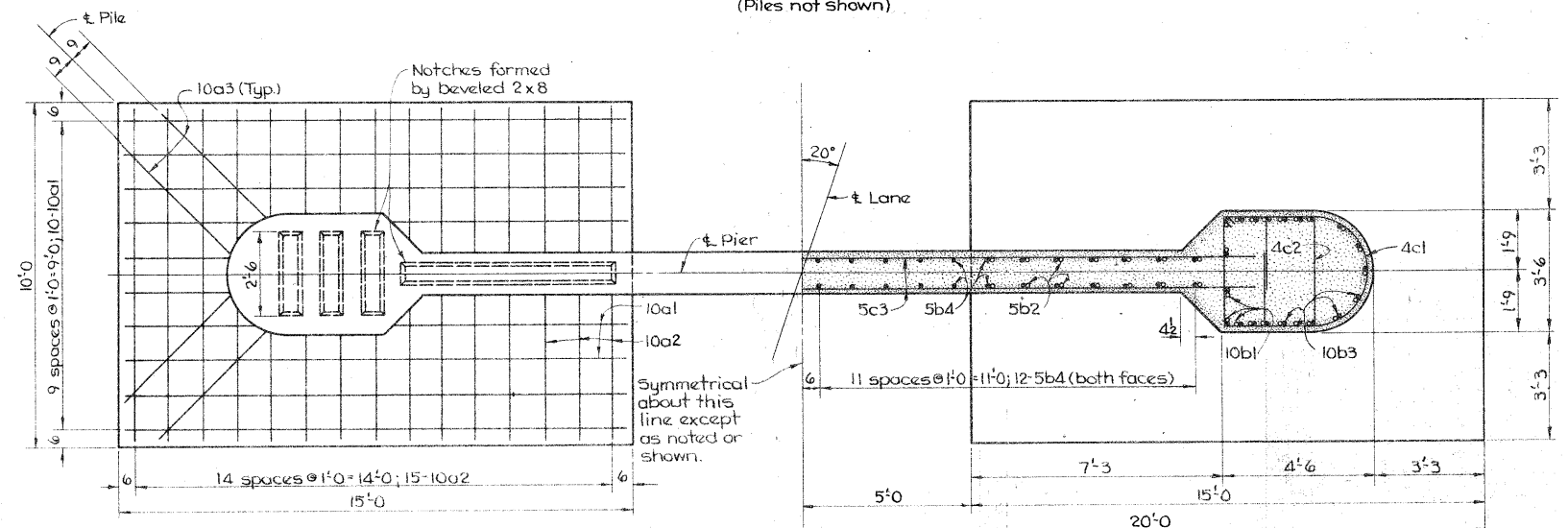
ANCHOR BOLT SETTING DETAILS

\*Grade to Pier Top (Includes 1/8" for paint & canvas)  
E. Bound Lane - Pier 1: 9'-3 3/4"; Pier 2: 9'-3 3/4"  
W. Bound Lane - Pier 1: 9'-3 3/4"; Pier 2: 9'-3 3/4"

\*Grade to Pier Top  
E. Bound Lane: Pier 1: 891.77; Pier 2: 891.69  
W. Bound Lane: Pier 1: 891.71; Pier 2: 891.76  
Top of Pier El.: E. Bound Lane: Pier 1: 882.50; Pier 2: 882.42  
W. Bound Lane: Pier 1: 882.44; Pier 2: 882.50

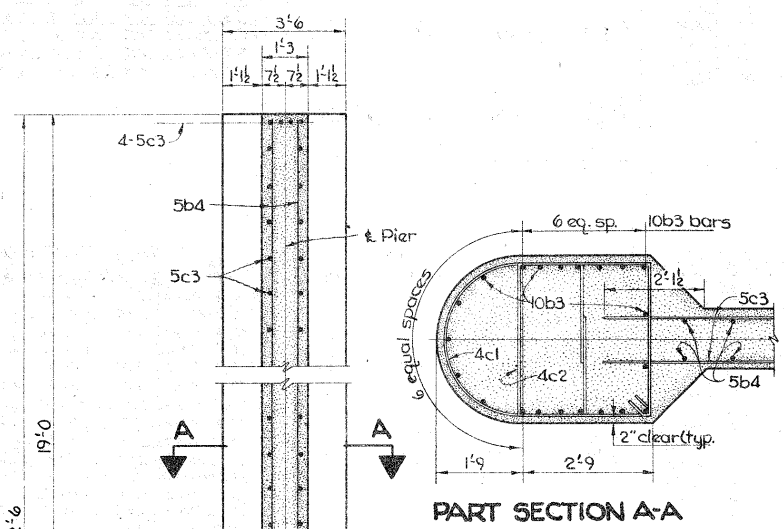


ELEVATION  
(Piles not shown)

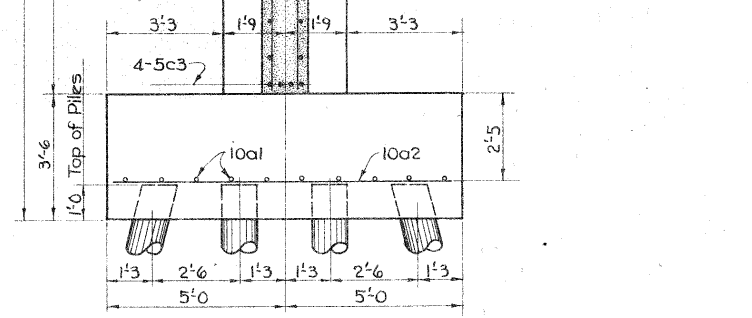


HALF PLAN

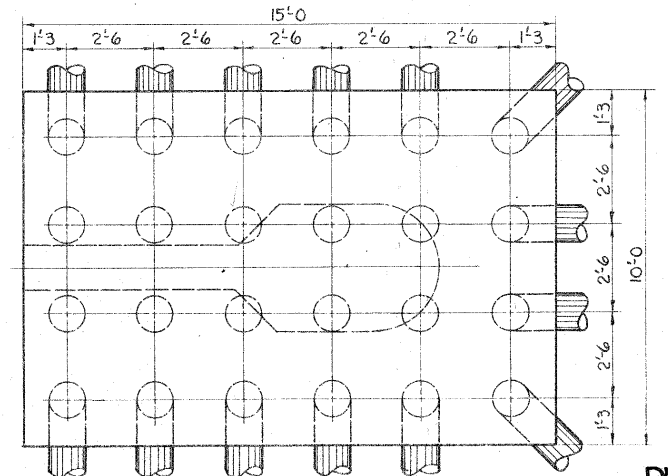
HALF SECTION



PART SECTION A-A



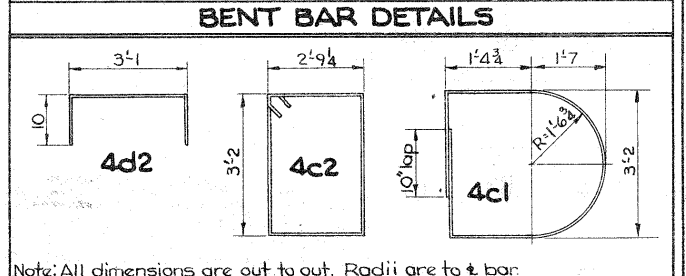
SECTION



FOOTING PLAN

Note: Battered piles shall be battered 1:4 in direction indicated. Pile spacing is at bottom of footing. 48'-35' Untreated Wood Piles are required for each pier.

| REINFORCING STEEL ~ ONE PIER |                           |       |    |        |           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----|--------|-----------|
| Bar                          | Location                  | Shape | Nº | Length | Weight    |
| 10a1                         | Footings, Longitudinal    | —     | 20 | 14'-8" | 1262      |
| 10a2                         | Footings, Transverse      | —     | 30 | 9'-8"  | 1248      |
| 10a3                         | Footings, Outside Corners | —     | 8  | 6'-6"  | 224       |
| 10b1                         | Column Dowels             | —     | 42 | 5'-0"  | 904       |
| 5b2                          | Diaphragm Dowels          | —     | 28 | 3'-0"  | 88        |
| 10b3                         | Column, Vertical          | —     | 42 | 18'-9" | 3389      |
| 5b4                          | Diaphragm, Vertical       | —     | 48 | 18'-8" | 935       |
| 4c1                          | Column Hoops              | □     | 40 | 11'-7" | 309       |
| 4c2                          | Column Hoops              | □     | 40 | 12'-6" | 334       |
| 5c3                          | Diaphragm, Horizontal     | —     | 44 | 26'-6" | 1216      |
| 4d1                          | Column, Top, Longitudinal | —     | 4  | 3'-0"  | 8         |
| 4d2                          | Column, Top, Transverse   | —     | 8  | 4'-8"  | 25        |
| Total                        |                           |       |    |        | 9942 lbs. |



Note: All dimensions are out to out. Radii are to center of bar.

| CONCRETE PLACEMENT QUANTITIES ~ ONE PIER |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Footings                                 | 2 @ 18.7 | 37.4      |
| Column                                   |          | 43.6      |
| Total                                    |          | 81.0 c.y. |

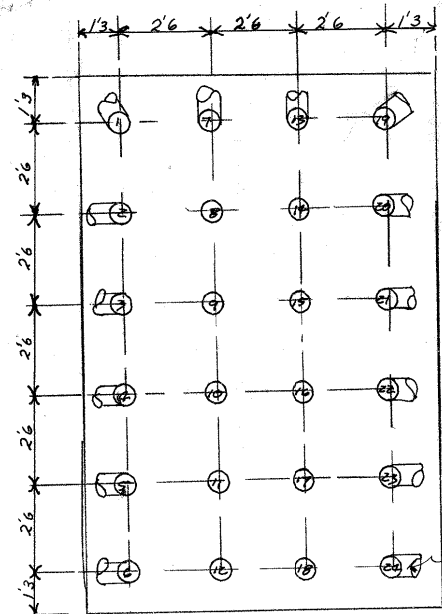
| ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ~ FOUR PIERS                |             |
|--|-------------|
| Item   | Quantity    |
| Concrete   | 324.0 c.y.  |
| Reinforcing Steel                                | 39,768 lbs. |
| Untreated Wood Piling (Oak or Gumwood) 192 @ 35' | 6720 l.f.   |
| Class 20 Excavation                              | 140 c.y.    |
| Class 21 Excavation                              | 520 c.y.    |

**PIER NOTES:**  
All exposed corners of 90° or sharper are to be filleted with a 3" dressed and beveled strip.  
Reinforcing steel shall be securely wired in place before concrete is placed.  
Minimum clear distance from face of concrete to near reinforcing bar is to be 2" unless otherwise noted or shown.  
Anchor bolts shall be set during placing of concrete in accordance with Section 2405.09 of the Standard Specifications. Weight of anchor bolts is included in superstructure "Structural Steel" estimate.  
Piling shall be 35' untreated oak or gum wood. Required piling length shall be determined by desired penetration of piling. Piling shall be driven and jacked as close as practicable to desired penetration, but to at least 20 tons bearing value.  
A test-load pile shall be driven at Pier 1, East Bound Lane. See General Plan, sheet 2, for details.

Design for 20° Skew  
**DUAL 320'-0" x 30" CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES AND WELDED WIRE RETARD**

97% End Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure  
125% Interior Span  
Tubular Handrail  
**PIER DETAILS**  
Station: 1301 + 20.00  
Project Nº FU-1035(10)  
**STORY COUNTY**  
Iowa State Highway Commission  
December 1962  
Design Nº 3061  
Story County  
Sheet 7 of 15  
File Nº 21503

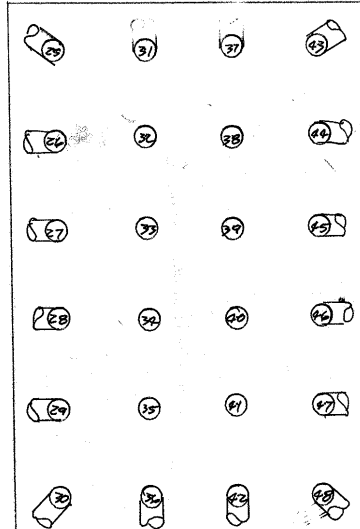




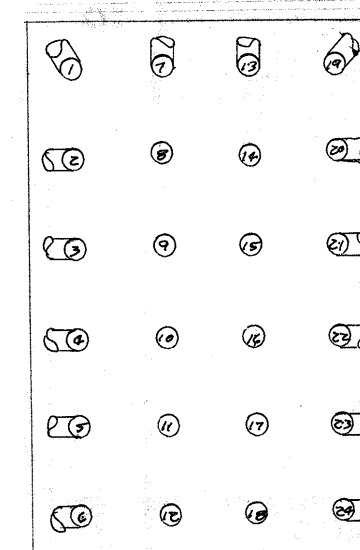
Pier No 1 West Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in 1000 ft | Length cut off | Length in Structure | Ave. Pen. Last 5 Blows (inches) | Drop in Feet | Bearing in Tons |
|----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 1.35                            | 8            | 28.9            |
| B2       | 8-16-63     | 35                | 2.1            | 32.9                | 0.80                            | 8            | 32.2            |
| B3       | 8-16-63     | 35                | 2.2            | 32.8                | 1.30                            | 8            | 28.5            |
| B4       | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 1.30                            | 8            | 28.8            |
| B5       | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 1.05                            | 8            | 27.8            |
| B6       | 8-16-63     | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 1.00                            | 8            | 28.8            |
| B7       | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.8            | 33.2                | 1.05                            | 8            | 27.8            |
| B8       | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 0.95                            | 8            | 31.7            |
| B9       | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.7            | 33.3                | 1.10                            | 8            | 28.4            |
| B10      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 0.75                            | 8            | 32.4            |
| B11      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.7            | 33.3                | 0.80                            | 8            | 35.5            |
| B12      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 2.3            | 32.7                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.5            |
| B13      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.4            |
| B14      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.3            | 33.7                | 0.75                            | 8            | 37.4            |
| B15      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 0.70                            | 8            | 39.2            |
| B16      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.2            | 33.8                | 1.10                            | 8            | 28.0            |
| B17      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.6            | 33.4                | 0.80                            | 8            | 35.8            |
| B18      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.2            | 33.8                | 0.85                            | 8            | 38.3            |
| B19      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.7            | 33.3                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B20      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 2.3            | 32.7                | 0.95                            | 8            | 30.0            |
| B21      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.5            | 33.5                | 1.00                            | 8            | 28.8            |
| B22      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.7            | 33.3                | 0.90                            | 8            | 31.5            |
| B23      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.3            | 33.7                | 1.05                            | 8            | 27.8            |
| B24      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 2.1            | 32.9                | 0.55                            | 8            | 43.3            |

Battered 1:4

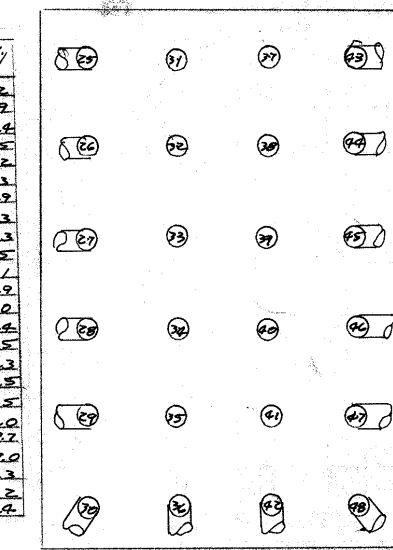


| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in 1000 ft | Length cut off | Length in Structure | Ave. Pen. Last 5 Blows (inches) | Drop in Feet | Bearing in Tons |
|----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B25      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.80                            | 8            | 33.2            |
| B26      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 0.1            | 34.9                | 0.875                           | 8            | 31.6            |
| B27      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.6            | 33.4                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.6            |
| B28      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 0.3            | 34.7                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B29      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 1.25                            | 8            | 22.9            |
| B30      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 0.4            | 34.6                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.4            |
| B31      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 1.20                            | 8            | 26.6            |
| B32      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 0.80                            | 8            | 35.8            |
| B33      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.5            | 33.5                | 1.20                            | 8            | 26.6            |
| B34      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.8            | 33.2                | 0.85                            | 8            | 38.3            |
| B35      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.7            | 33.3                | 1.10                            | 8            | 28.4            |
| B36      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.7            | 33.3                | 1.25                            | 8            | 28.0            |
| B37      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.9            | 33.1                | 0.75                            | 8            | 32.4            |
| B38      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.7            | 33.3                | 1.10                            | 8            | 28.4            |
| B39      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.6            | 33.4                | 0.95                            | 8            | 32.7            |
| B40      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 2.1            | 32.9                | 0.625                           | 8            | 53.2            |
| B41      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 0.95                            | 8            | 31.7            |
| B42      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 0.95                            | 8            | 30.0            |
| B43      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.7            | 33.3                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.5            |
| B44      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 1.80                            | 8            | 22.2            |
| B45      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 0.90                            | 8            | 31.2            |
| B46      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 0.6            | 34.4                | 1.05                            | 8            | 27.8            |
| B47      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.95                            | 8            | 30.0            |
| B48      | 8-16-63     | 35                | 0.3            | 34.7                | 1.20                            | 8            | 25.2            |



N. 1/2 Pier No 2 East Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in 1000 ft | Length cut off | Length in Structure | Ave. Pen. Last 5 Blows (inches) | Drop in Feet | Bearing in Tons |
|----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 1.30                            | 8            | 28.2            |
| B2       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B3       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.4            |
| B4       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 1.00                            | 8            | 30.5            |
| B5       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.3            | 33.7                | 0.90                            | 8            | 31.2            |
| B6       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 1.25                            | 8            | 28.3            |
| B7       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B8       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 0.85                            | 8            | 38.3            |
| B9       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 0.85                            | 8            | 38.3            |
| B10      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 1.00                            | 8            | 30.5            |
| B11      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 1.50                            | 8            | 21.1            |
| B12      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.6            | 34.4                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B13      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 0.90                            | 8            | 32.0            |
| B14      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 0.60                            | 8            | 48.4            |
| B15      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.50                            | 8            | 58.5            |
| B16      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.3            |
| B17      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 1.00                            | 8            | 30.5            |
| B18      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.5            | 34.5                | 1.00                            | 8            | 30.5            |
| B19      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.85                            | 8            | 38.3            |
| B20      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.95                            | 8            | 38.7            |
| B21      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 0.65                            | 8            | 53.3            |
| B22      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.75                            | 8            | 32.4            |
| B23      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.3            | 34.7                | 0.90                            | 8            | 36.2            |
| B24      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.75                            | 8            | 35.4            |



Pier No 2 West Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in 1000 ft | Length cut off | Length in Structure | Ave. Pen. Last 5 Blows (inches) | Drop in Feet | Bearing in Tons |
|----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 0.625                           | 8            | 40.0            |
| B2       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.2            | 33.8                | 0.60                            | 8            | 41.0            |
| B3       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 0.90                            | 8            | 31.2            |
| B4       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.4            |
| B5       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.50                            | 8            | 65.9            |
| B6       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.60                            | 8            | 51.7            |
| B7       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 0.825                           | 8            | 32.1            |
| B8       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 0.625                           | 8            | 42.3            |
| B9       | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.80                            | 8            | 38.8            |
| B10      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 1.00                            | 8            | 30.5            |
| B11      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 1.05                            | 8            | 29.4            |
| B12      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 1.30                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B13      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.975                           | 8            | 27.4            |
| B14      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.70                            | 8            | 34.2            |
| B15      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.85                            | 8            | 38.3            |
| B16      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.80                            | 8            | 35.8            |
| B17      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 0.70                            | 8            | 38.2            |
| B18      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.6            | 34.4                | 0.625                           | 8            | 58.0            |
| B19      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.3            | 33.7                | 0.60                            | 8            | 33.9            |
| B20      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.80                            | 8            | 33.9            |
| B21      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.4            |
| B22      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 0.5            | 34.5                | 1.00                            | 8            | 28.8            |
| B23      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.6            | 33.6                | 0.80                            | 8            | 33.9            |
| B24      | 9-6-63      | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.60                            | 8            | 41.0            |

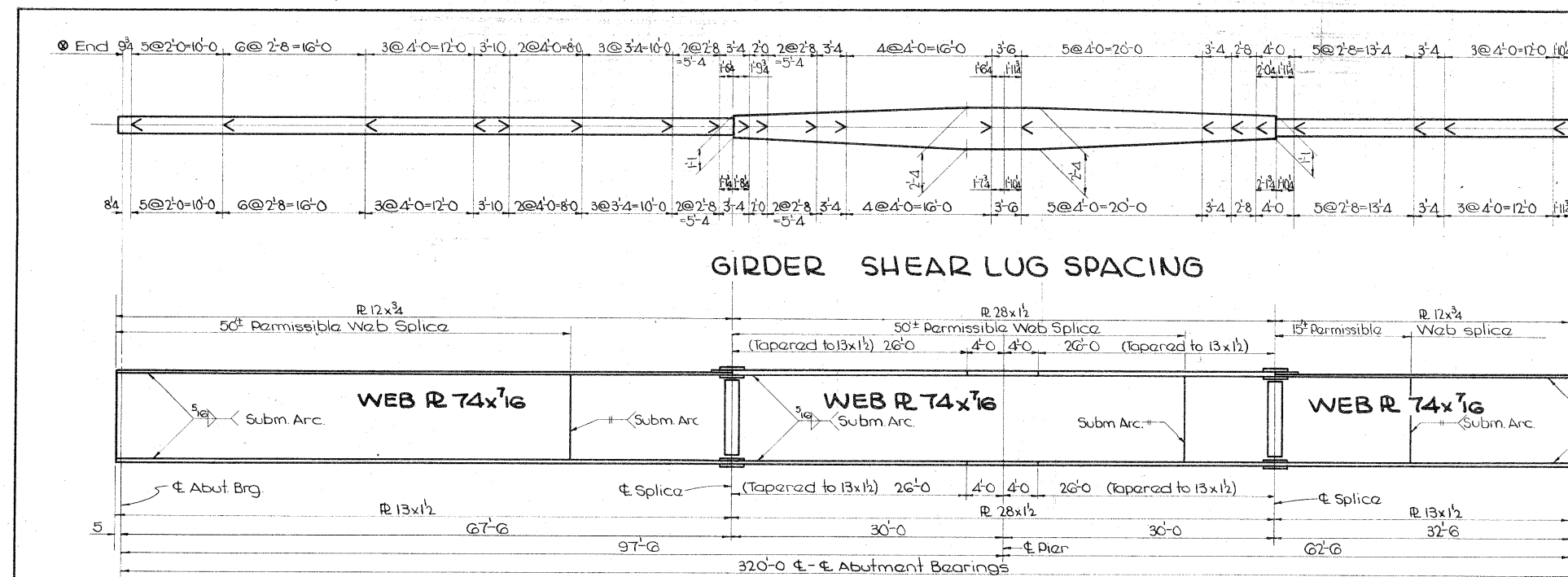
| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in 1000 ft | Length cut off | Length in Structure | Ave. Pen. Last 5 Blows (inches) | Drop in Feet | Bearing in Tons |
|----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B25      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.6            | 34.4                | 0.60                            | 8            | 41.0            |
| B26      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.6            | 34.4                | 0.50                            | 8            | 55.9            |
| B27      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.90                            | 8            | 31.2            |
| B28      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.85                            | 8            | 30.0            |
| B29      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.6            | 34.4                | 1.15                            | 8            | 26.0            |
| B30      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 1.3            | 33.7                | 1.15                            | 8            | 26.0            |
| B31      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.4            | 34.6                | 0.70                            | 8            | 37.1            |
| B32      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 1.10                            | 8            | 28.4            |
| B33      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.80                            | 8            | 35.8            |
| B34      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 0.70                            | 8            | 38.2            |
| B35      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 0.90                            | 8            | 32.0            |
| B36      | 9-11-63     | 35                | 0.4            | 34.6                | 1.00                            | 8            | 28.8            |
| B37      | 9-11-63     | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 0.65                            | 8            | 41.2            |
| B38      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.6            | 34.4                | 0.60                            | 8            | 43.4            |
| B39      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 0.85                            | 8            | 41.2            |
| B40      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 1.00                            | 8            | 30.5            |
| B41      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.95                            | 8            | 31.7            |
| B42      | 9-11-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.60                            | 8            | 41.0            |
| B43      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 0.80                            | 8            | 33.9            |
| B44      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 1.00                            | 8            | 28.8            |
| B45      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B46      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 0.65                            | 8            | 38.0            |
| B47      | 9-10-63     | 35                | 0.7            | 34.3                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B48      | 9-11-63     | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 1.15                            | 8            | 26.0            |

S. 1/2 Pier No 2 East Bound Lane

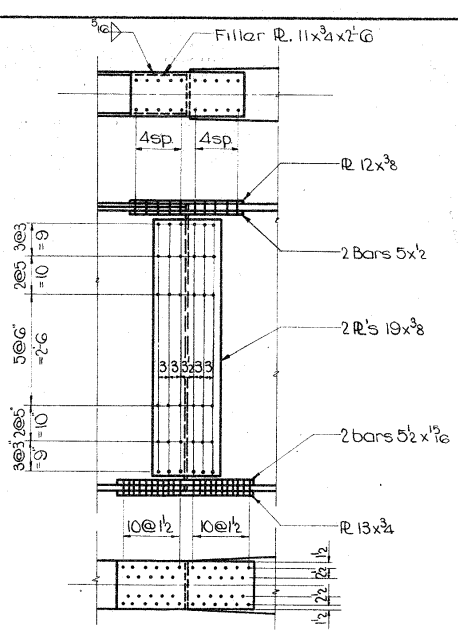
| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in 1000 ft | Length cut off | Length in Structure | Ave. Pen. Last 5 Blows (inches) | Drop in Feet | Bearing in Tons |
|----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B25      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B26      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 1.20                            | 8            | 25.2            |
| B27      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.90                            | 8            | 31.2            |
| B28      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.80                            | 8            | 32.0            |
| B29      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.90                            | 8            | 31.2            |
| B30      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 1.05                            | 8            | 27.8            |
| B31      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.80                            | 8            | 35.8            |
| B32      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 0.85                            | 8            | 34.3            |
| B33      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.3            |
| B34      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.2            | 33.8                | 0.70                            | 8            | 39.2            |
| B35      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.875                           | 8            | 32.6            |
| B36      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 1.05                            | 8            | 27.8            |
| B37      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 0.8            | 34.2                | 1.00                            | 8            | 30.5            |
| B38      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 0.5            | 34.5                | 1.25                            | 8            | 22.5            |
| B39      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 0.9            | 34.1                | 1.30                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B40      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.85                            | 8            | 38.3            |
| B41      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 1.10                            | 8            | 28.8            |
| B42      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.3            | 33.7                | 1.35                            | 8            | 22.9            |
| B43      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.2            | 33.8                | 1.00                            | 8            | 28.8            |
| B44      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.1            | 33.9                | 1.05                            | 8            | 22.8            |
| B45      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 2.4            | 32.6                | 1.10                            | 8            | 26.9            |
| B46      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.0            | 34.0                | 0.90                            | 8            | 31.2            |
| B47      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.4            | 33.6                | 0.85                            | 8            | 32.4            |
| B48      | 9-5-63      | 35                | 1.3            | 33.7                | 0.90                            | 8            | 33.0            |

Pier No 1 East Bound Lane

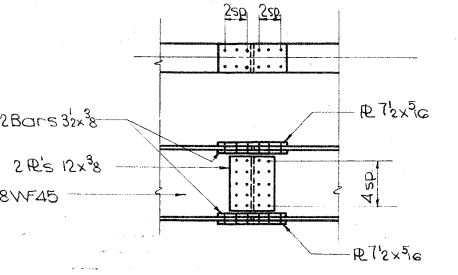
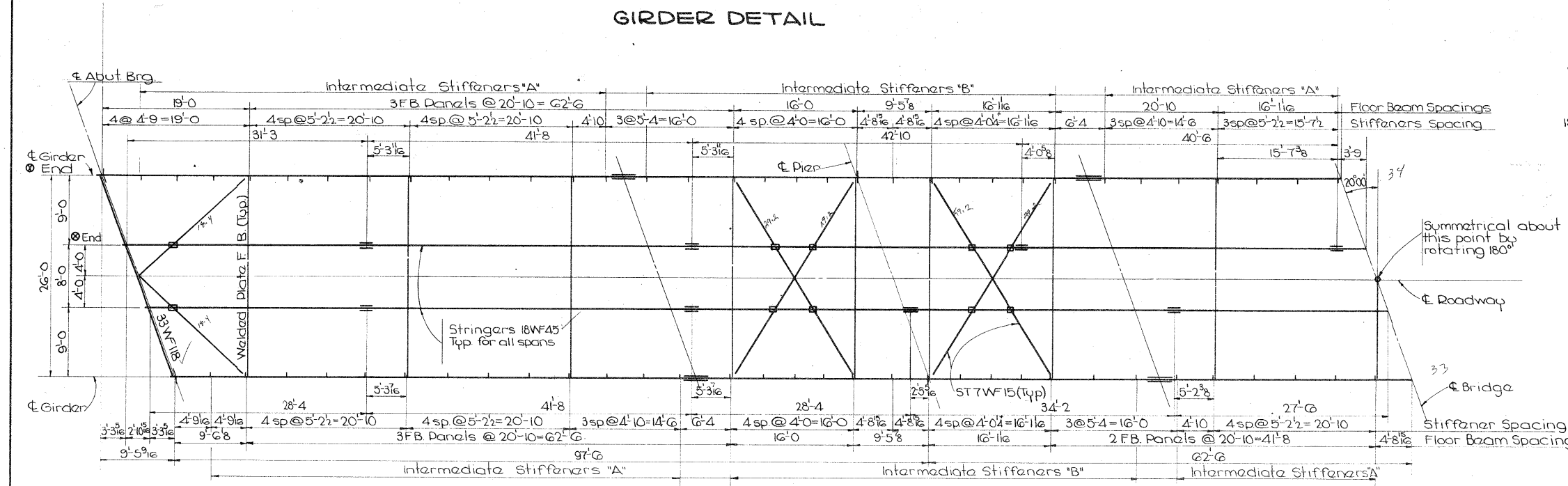
| Pile No. | Date Driven. | 144' nearest | 100' nearest | 14' Structure | Avg Pen. Last 5 Blows (inches) | Drop in Feet | Bearing in Tons |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1.7          | 33.3          | 1.075                          | 8            | 27.3            |
| B2       | 8-12-63      | 35           | 2.2          | 32.8          | 0.975                          | 8            | 27.4            |
| B3       | 8-12-63      | 35           | 0.9          | 34.1          | 0.90                           | 8            | 31.2            |
| B4       | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1.0          | 34.0          | 0.85                           | 8            | 32.4            |
| B5       | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1.1          | 33.9          | 1.10                           | 8            | 26.9            |
| B6       | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1.2          | 33.8          | 0.60                           | 8            | 41.0            |
| B7       | 8-13-63      | 35           | 1.9          | 33.6          | 1.35                           | 8            | 22.9            |
| B8       | 8-13-63      | 35           | 2.0          | 33.0          | 0.80                           | 8            | 35.8            |
| B9       | 8-13-63      | 35           | 1.0          | 34.0          | 0.675                          | 8            | 40.2            |
| B10      | 8-13-63      | 35           | 1.6          | 33.4          | 1.025                          | 8            | 28.4            |
| B11      | 8-13-63      | 35           | 0.8          | 34.2          | 1.025                          | 8            | 29.9            |
| B12      | 8-13-63      | 35           | 1.7          | 33.3          | 1.05                           | 8            | 27.4            |
| B13      | 8-13-63      | 35           | 1.5          | 33.5          | 1.10                           | 8            | 26.9            |
| B14      | 8-13-63      | 35           | 2.8          | 32.2          | 0.70                           | 8            | 33.2            |
| A15      | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1.3          | 33.8          | 0.95                           | 8            | 31.7            |
| T16      | 8-13-63      | 35           | 23.1         | 11.9          | 1.45                           | 8            | 22.9            |
| A17      | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1.0          | 34.0          | 0.90                           | 8            | 33.0            |
| A18      | 8-12-63      | 35           | 2.8          | 32.2          | 0.80                           | 8            | 35.8            |
| B19      | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1.1          | 33.9          | 1.10                           | 8            | 26.9            |
| B20      | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1.4          | 33.6          | 0.875                          | 8            | 31.6            |
| B21      | 8-12-63      | 35           | 0.9          | 34.1          | 0.875                          | 8            | 31.6            |
| B22      | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1.8          | 33.2          | 0.85                           | 8            | 32.4            |
| B23      | 8-12-63      | 35           | 0.7          | 34.3          | 1.075                          | 8            | 37.3            |
| B24      | 8-12-63      | 35           | 1            | 33.1          | 0.70                           | 8            | 32.1            |



**WELD NOTE:**  
The design drawings indicate AWS prequalified welded joints and, unless otherwise noted, the design joint details are for manual shielded metal arc welding. Alternate joint details may be submitted for approval. Flange to web tee joints shall not require full penetration of submerged arc fillet weld. Except as noted above, Article 2408.14 of the Iowa State Highway Commission Standard Specifications shall apply.



**GIRDER SPICE DETAIL**



**STRINGER SPICE DETAIL**

Note: Positive Moments due to D.L. No. 2, Live load and impact are resisted by composite action of girder and slab. Shear lugs are used to insure composite action. D.L. No. 1 includes weight of slab, girders, stringers, floor beams and diaphragms. D.L. No. 2 includes weight of curbs, rail, and future wearing surfaces. Max Neg Mom increase at piers is 17.7%.

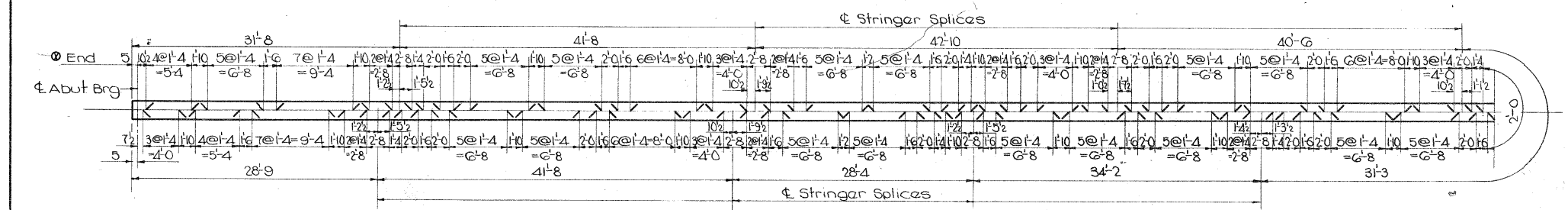
| MAXIMUM MOMENTS & REACTIONS |                   |                    |           |           |               |       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| ITEM                        | LOAD<br>(Kips/ft) | Max Positive Mom's |           | Max Neg M | Max Reactions |       |
|                             |                   | End Span           | Cntr Span | At Pier   | Abut          | Pier  |
| D.L. No 1                   | 1.980             | 1085.0             | 910.0     | 2940.0    | 66.3          | 250.3 |
| D.L. No 2                   | 0.697             | 445.0              | 480.0     | 879.0     | 25.0          | 86.5  |
| C.L.L.*                     | 2146/31.00        | /                  | /         | 4292/     | /             | 310   |
| U.L.L.                      | 0.763             |                    |           | 1083.8    |               | 100.4 |
| H20-S16                     | 38.15             | 1420.0             | 1491.0    |           | 75.8          |       |
| Imp.                        |                   | 318.0              | 298.0     | 320.0     | 17.0          | 27.8  |
| TOTAL                       |                   |                    |           | 5652.0    | 184.1         | 496.0 |

Note: Moments are in Foot-Kips and Reaction in Kips.  
\*Upper figure is for Moment, lower figure is for shear.

Note: Connecting stiffeners on girder at each end of floor beam are staggered as shown to facilitate the erection of floor beam.

□ Indicates cross bracing hangers. See hanger detail Sheet No. 9.

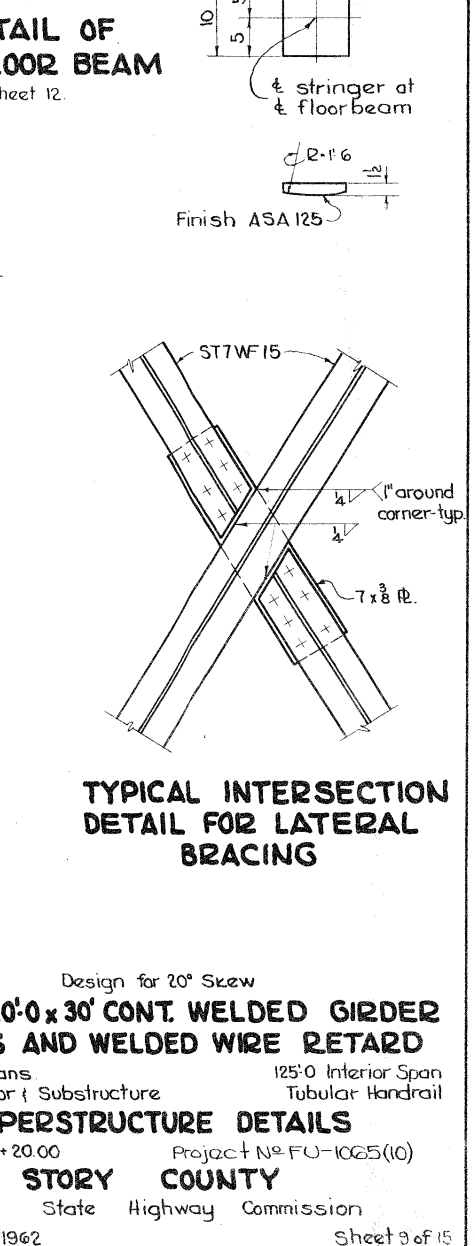
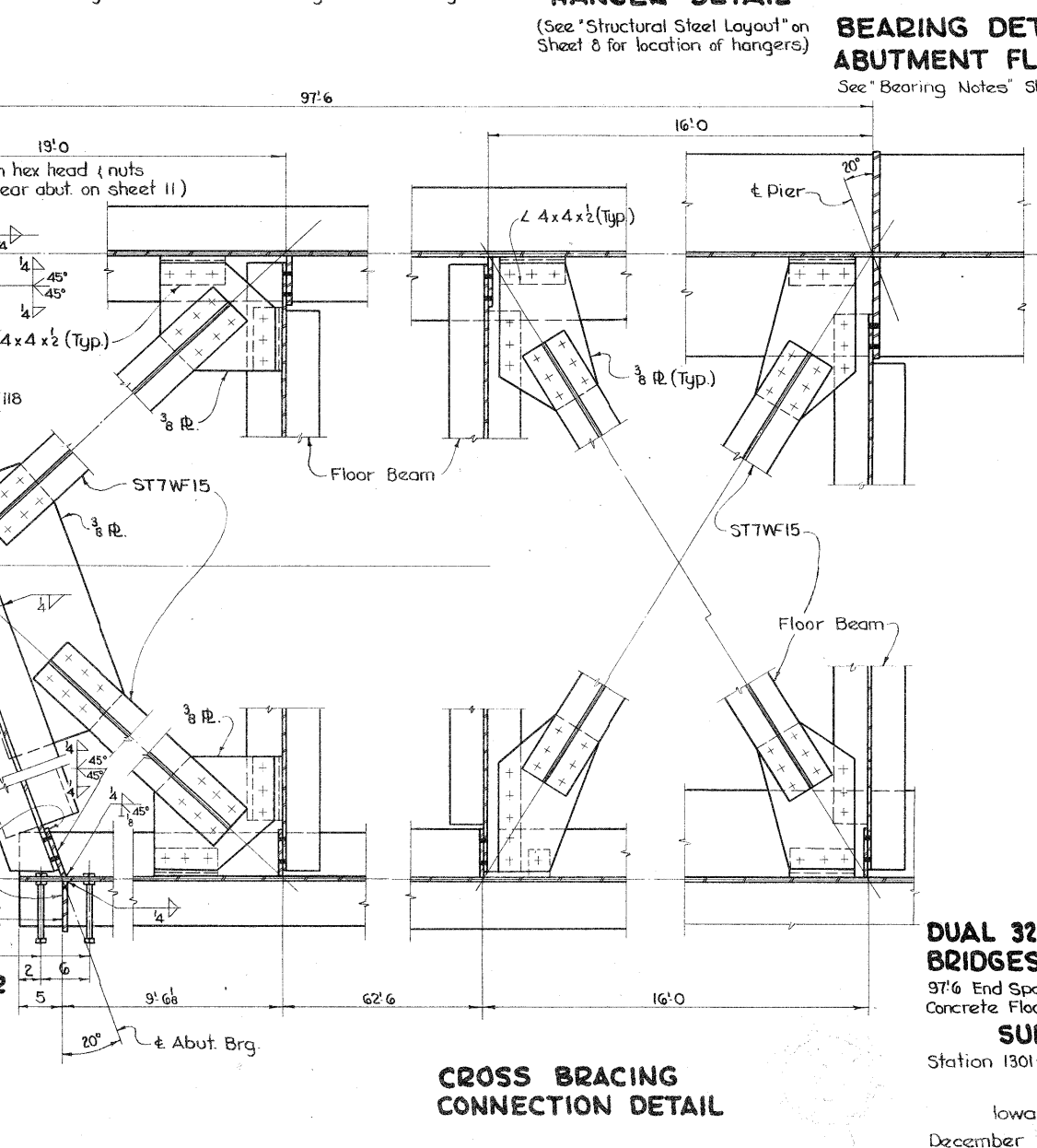
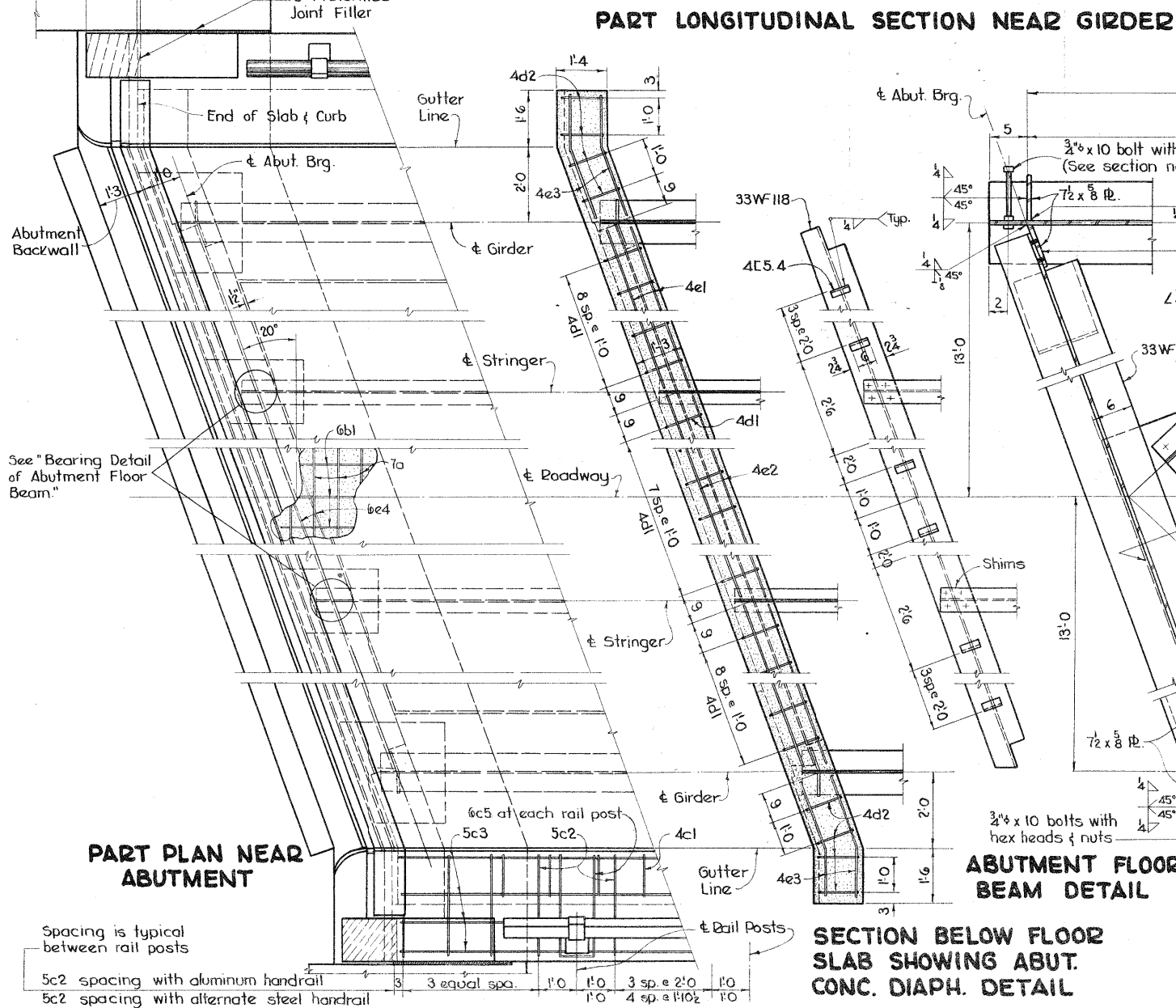
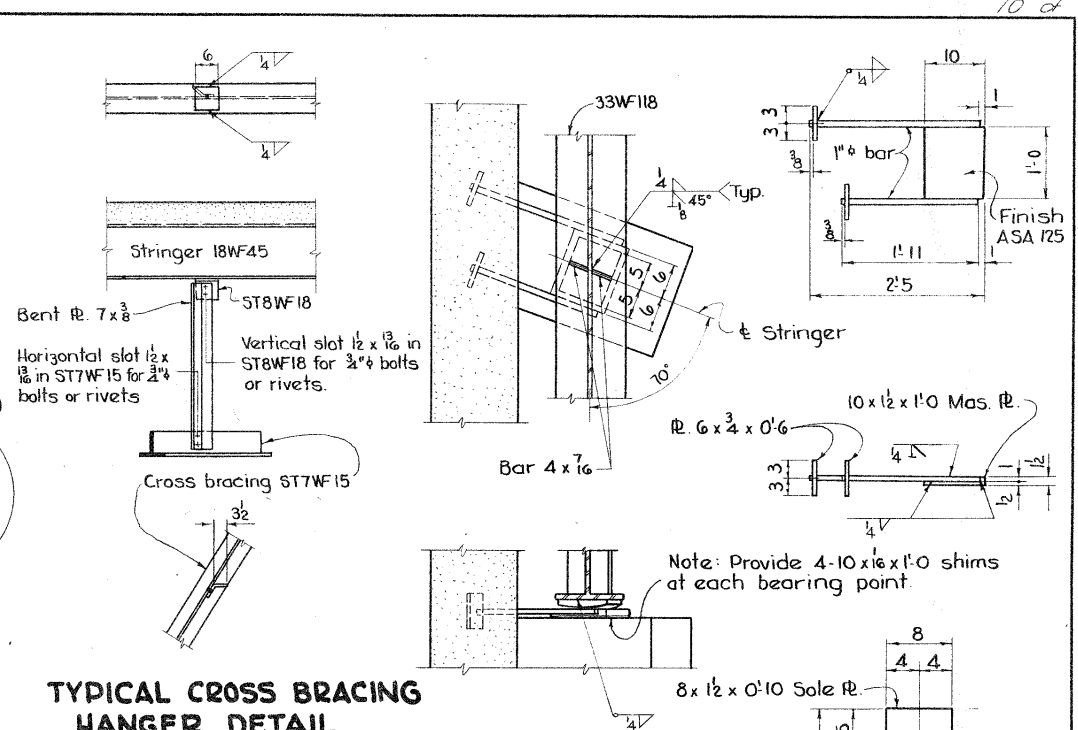
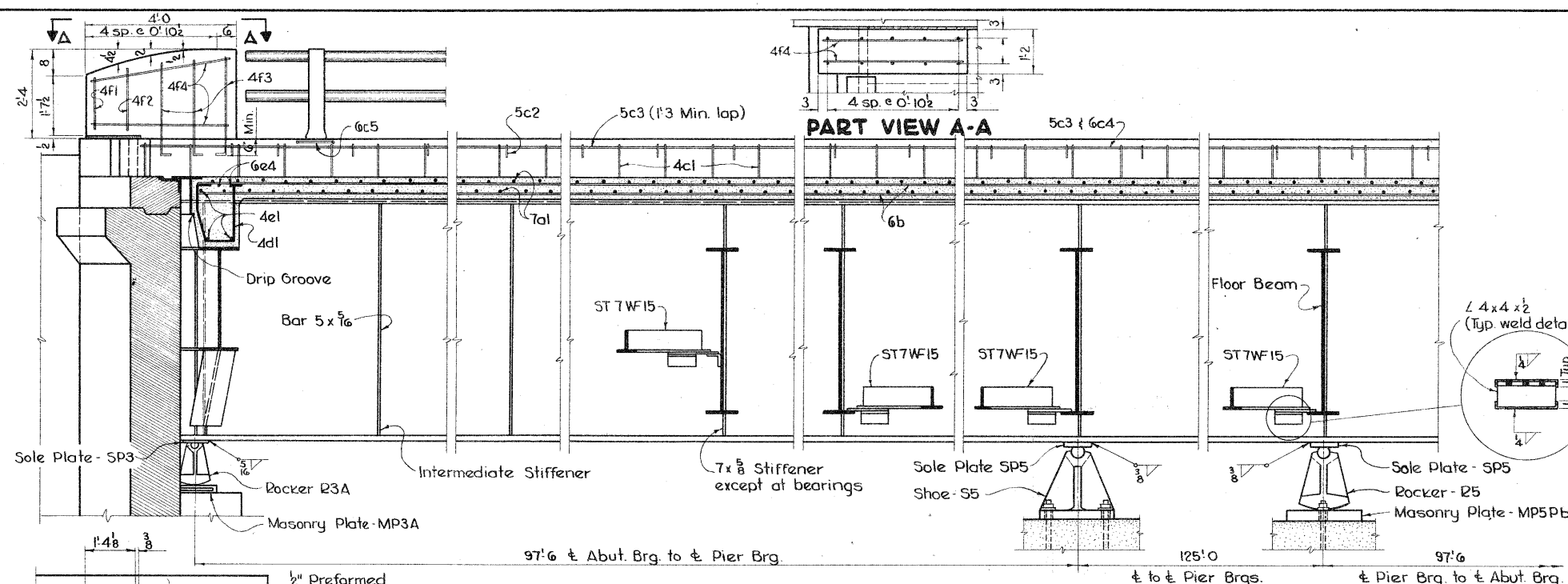
**STRUCTURAL STEEL LAYOUT**



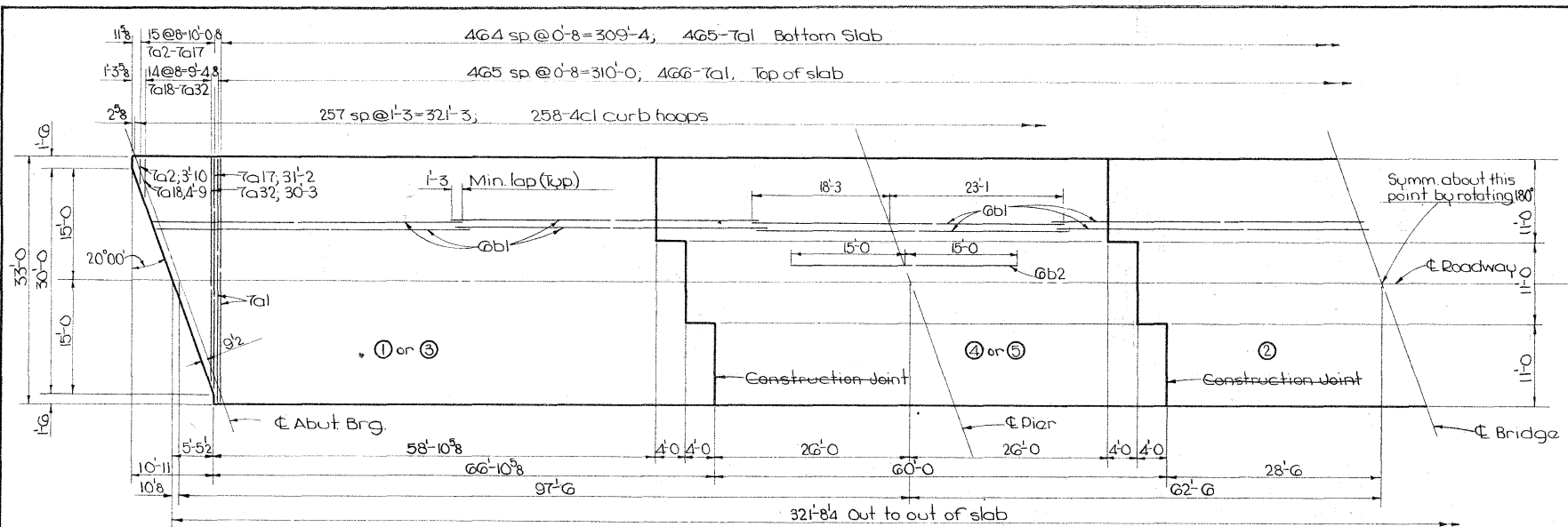
**STRINGER SHEAR LUG SPACING**

Design for 20' Skew  
**DUAL 320'-0" x 30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES**  
**AND WELDED WIRE RETARD**  
9'-6" End Spans ; 125'-0" Interior Span  
Concrete floor & substructure Tubular handrail  
**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
Station: 1301+20.00 Project No. FU-1065(10)  
**STORY** **COUNTY**  
State Highway  
Iowa December 1962  
Design No. 3061 Story Co. Commission Sheet 8 of 15  
File No. 21508





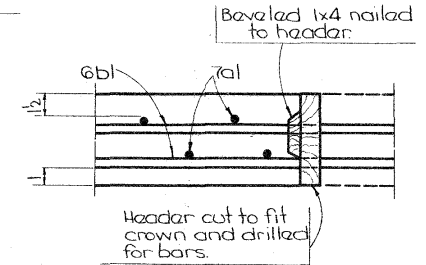
Design for 20° Skew  
**DUAL 320'-0" x 30' CONT. WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES AND WELDED WIRE RETARD**  
 97'-6" End Spans 125'-0" Interior Span  
 Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Handrail  
**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
 Station 1301+20.00 Project No. FU-1025(10)  
**STORY COUNTY**  
 Iowa State Highway Commission  
 December 1962 Sheet 3 of 15  
 Design 3061 Story County File No. 21508



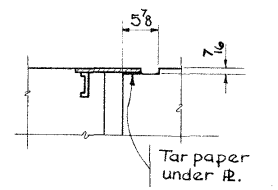
REINFORCING PLAN & CONCRETE PLACEMENT DIAGRAM

Note: Roadway slab shall be placed continuously in sections and in sequences as indicated in circled numbers and preferably at intervals not exceeding 24 hours. Curb may be placed continuously.

Alternate procedures for placing concrete may be submitted for approval together with a statement of the proposed method and evidence that the contractor possesses the necessary equipment and facilities to accomplish the required result.



SLAB CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL

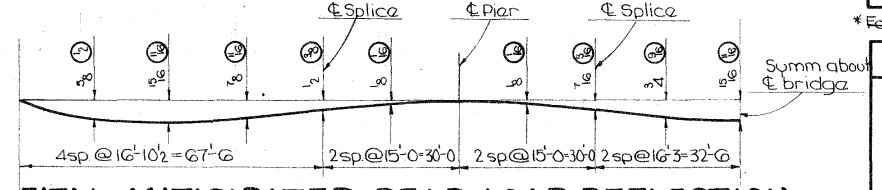


SECTION F-F

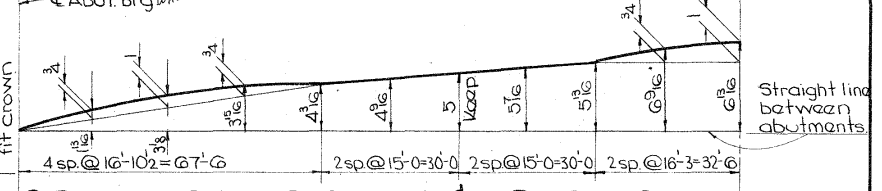
| Temp. | E. Abut. | W. Abut. |
|-------|----------|----------|
| 10°   | 3 1/2"   | 2 1/2"   |
| 50°   | 2 1/2"   | 2 1/2"   |
| 90°   | 1 1/2"   | 2 3/4"   |

Note: Proportionate values shall be used for other temperatures.

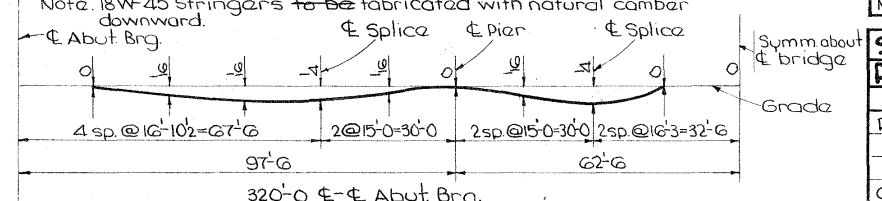
EXPANSION & SETTINGS



TOTAL ANTICIPATED DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION



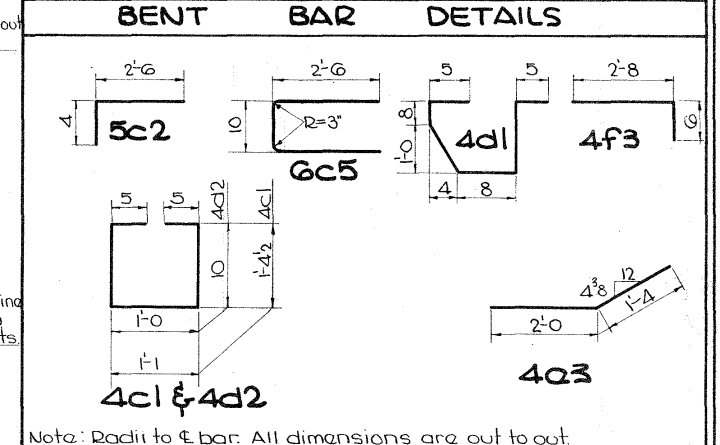
GIRDER AS FABRICATED & ERECTED



SLAB THICKENING DIAGRAM (For Estimating Purposes Only)

| Bar     | Location                         | Shape | No  | Length  | Weight    |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|-----------|
| 7a1     | Slab, transverse, top & bottom   | 11    | 931 | 32'-8"  | 62,164    |
| 7a2-17  | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 32  | Varies  | 1,145     |
| 7a18-32 | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 30  | Varies  | 1,073     |
| 6b1     | Slab, longitudinal, top & bottom | 11    | 408 | 41'-4"  | 25,330    |
| 6b2     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 44  | 30'-0"  | 1,983     |
| 4c1     | Curb, hoops                      | 11    | 516 | 4'-5"   | 1,522     |
| 5c2     | Curb, transverse                 | 11    | 29  | 2'-9"   | 944       |
| 5c3     | Curb, longitudinal               | 11    | 12  | 36'-10" | 2,766     |
| 6c4     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 12  | 30'-0"  | 541       |
| 6c5     | Rail Post Anchor                 | 11    | 5   | 5'-6"   | 443       |
| 4d1     | Abutment Diaphragm Hoops         | 11    | 52  | 4'-8"   | 1,62      |
| 4d2     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 16  | 3'-3"   | 35        |
| 4a1     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 12  | 9'-3"   | 74        |
| 4a2     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 6   | 8'-1"   | 32        |
| 4a3     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 16  | 3'-4"   | 36        |
| 6a4     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 4   | 3'-9"   | 191       |
| 4f1     | End Post, Vertical               | 11    | 8   | 1'-7"   | 8         |
| 4f2     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 8   | 2'-0"   | 11        |
| 4f3     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 24  | 3'-1"   | 49        |
| 4f4     | " " " " " " " "                  | 11    | 16  | 3'-9"   | 40        |
| Total   |                                  |       |     |         | 98,717.15 |
|         |                                  |       |     |         | 98,764.15 |

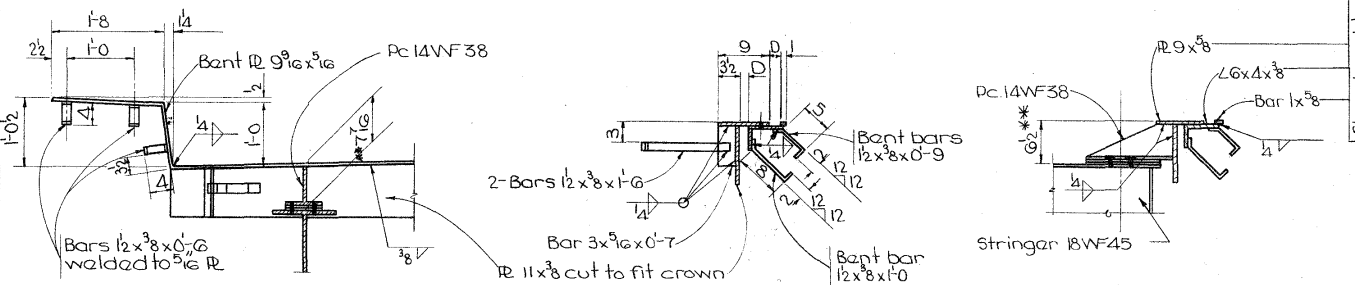
\* For Aluminum Rail (See sheet 15 for start rail.)



Note: Radii to center of bar. All dimensions are out to out.

| SUPERSTRUCTURE-CONC. PLACEMENT QUANTITIES |          | ESTIMATED QUANT'S TWO SUPERSTRUCTURES |            |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Location                                  | Quant's  | Item                                  | Amount     |
| Rdwy Slab 2@54.0 ① or ③                   | 108.0    | Concrete                              | 630.4 cu   |
| ②   | 49.8     | Reinforcing Steel                     | 19,520.16  |
| 2@45.9 ④ or ⑤                             | 91.8     | Structural Steel                      | 519,428.10 |
| Curbs                                     | 64.1     |                                       | 572,310    |
| End Posts                                 | 1.5      |                                       |            |
| Total for one superstr.                   | 315.2 cu |                                       |            |

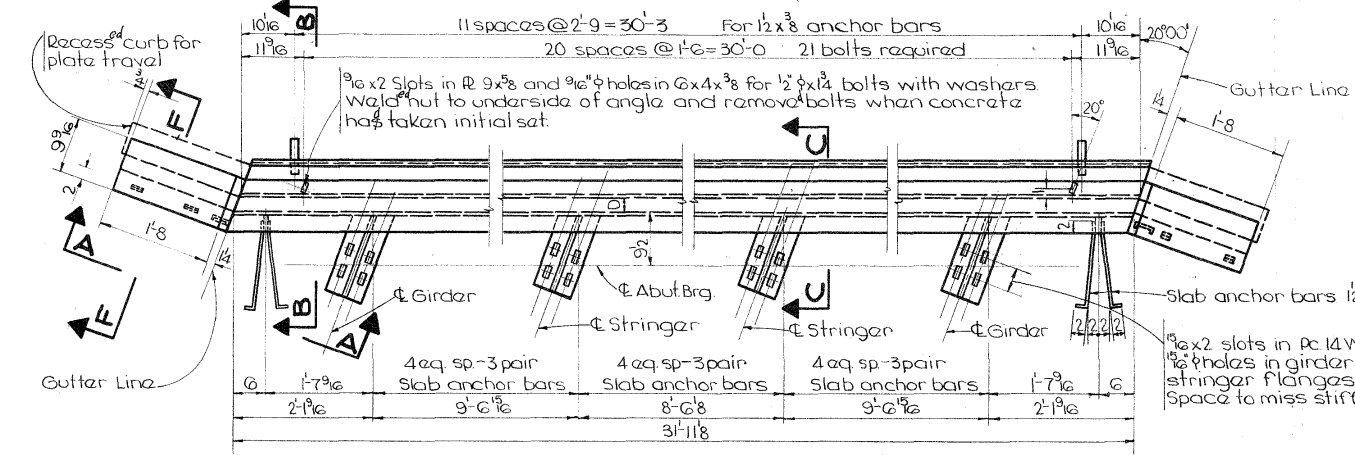
\* For Aluminum Rail (See sheet 15 for start rail.)



SECTION A-A

SECTION B-B

SECTION C-C



EXPANSION PLATE DETAILS

Two required for each bridge. Wt = 1772 lbs each

| ROCKER SETTINGS                |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Temperature at time of setting | West Abut. | PIER No. 1 | PIER No. 2 | East Abut. |
| 10°                            | - 3/16     | Fixed      | - 3/8      | - 1/16     |
| 50°                            | 0          |            | 0          | 0          |
| 90°                            | + 5/16     |            | + 3/8      | + 1/16     |

Rocker positions shown indicate + dimensions. Proportionate values shall be used for other temperatures.

Design for 20° Skew

**DUAL 320'-0x30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES**

AND WELDED WIRE RETARD

97'-6" End Spans 125'-0" Interior Span

Concrete floor & substructure Tubular handrail

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**

Station 1301+20.00 Project No. FU-1065 (10)

**STORY COUNTY**

Iowa State Highway Commission

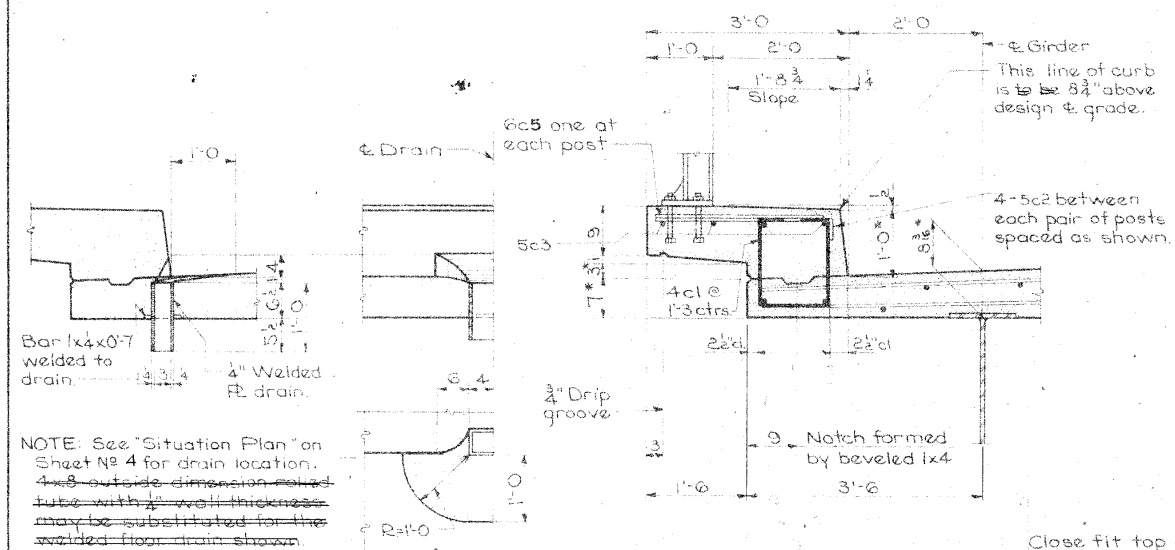
December 1962 Sheet 10 of 15

Revised 5-6-63: Structural Steel quantity corrected.

Design No. 3061 Story County File No. 21508

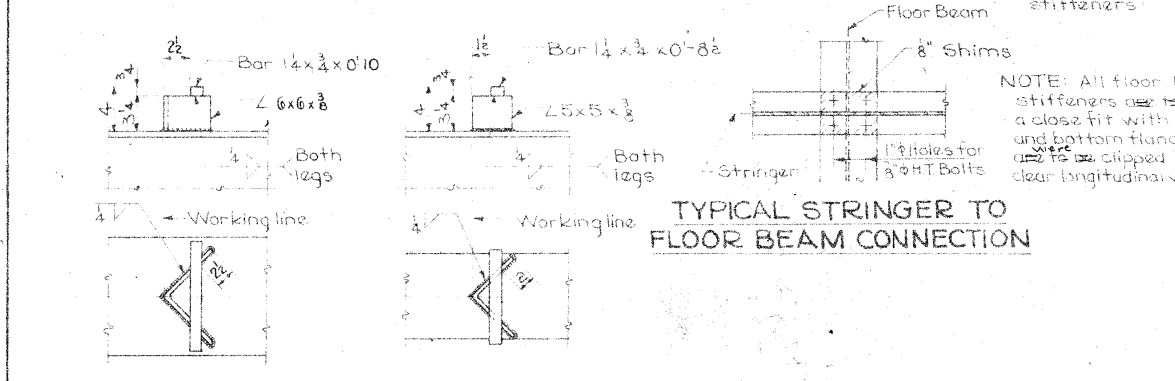
Designed by: J.B.M. Traced by: S

Checked by: J.B.M.



CURB DETAILS

Drain Details



TYPICAL STRINGER TO FLOOR BEAM CONNECTION

Shear Lugs for Girders

Shear Lugs for Stringers

SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES:

This bridge is designed for H20-S16 loading and alternate loading designated in the Bureau of Public Roads, R.M. 20-4, Section C, plus 19 lb. per sq. ft. of roadway for future wearing surface.

The floor slab as shown includes 2" of wearing surface.

All field connections, except as noted, are to be welded or bolted using high tensile strength bolts. The estimated weight of the bridge is 120,000 lb.

Unless otherwise noted, all bolts are to be 1/2" diameter and all open holes are to be 1 1/2" diameter.

The girder splices are to be supported by floor beams or other approved means as directed by the Engineer, and adjusted as closely as possible to the dimensions shown on the diagram "Girder As Fabricated and Erected" before welding and bolting is completed.

The parts of structural steel inaccessible after erection are to be given three coats of paint in the shop.

All structural steel is to be ASTM A36 steel.

All flange plates, flange splice plates and web splice plates are to be U.M. plates except flange plates that are cut to taper.

The flange plates for all floor beams except the abutment shall be open near side on one end and far side on the other end.

Flange and web plates of main floor beam girders, stringers, bearing stiffeners, and splice plates shall conform to A.S.T.M. Specification for A36 Carbon Steel. All other structural steel, except as noted, shall conform to the A.S.T.M. Specifications for A7, A373, or A36 Carbon Steel.

Approved stud shear connectors may be used as an alternate for the angle shear connectors shown. If studs are used, each angle lug 5x5x3/8 is to be replaced by a group of 8x4x4 studs, and each angle lug 6x6x3/8 is to be replaced by a group of 10x4x4 studs. The centroid of the stud group is to be in the approximate location of the angle lug replaced. Maximum spacing between rows of studs is to be 24" and where the angle lug spacing exceeds 24" the equivalent studs are to be located in two or more rows so that the maximum spacing is not exceeded. Studs are to be welded in the shop at the location shown on shop drawings approved by the Iowa State Highway Commission.

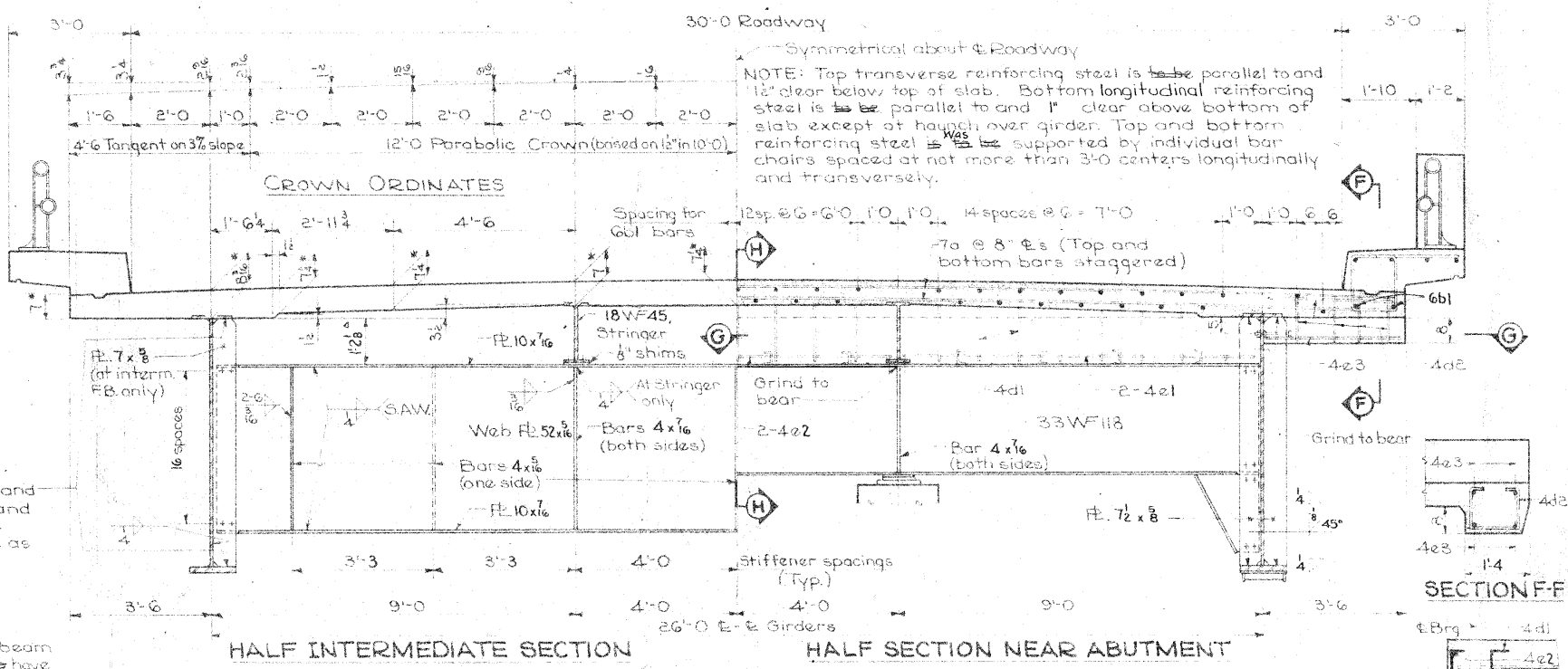
Shear lugs are spaced in multiples of the slab transverse reinforcing bar spacing and are located so as to clear bottom transverse bars.

Paint is to be omitted on tops of top flanges and all other steel surfaces in contact with concrete.

The forms for roadway slab and curbs are to be supported by stringers, floor beams and girders.

SPECIFICATIONS:

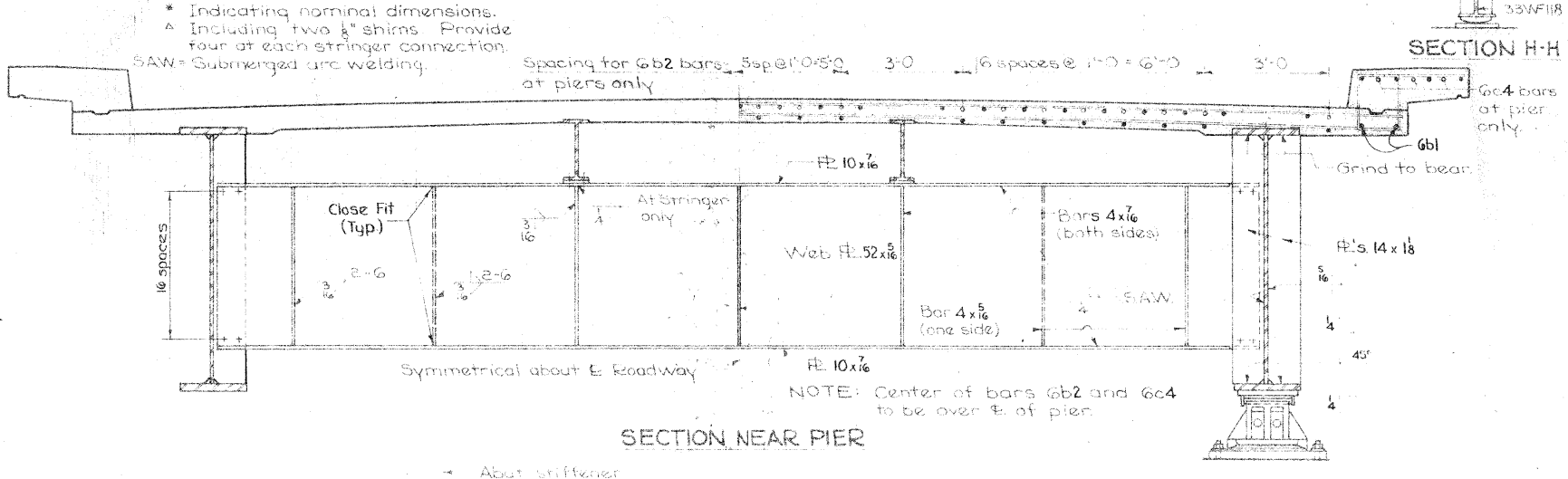
DESIGN: A.A.S.H.O., Series of 1961.  
CONSTRUCTION: Iowa State Highway Commission Standard Specifications, Series of 1960, plus current Special Provisions and Supplemental Specifications.



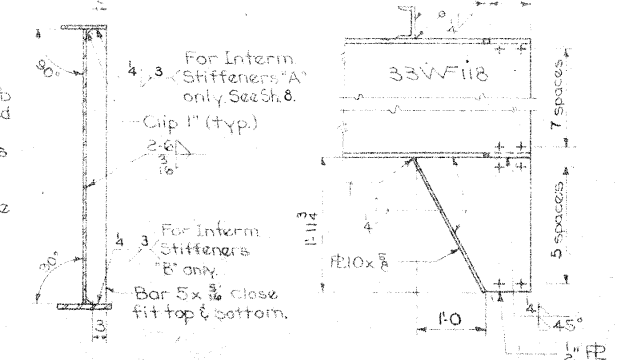
HALF INTERMEDIATE SECTION

HALF SECTION NEAR ABUTMENT

Cross Sectional Area of Slab = 20.454 sq. ft.  
Cross Sectional Area of One Curb = 2.089 sq. ft.



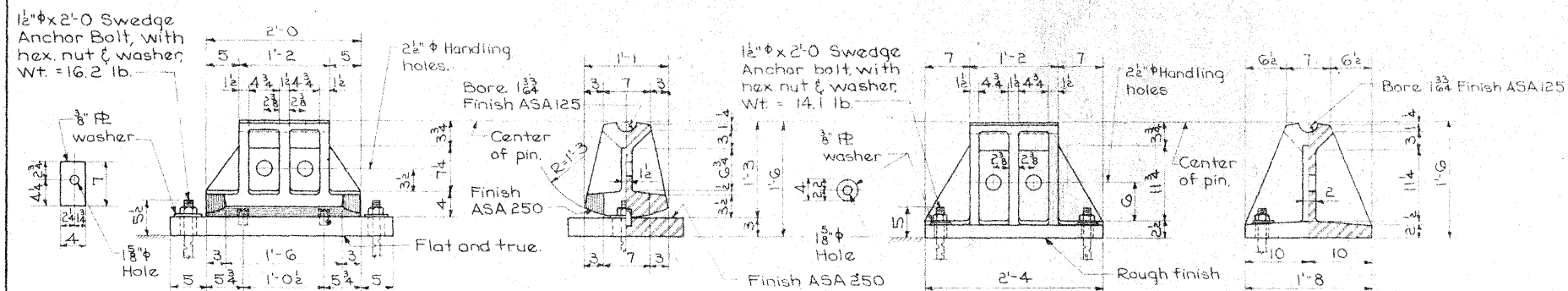
SECTION NEAR PIER



TYPICAL INTERM. STIFFENER DETAIL (Main Girder)  
ABUTMENT FLOOR BEAM END CONNECTION DETAIL

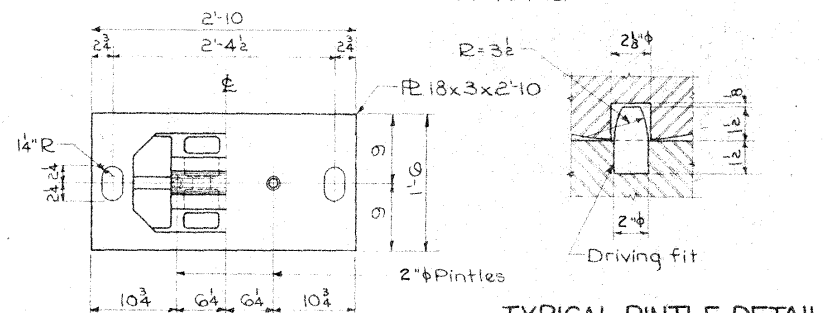
Design for 20' Skew  
**DUAL 320'-0" x 30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES AND WELDED WIRE RETARD**  
97'-6" End Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure  
Station 1301+20.00  
Iowa STATE HIGHWAY  
December 1962  
Design No. 3061  
Story County  
File No. 21508  
Checked by: J.B.M.





**ROCKER R4**  
Wt. = 464 lb.

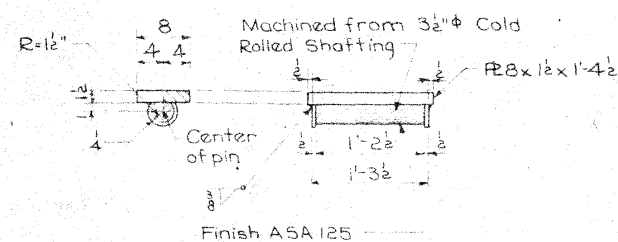
2" Holes. Face casting around holes to seat 4" x 8" washers.



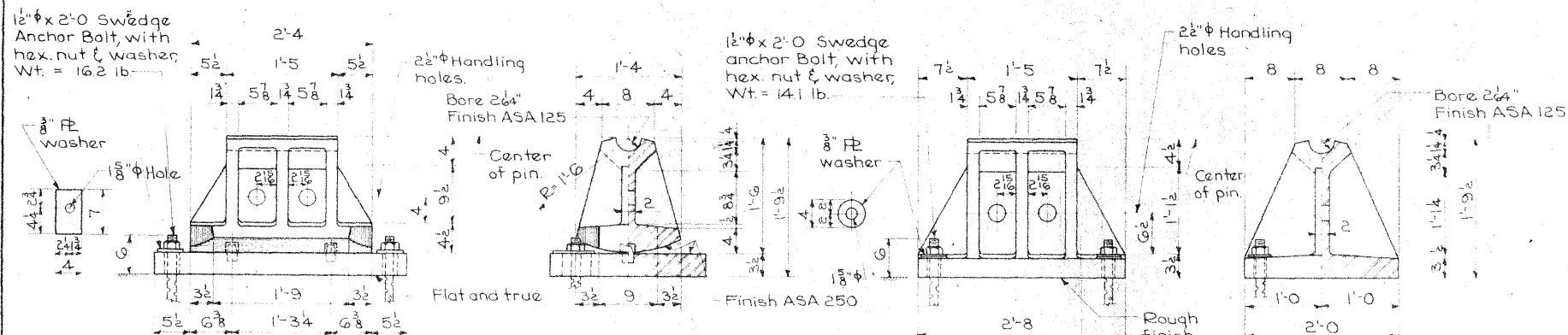
**TYPICAL PINTLE DETAIL**

**PIER MASONRY PLATE MP4P**  
Wt. = 497 lb.

**FIXED SHOE S4**  
Wt. = 735 lb.

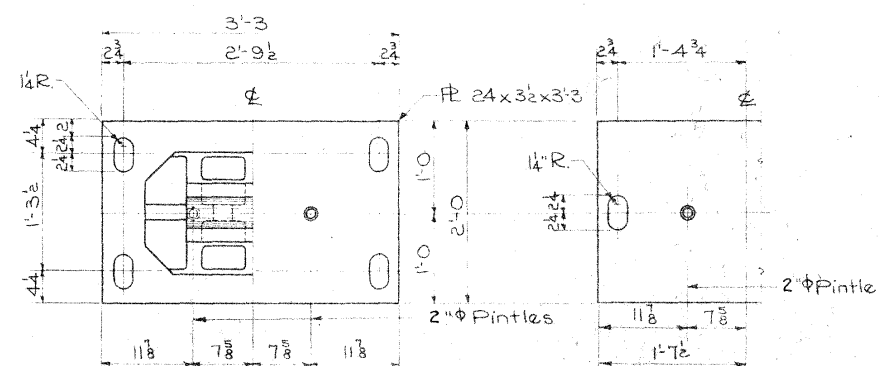


**SOLE PLATES SP4 FOR R4 & S4**  
Wt. = 85 lb.



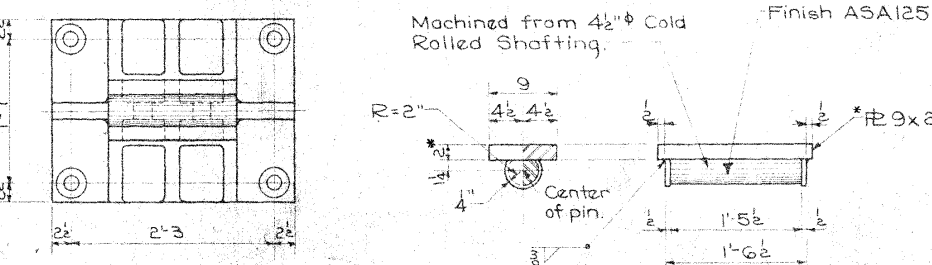
**ROCKER R5**  
Wt. = 776 lb.

2" Holes. Face casting around holes to seat 4" x 8" washers.



**PIER MASONRY PLATE MP5Pa FOR SPAN LENGTH GREATER THAN 150'**  
Wt. = 877 lb.

**PIER MASONRY PLATE MP5Pb FOR SPAN LENGTH 101' TO 150'**  
Wt. = 897 lb.



**FIXED SHOE S5**  
Wt. = 1274 lb.

**SOLE PLATES SP5 FOR R5 & S5**  
Wt. = 159 lb.

## BEARING NOTES:

Nodular Iron Castings shall comply with Article 4153.04 of the Standard Specifications and with ASTM A-339, Grade 60-45-10.

The following shall be Nodular Iron Castings:

R4 MP4P S4  
R5 MP5Pb S5

All plates and bars shall comply with ASTM A-36. Pins shall comply with Article 4153.02 of the Standard Specifications and with ASTM A-108.

All bearings are to be set in paint and canvas. Anchor bolts shall be set in accordance with Article 2408.46 of the Standard Specifications.

After, masonry plates, rockers and shoes are in correct location, pour mortar around anchor bolts to fill slotted holes.

The weight of bearings shown does not include the weight of paint.

Surface finished with an ASA 125 Finish shall be shop coated with an application of white lead and tallow as soon as the surfacing process is done. The shop coated surfaces shall be wiped clean and then a field coat of white lead and tallow is to be applied just before the erection of structural steel in the field.

## DISTANCE FROM TOP OF SOLE PLATE TO BRIDGE SEAT

|         | Rockers & Fixed Shoes |
|---------|-----------------------|
| R4 & S4 | * 1'-8 1/2"           |
| R5 & S5 | * 2'-0 1/2"           |

\* Note: Sole Plate is to be thickened by amounts shown and at locations shown in the following table.

| Lane | Pier | Girder | Amount |
|------|------|--------|--------|
| W.B. | 1    | S.     | 5/16"  |
| E.B. | 1    | S.     | 1/4"   |
| W.B. | 2    | N.     | 1/4"   |
| E.B. | 2    | N.     | 5/16"  |

\* Including 1/4" paint and canvas. Varies with changes in sole plate thickness, as shown in table at left.

## MAXIMUM REACTION (In Kips)

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| R4<br>S4 | R5<br>S5 |
| 475      | 650      |

Note: Used SP5, S5, R5, and MP5Pb from this sheet for pier bearing material.

## DUAL 320'0 x 30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES AND WELDED WIRE RETARD

97'6" End Spans Concrete Floor & Substructure 125'0" Interior Span Tubular Handrail

## BEARING DETAILS

Station 1301+20.00

Project No. FU-1065(10)

## STORY COUNTY

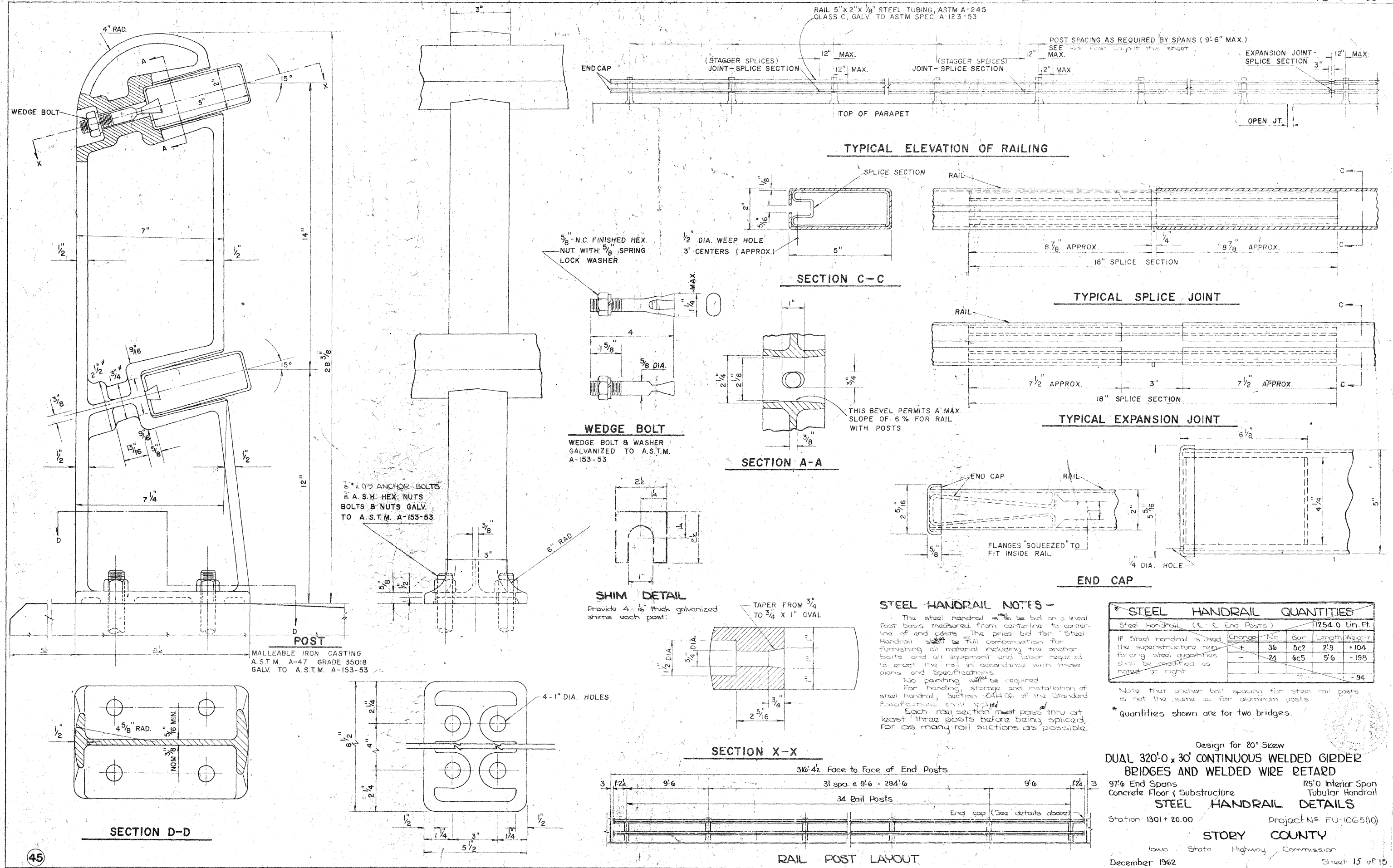
Iowa State Highway Commission December 1962 Bearing Standard Sheet 1009 Sheet 12 of 15

Design 3061

Story County

File No. 21508





**STEEL HANDRAIL NOTES -**

The steel handrail shall be bid on a lineal foot basis measured from centerline to centerline of end posts. The price bid for "Steel Handrail" shall be full compensation for furnishing all material including the anchor bolts and all equipment and labor required to erect the rail in accordance with these plans and Specifications.

No painting will be required.

For handling, storage and installation of steel handrail, Section 244.06 of the Standard Specifications shall apply.

Each rail section must pass thru at least three posts before being spliced, for as many rail sections as possible.

| STEEL HANDRAIL QUANTITIES   |        |                 |     |        |        |
|---|--------|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|
| Steel Handrail (E & End Posts)  |        | 1254.0 Lin. Ft. |     |        |        |
| If Steel Handrail is used, the superstructure reinforcing steel quantities shall be modified as noted at right. | Change | No.             | Bar | Length | Weight |
|   | +      | 36              | 5c2 | 2'9"   | +104   |
|   | -      | 24              | 6c5 | 5'6"   | -198   |
|   |        |                 |     |        | - 94   |

Note that anchor bolt spacing for steel rail posts is not the same as for aluminum posts.

\* Quantities shown are for two bridges.

Design for 20° Skew  
**DUAL 320'-0" x 30' CONTINUOUS WELDED GIRDER BRIDGES AND WELDED WIRE RETARD**  
97'-0" End Spans 125'-0" Interior Span  
Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Handrail  
**STEEL HANDRAIL DETAILS**  
Station 1301 + 20.00 Project No. FU-1065(10)  
**STORY COUNTY**  
Iowa State Highway Commission  
December 1962 Sheet 15 of 15  
Design 3061 Story County File No. 21508  
Drawn by J. H. W. Checked by: C.E.W.



STATE OF IOWA  
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION  
DESIGN FOR  
**BRIDGES AND CULVERTS**  
**PRIMARY ROAD SYSTEM**  
PROJECT NO. FU-1065(10)  
STORY COUNTY  
JANUARY, 1963

**CONSTRUCTION PLANS SHOWING  
PROJECT AS BUILT**

DATE 3-4-64 COPIES PREPARED 3

PREPARED BY James C. George  
RESIDENT ENGINEER

ONE COPY APPROVED & FORWARDED TO AMES

DIST. ENGR. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TWO COPIES TO BE MADE & RETURNED TO

STEINER SILENCE DIST. ENGR.

ROBERT SHELQUIST RES. MAINT ENGR.

|  |             |                                 |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------|
| DESIGN NO. 3261  | T-63N R-24W | STA. 1258+95.48 EAST BOUND LANE |
| SECTION 14   |             | STA. 1259+02.23 WEST BOUND LANE |
| U. S. #30 RELOC. OVER U. S. 109  |             | WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP             |
| DUAL 211'3 X 30' & VARIABLE ROADWAY<br>PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE<br>BEAM BRIDGES 5° 31' SKEW |             |                                 |
| ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES   |             |                                 |
| ITEM   | UNIT        | TOTAL                           |
| Concrete   | Cu. Yds.    | 991.1                           |
| Reinforcing Steel  | Lbs.        | 197,294                         |
| Pretensioned Concrete Beams  | Only        | 17                              |
| Creosoted Piling   | Lin. Ft.    | 7076                            |
| Aluminum Handrail (G - G End Posts)  | Lin. Ft.    | 814.6                           |
| Steel Handrail (G - G End Posts)   | Lin. Ft.    | 814.6                           |
| Concrete Slope Protection  | Sq. Yds.    | 894.9                           |
| Class 20 Excavation  | Cu. Yds.    | 756                             |
| Granular Backfill  | Tons        | 285                             |
| 4" Tile Drain  | Lin. Ft.    | 263                             |
| 2" Rigid Steel Conduit   | Lin. Ft.    | 450                             |
| Creosoted Test Piling  | L. S.       | Lump Sum                        |

\* Includes 12 Lin. Ft. of 1" Rigid Steel Conduit

| DESIGN | LOCATION |            |         | DESCRIPTION                                    | ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES |                        |                           |          |          |                  | REMOVALS |
|--------|----------|------------|---------|--|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|
|        | SECTION  | TOWNSHIP   | STATION |  | CONCRETE CUBIC YARDS   | REINFORCING STEEL LBS. | EXCAVATION -- CUBIC YARDS | CLASS 20 | CLASS 24 | CLASS 10 CHANNEL |          |
| 3361   | 14       | WASHINGTON | 1249+85 | 6' X 4' X 254' Reinf. Conc. Box Culv. 30° Skew | 204.0                  | 20,743                 | 426                       |          |          |                  |          |
|        |          |            |         | TOTALS   | 204.0                  | 20,743                 | 426                       |          |          |                  |          |

**SPECIFICATIONS**

CONSTRUCTION: Standard Specifications of the Iowa State Highway Commission, Series of 1960, plus current Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions.

DESIGN STRESSES for the following materials are in accordance with A. A. S. H. O. Standard Specifications, Series of 1961.

Reinforcing Steel in accordance with Section 1.4.12 "Reinforcement" for Intermediate, Hard, or "Ail Steel Grade.

Concrete in accordance with Section 1.4.11  $f'_c = 3500$  p. s. i.

Prestressed Concrete in accordance with Section 1.13.7  $f'_c = 5000$  psi.

Prestressing Steel in accordance with Section 1.13.7  $f'_s = 250,000$  psi.

Design stresses for Structural Steel (A-36) to be in accordance with the Bureau of Public Roads Circular Memorandum entitled, "Unit Stresses for A. S. T. M. A-36 Carbon Steel and for Rivets and Bolts", dated August 17, 1962.

These bridges ~~will~~ require bridge Sign Assemblies furnished and placed by others as specified in Traffic and Highway Planning Instruction No. 11, Revised October 1, 1961.

45-Sheets

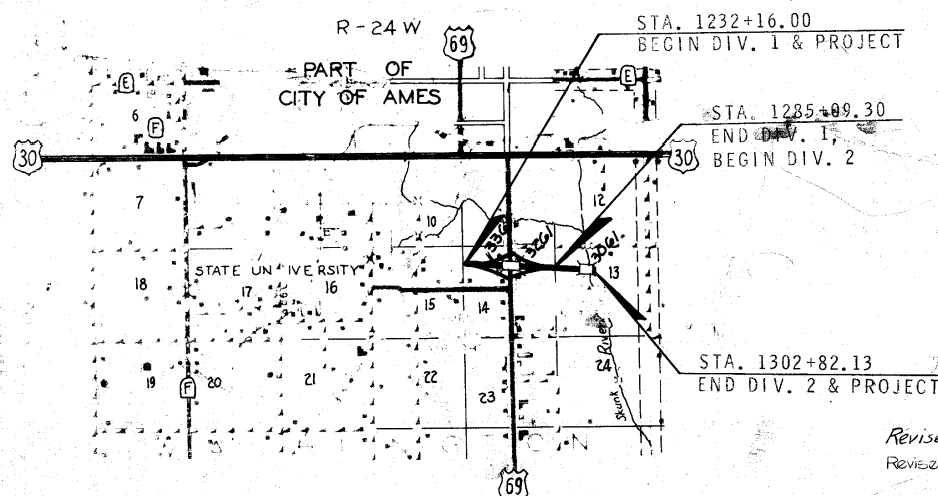
| MILEAGE SUMMARY |                           |          |       |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------|
| DIV.            | LOCATION                  | LIN. FT. | MILES |
|                 | BRIDGE AT STA. 1258+98.85 | 214.094  | .040  |
|                 | BRIDGE AT STA. 1301+20.00 | 324.792  | .062  |
|                 | TOTAL                     |          | .102  |

R. M. [Signature]  
DEPUTY [Signature]

DIVISION [Signature]

Revised 7-22-63: Sheet 7a of 23 Design 3261 added for corrected footing layout, quantities changed on sheets 1 and 7 of 23.  
Revised 6-10-63 Design 3261: Number and weight of bars 5g1 corrected on Sh. # 2 & 3 of 23.  
Number and weight of bars 5c1 & 5c2-7 corrected on Sh. # 6 of 23.

Revised 5-6-63 Design 3061: Structural Steel quantity corrected on sheets 1 & 10  
Revised 2-27-63 Design 3061: Structural Carbon Steel designation changed for minor members; Notes on Sheets 1 & 11 changed.



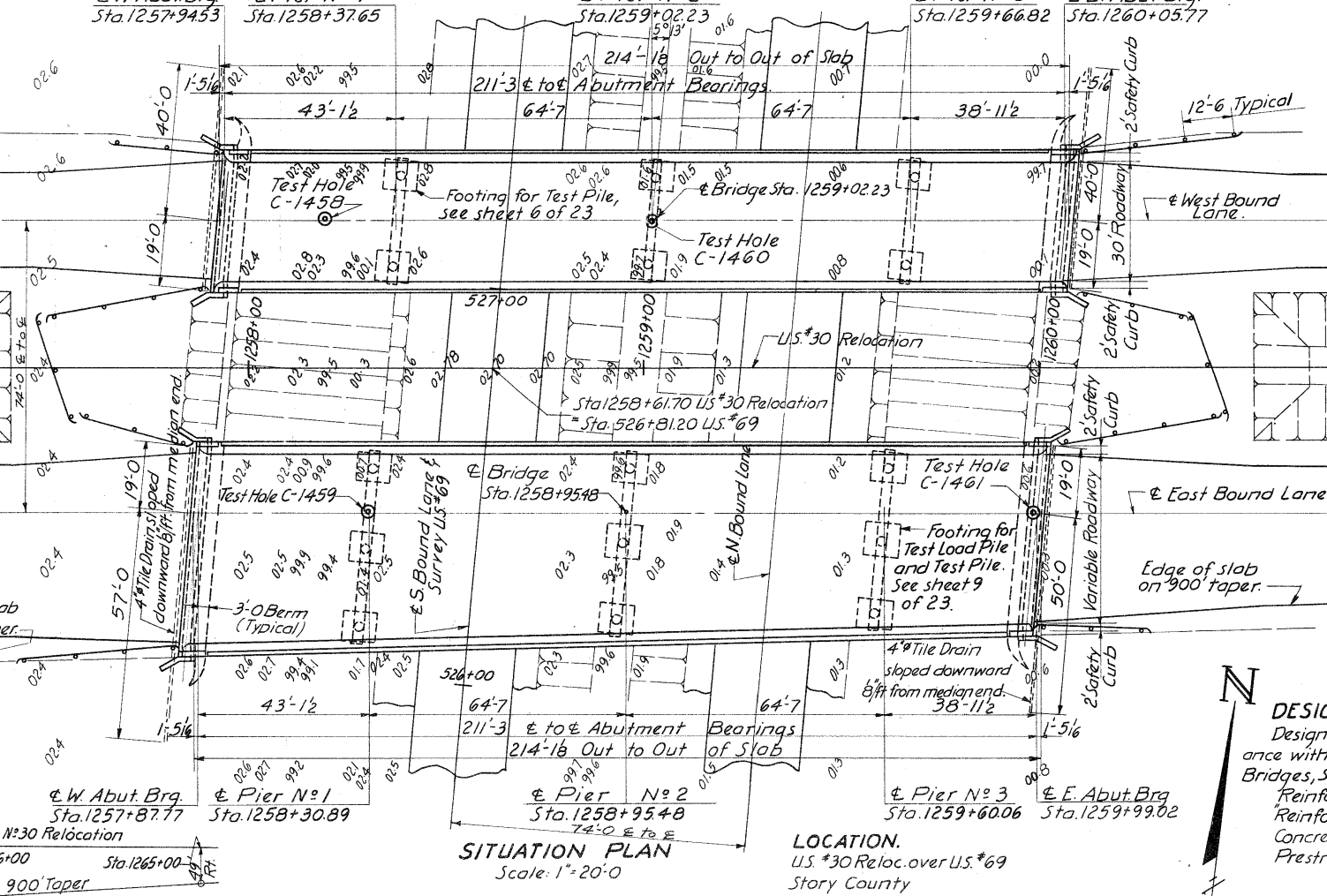
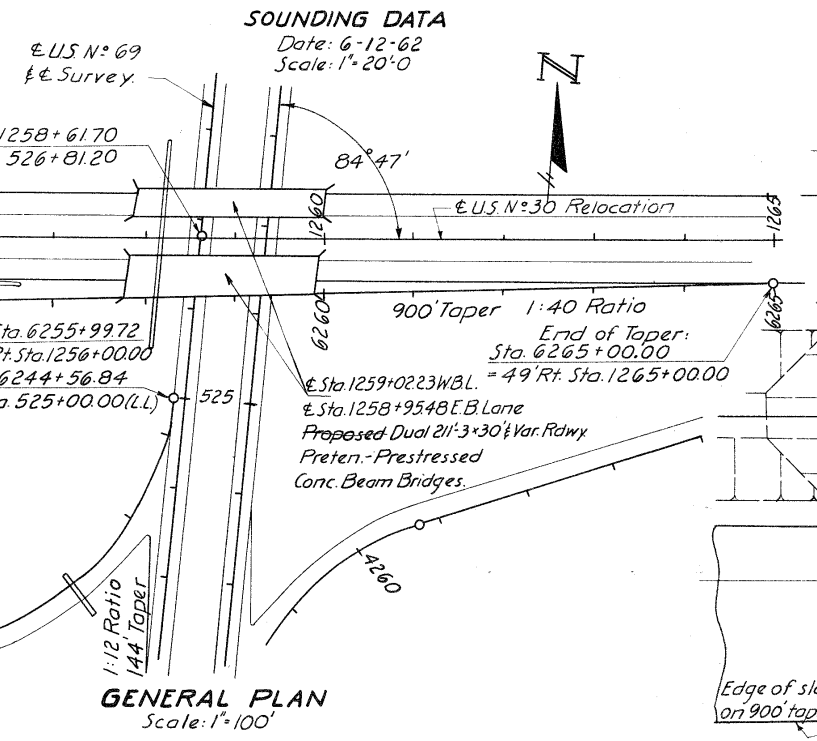
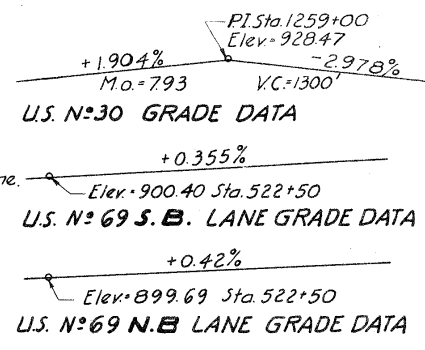
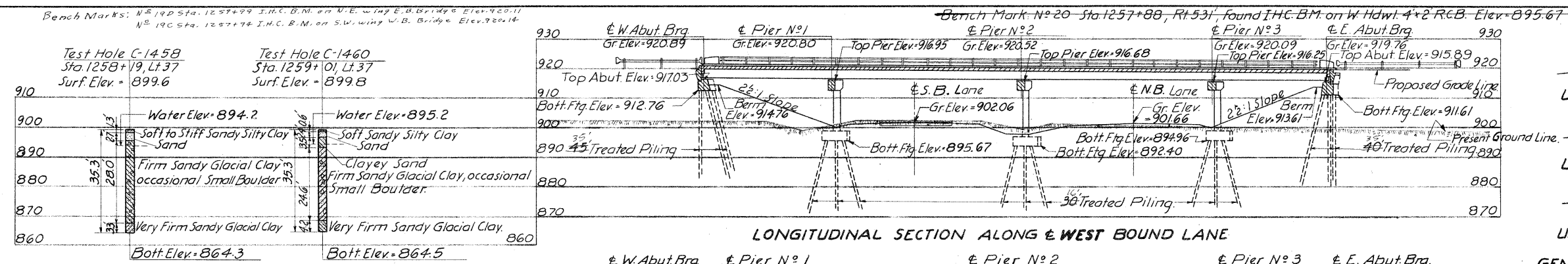
LAYOUT  
SCALE 1" = 1 MILE

Story US 30 #7

COUNTY STORY

PROJECT NO. FU-1065(10)

FILE NO. 21508



**GENERAL NOTES.**

These bridges are designed for H20-16 loading plus 19 lbs. per sq. ft. of roadway for future wearing surface. The approach fills are not a part of this contract, but they are to be in place before abutment piles are driven. Abutment piles are to be driven through predrilled holes through the approach fills to elevation 902.0. The minimum diameter of the drilled holes is to be 4 inches greater than the diameter of the pile, 3 feet from the butt. Voids around piles are to be filled with dry sand. No separate payment will be made for drilling holes or filling voids since it is considered incidental to driving piles.

The Bridge Contractor is to level and shape the berms to the elevations shown.

The formed steel beam guard rail and treated posts are not a part of this contract and will be furnished and placed by others.

The Bridge Contractor is to install the tile drain behind each abutment as detailed. The price bid for "Tile Drain" is to include the excavation necessary for installation.

Bridge excavation quantities are based on the assumption that roadway cut and fill will be completed by others before the bridge construction is started.

The concrete surface finish shall comply with Article 2403.28 of the standard specifications.

The lengths shown for creosoted piling are estimated lengths for bidding purposes only and two test pile shall be driven before ordering any piling.

See sheet 6 of 23 for Test Load Pile Notes.

**DESIGN STRESSES.** and procedure.

Design stresses for the following materials are in accordance with AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, Series of 1961.

Reinforcing Steel in accordance with Sec. 1.4.12 Reinforcement for Intermediate, Hard or Rail Grade.

Concrete in accordance with Sec. 1.4.11  $f'_c = 3500$  psi.

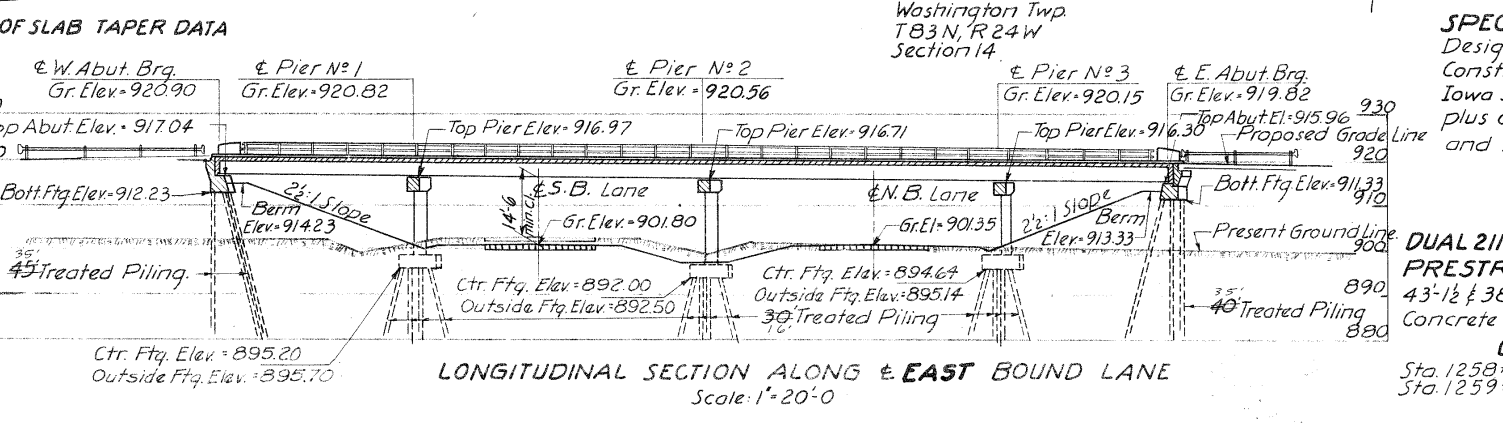
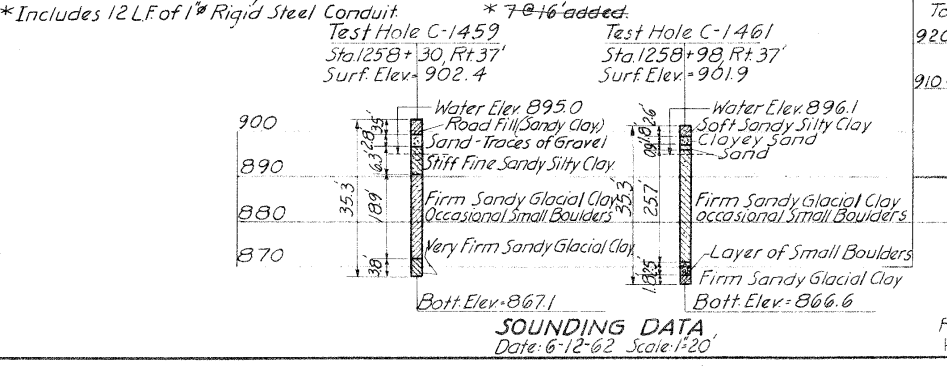
Prestressed Beam Materials, See Sheet #10.

**SPECIFICATIONS.**

Design: AASHTO, Series of 1961.

Construction: Standard Specifications of the Iowa State Highway Commission, Series of 1960, plus current supplemental specifications and special provisions.

| TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES-2817      |        |             |         |          |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Item                                 | Unit   | 2 Superstr. | 4 Abuts | 6 Piers  |
| Concrete                             | C.Y.   | 494.4       | 131.2   | 475.5    |
| Reinforcing Steel                    | Lb.    | 137,895     | 43,392  | 46,007   |
| Prest. Conc. Beam-Special (38' only) | " 17   | 13,510      | 4,258   | 17       |
| " " " " B1 (42'-6") only             | 18     | -           | -       | 18       |
| " " " " B6 (63'-4") only             | 35     | -           | -       | 35       |
| Creosoted Piling                     | L.F.   | -           | 308     | 169      |
| Aluminum Handrail & -E End           | L.F.   | -           | -       | 814.6    |
| Steel Handrail Posts                 | L.F.   | -           | -       | 814.0    |
| Concrete Slope Protection            | Sq.Yd. | -           | -       | 897.85   |
| Class 20 Excavation                  | C.Y.   | -           | 370     | 386      |
| Granular Backfill                    | Ton    | -           | -       | 285      |
| 4" Tile Drain                        | L.F.   | -           | -       | 263      |
| *2" Rigid Steel Conduit              | L.F.   | -           | -       | 450      |
| Creosoted Test Piling                | L.S.   | -           | -       | Lump Sum |



Design for 5°13' Skew

**DUAL 21'-3" x 30' VAR. RDWY. PRETENSIONED**

**PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**

43'-12" x 38'-11 1/2" End Spans 2-64'-7" Interior Spans

Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail

**GENERAL & SITUATION PLAN**

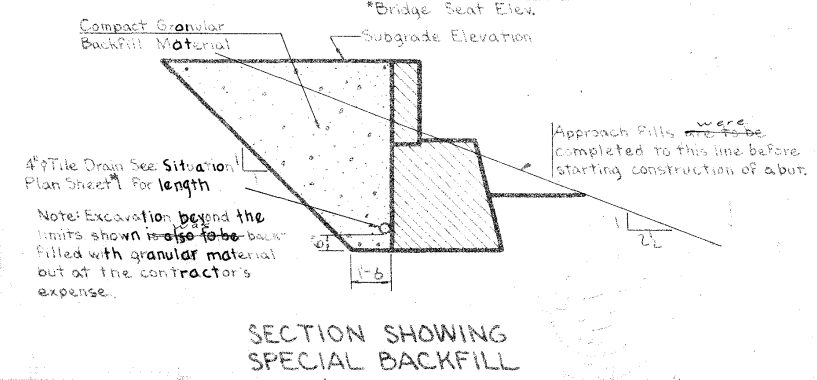
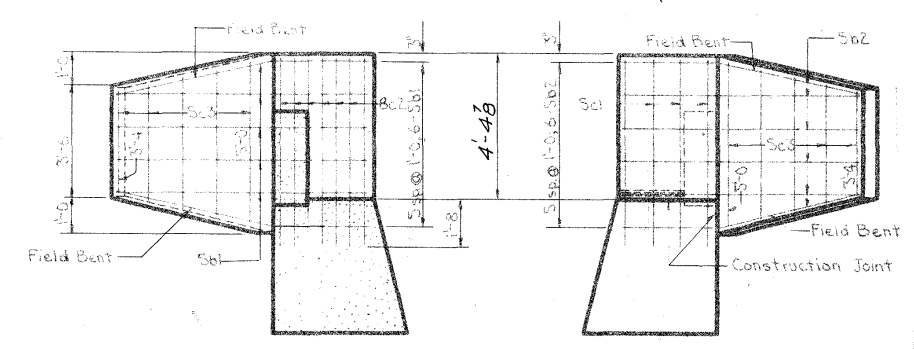
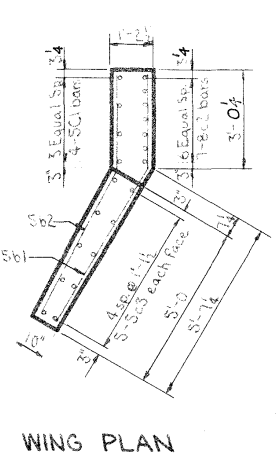
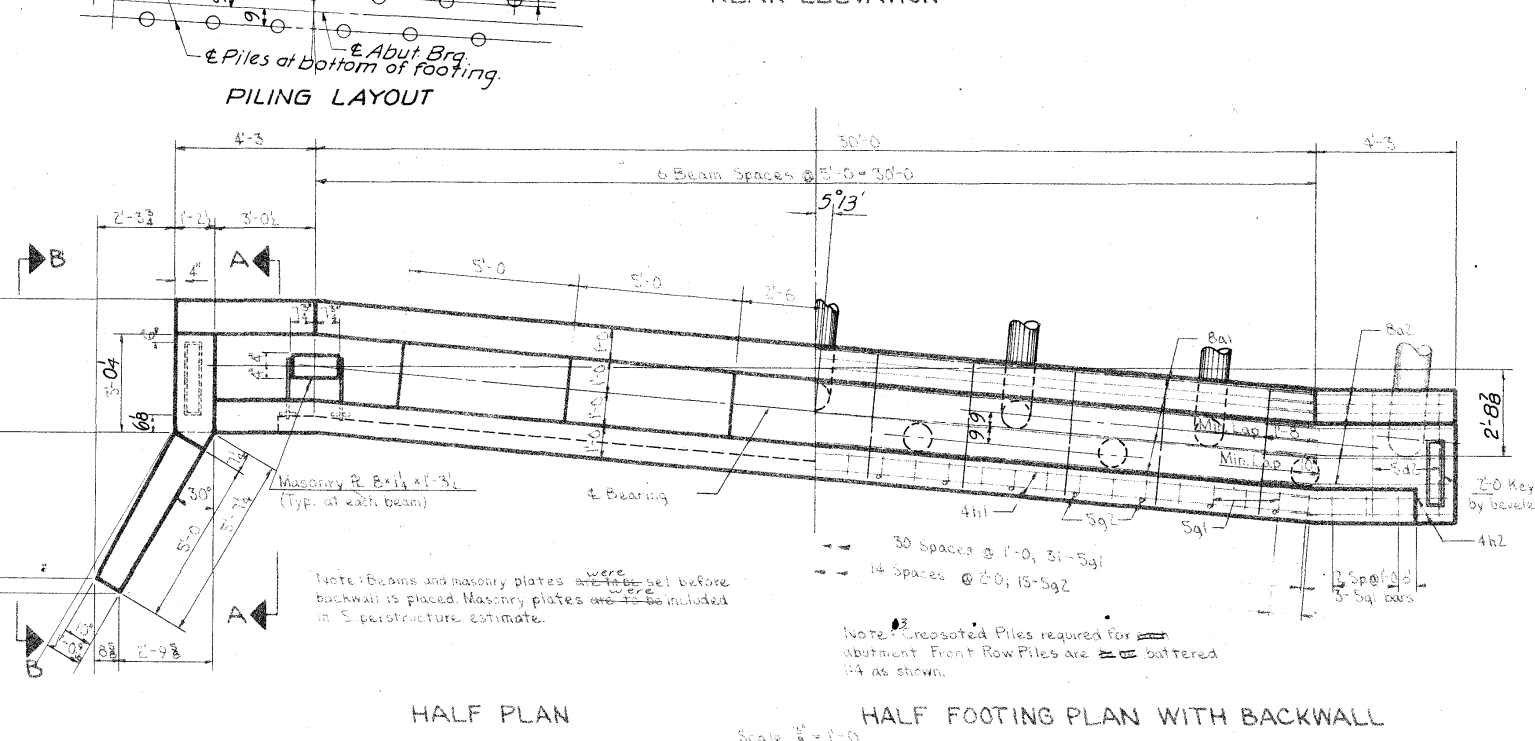
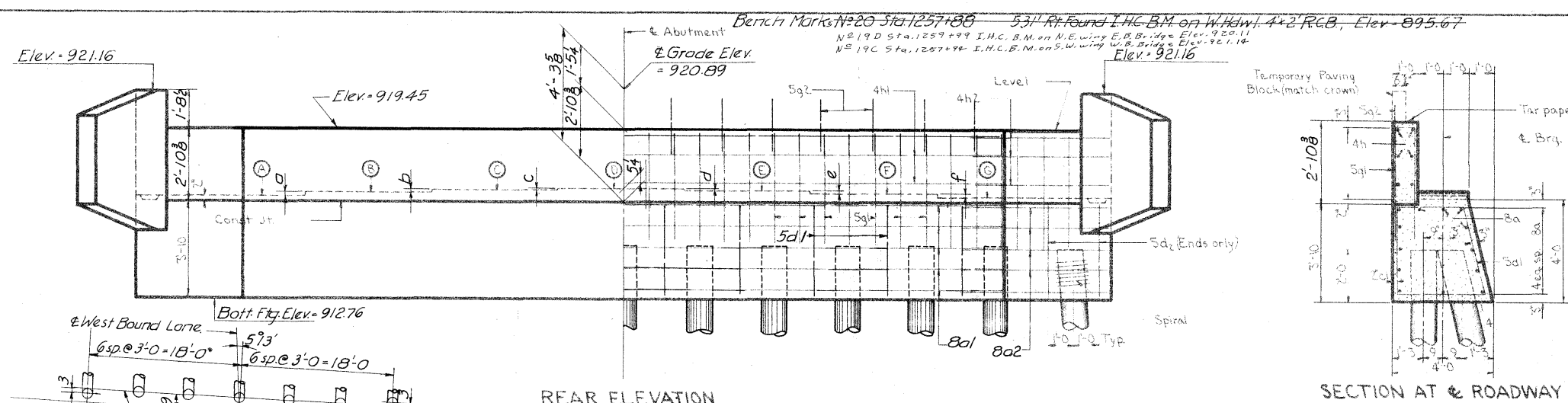
Sta. 1258+95.48 E. Bound Lane Project No. FU-1065(10)

Sta. 1259+02.23 W. Bound Lane

**STORY COUNTY**



This sheet is for 50' rdwy. pretend prest'd bridges. 17PC60B beam X-section. 13 piles (8 front, 5 back) will work for 53'-1 1/2' end span with skew, 500 thru 750 LF. Revised 1-3-62. Specifications changed, pile bearing value changes.



18 of 40

| REINFORCING STEEL - ONE ABUTMENT |                           |           |     |         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|--------|
| Bar                              | Location                  | Shape     | No. | Length  | Weight |
| 8a1                              | Footing Longitudinal      | —         | 13  | 29'-11" | 1038   |
| 8a2                              | "                         | —         | 26  | 5'-10"  | 405    |
| 5a1                              | Wing Horizontal           | EF        | 12  | 8'-3"   | 103    |
| 5a2                              | "                         | EF        | 12  | 7'-8"   | 96     |
| 5c1                              | " Vertical                | EF        | 8   | 5'-4"   | 44     |
| 5c2                              | "                         | EF        | 14  | 5'-11"  | 221    |
| 5c3                              | "                         | Both Face | 10  | Varies  | 87     |
| 5d1                              | Footing Hoops             | □         | 10  | 14'-5"  | 150    |
| 5d2                              | Footing Hoops (Ends Only) | □         | 4   | 14'-6"  | 60     |
| 5g1                              | Backwall Vertical         | □         | 31  | 8'-2"   | 256    |
| 5g2                              | Paving Dowels             | —         | 15  | 7'-0"   | 31     |
| 4h1                              | Backwall Horizontal       | —         | 5   | 29'-11" | 120    |
| 4h2                              | "                         | End       | 12  | 5'-0"   | 40     |
| Pile Spirals & P Rod             |                           |           | 13  | 38'-0"  | 84     |
| Spiral Spacers 3/8" x 6"         |                           |           | 26  | 1'-10"  | 33     |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |
|                                  |                           |           |     |         |        |

Note: Spirals at the top of each pile - 7 turns of 1/2" rod; 2" diameter, 3" pitch with 2" x 4" C.O.D. spacers punched to hold spiral. Before placing the temporary paving block, drive down all 5g1 bars and cover the top of the backwall with tar paper to prevent bond.

**ABUTMENT NOTES:**  
All exposed corners of 90° or sharper are to be filletted with a 1/2" dressed and beveled strip.  
Reinforcing steel is to be securely wired in place before concrete is poured.  
Clear distance from face of concrete to near reinforcing bar is to be 1" unless otherwise noted or shown.  
Piling is to be driven to full penetration if practicable but not less than 20 ton minimum but no more than 40 ton maximum bearing value.  
Bridge contractor is to backfill abutments between wingwalls to subgrade elevation with granular backfill material complying with Section 4153 of the Standard Specifications.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**  
Design: A.A.S.H.O. Series of 1961. See Sheet 1 for Stresses.  
Construction: Iowa State Highway Commission Standard Specifications, Series of 1960, plus current special provisions and current Supplemental Specifications.

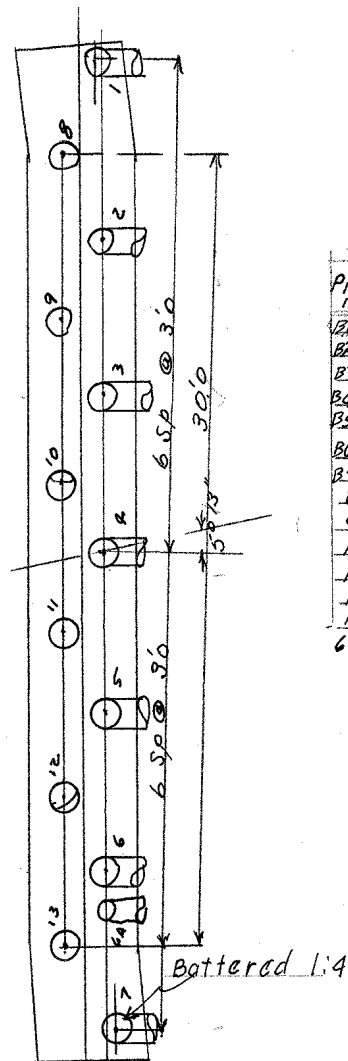
| BENT BAR DETAILS                    |          |      |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|
|                                     |          |      |
| CONC. PLACEMENT QUANT. - ONE ABUT.  |          |      |
| Footing (Includes Steps)            | 19.5     | c.y. |
| Backwall                            | 3.6      | "    |
| Wings                               | 2.9      | "    |
| Paving Block                        | 0.9      | "    |
| Total                               | 26.9     | c.y. |
| ESTIMATED QUANTITIES - ONE ABUTMENT |          |      |
| Concrete                            | Cu. Yd.  | 26.9 |
| Reinforcing Steel                   | lbs.     | 2768 |
| Creosoted Piles                     | 13 @ 45' | 585  |
| Class 70 Excavation                 | Cu. Yd.  | 77   |
| Granular Backfill                   | Tons     | 54   |

| ABUT. ELEV. |          | ABUT. STEPS |                |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Pt          | W. Abut. | Abut.       | Pt. West Abut. |
| A           | 916.76   | a           | 1/6            |
| B           | 916.90   | b           | 1/6            |
| C           | 917.00   | c           | 1/6            |
| D           | 917.03   | d           | 1/6            |
| E           | 917.00   | e           | 1/6            |
| F           | 916.91   | f           | 1/6            |
| G           | 916.76   |             |                |

Design for 5°/3' Skew.  
**DUAL 211'-3" x 30' VAR. RDWY. PRETENSIONED  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**  
End Spans 43'-12" & 38'-11 1/2" 2-64'-7" Interior Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
**WEST BOUND LANE - WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
Station 1259+02.23 W.B. Lane Project No. FU-1065 (10)

**STORY COUNTY**  
Iowa State Highway Commission  
September 1962  
Design No. 3261  
File No. 21508

Revised 6-10-63: Number and weight of bars 5g1 corrected.



| West Abutment West Bound Lane |             | Length in Leads | Length cut off | Length in structure | Avg. Pen. lost | Drop in feet | Beginning in tons |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Pile No.                      | Date Driven | Nearest ft.     | Nearest ft.    |                     | blows (inches) |              |                   |
| 71                            | 6-27-63     | 35              | 1.2            | 33.8                | 0.80           | 10           | 28.8              |
| 82                            | 6-27-63     | 35              | 11.2           | 23.8                | R              | 10           | -                 |
| 83                            | 6-27-63     | 35              | 10.9           | 24.1                | 0.90           | 10           | 42.6              |
| 84                            | 6-27-63     | 35              | 9.9            | 25.1                | 0.90           | 10           | 42.6              |
| 85                            | 6-27-63     | 35              | 1.5            | 33.5                | 1.30           | 10           | 19.3              |
| 86                            | 6-27-63     | 35              | 17             | 18                  | broke          |              |                   |
| 87                            | 6-27-63     | 35              | 4.2            | 30.8                | 0.775          | 10           | 28.9              |
| 8                             | 6-27-63     | 35              | 7.6            | 27.4                | 0.975          | 10           | 41.0              |
| 9                             | 6-26-63     | 35              | 0.6            | 34.4                | 0.70           | 10           | 32.2              |
| 10                            | 6-26-63     | 35              | 0.9            | 34.1                | 0.95           | 10           | 42.2              |
| 11                            | 6-26-63     | 35              | 4.3            | 30.7                | 0.35           | 10           | 48.3              |
| 12                            | 6-26-63     | 35              | 7.5            | 27.5                | 0.225          | 10           | 59.3              |
| 13                            | 6-26-63     | 35              | 1.1            | 33.9                | 0.60           | 10           | 35.6              |
| 6A                            | 6-28-63     | 30              | 1.2            | 28.8                | 0.90           | 10           | 27.3              |

#### 35 ft. Piles

Type hammer - Gravity

Gross Weight - 3643

Weight of pile - 1336

I.H.C. Hammer N<sup>2</sup> - 749

Effective Weight - 3600

I.H.C. cap N<sup>2</sup> - 788

Weight of cap - 992

Formula used -  $P = \frac{2WH}{5 + 0.35 \times \frac{W}{W+M}} \text{ Vert}$

$$P = \frac{(3)(1.8)(10)}{5 + 0.35 \times \frac{3600}{5928}} \times \frac{3600}{5928}$$

$$P = \frac{54}{5 + 0.35 \times 0.6073}$$

$$P = \frac{33.79}{5 + 0.35} \text{ Vert.}$$

( " ) 0.946 Batt. 1:4

#### 30 ft. Piles

Type hammer - Gravity

Gross Weight - 3643

Weight of pile - 1136

I. H.C. hammer N<sup>2</sup> - 749

Effective weight - 3600

I.H.C. cap N<sup>2</sup> - 788

Weight of cap - 992

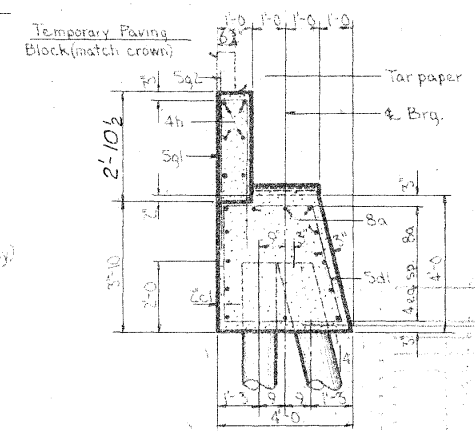
Formula used -  $P = \frac{2WH}{5 + 0.35 \times \frac{W}{W+M}} \text{ Vert.}$

$$P = \frac{(3)(1.8)(10)}{5 + 0.35 \times \frac{3600}{5728}} \times \frac{3600}{5728}$$

$$P = \frac{54}{5 + 0.35 \times 0.628}$$

$$P = \frac{33.91}{5 + 0.35} \text{ Vert.}$$

( " ) 0.946 Batt. 1:4



Note: Spirals at the top of each pile - 3 turns of 1" x rod; 21" diameter, 3" pitch with 2" x 3/8" 0.69" spacers punched to hold spiral. Before placing the temporary paving block, ~~down~~<sup>computer bent</sup> all 5/8" bars and cover the top of the backwall with tar paper to prevent bond.

REAR ELEVATION

HALF FOOTING PLAN WITH BACKWALL

WING PLAN

VIEW B-B

SECTION SHOWING  
SPECIAL BACKFILL

## BENT BAR DETAILS

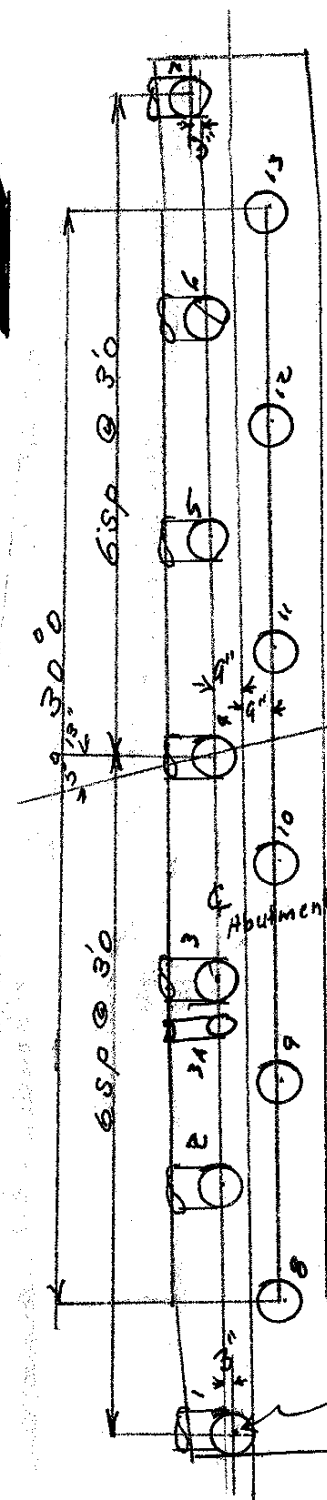
All bar dimensions are out to out.

|                     |          |        |            |        |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------------|--------|
| Concrete            |          | Cu Yd  | 26.9       | ✓      |
| Reinforcing Steel   |          | Lbs.   | -2768-2827 | ✓      |
| Crossed Piles       | 13 @ 40' | Lin Ft | 520        | 4 ss ✓ |
| Class 2B Excavation |          | Cu Yd  | 77         | ✓      |
| Granular Backfill   |          | Tons   | 54         | ✓      |
|                     |          |        |            |        |
|                     |          |        |            |        |
|                     |          |        |            |        |

| ABUT. ELEV. |         | ABUT. STEPS |                                 |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Pt          | E Abut. | Abut.       | Step East Abut.                 |
| A           | 915.64  |             | 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> |
| B           | 915.78  |             | 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> |
| C           | 915.87  |             | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  |
| D           | 915.89  |             | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  |
| E           | 915.86  |             | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  |
| F           | 915.76  |             | 1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> |
| G           | 915.61  |             |                                 |

Design for 5'13' Skew  
DUAL 211'-3" x 30' ± VAR. RDWY. PRETENSIONED  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES  
End Spans 43'-12" ± 38'-11 1/2" 2-64'-7" Interior Spans  
Concrete, Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
WEST BOUND LANE EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS  
Station: 1259+02.23 W.B. Lane Project No. FU-1065(10)

|   |                              |                               |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <p align="center"><b>STORY COUNTY</b><br/>Iowa State Highway Commission</p> |                              |                               |
| <p>September 1962</p>   | <p>Story County</p>          | <p>Sheet 3 of 23</p>          |
| <p>Design No. 3261</p>  | <p>Traced by: <i>WJL</i></p> | <p>File No. 21508</p>         |
| <p>Designed by: <i>B.F.</i></p>   | <p></p>                      | <p>Checked by: <i>RDW</i></p> |



# East Abutment West Bound Lane

| Pile No | Date Driven | Length in Leads Nearest ft. | Length cut off Nearest 1 ft. | Length in Structure | Avg. Pen lost 5 blows | Drop ft. | Beeling in tons |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|
| B1      | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 1.5                          | 33.5                | 0.55                  | 10       | 35.6            |
| B2      | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 12.6                         | 22.4                | 0.375                 | 10       | 44.1            |
| B3      | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 9.7                          | 25.3                | broke                 |          |                 |
| B4      | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 1.1                          | 33.9                | 1.00                  | 10       | 23.6            |
| B5      | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 13.6                         | 21.4                | R                     | 10       | -               |
| B6      | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 1.5                          | 33.5                | 0.75                  | 10       | 29.0            |
| B7      | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 12.1                         | 22.9                | 0.35                  | 10       | 45.6            |
| B8      | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 1.2                          | 33.8                | 0.75                  | 10       | 30.7            |
| B9      | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 1.4                          | 33.6                | 0.85                  | 10       | 28.1            |
| B10     | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 1.2                          | 33.8                | 1.35                  | 10       | 18.9            |
| B11     | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 6.1                          | 28.9                | 1.225                 | 10       | 20.2            |
| B12     | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 8.2                          | 26.8                | 0.30                  | 10       | 52.0            |
| B13     | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 12.0                         | 23.0                | R                     | 10       | -               |
| B3A     | 7-9-63      | 35                          | 1.4                          | 33.6                | 0.60                  | 10       | 33.6            |

35 ft. Piles  
 Type Hammer - Gravity  
 Gross Weight - 3643  
 Weight of pile - 1336  
 I. H. C. Hammer No-749  
 Effective weight - 3600  
 I.H.C. cap No. 788  
 Weight of cap - 992

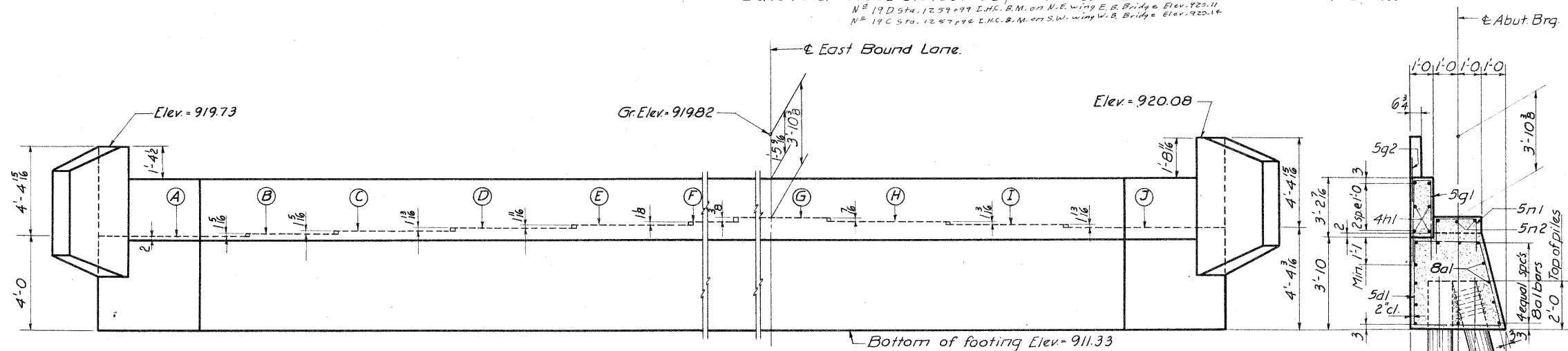
Formula used -  $P = \frac{3WH}{5+0.35} \times \frac{W}{W+M} \text{ Vert.}$

$$P = \frac{(3)(1.8)(10)}{5+0.35} \times \frac{3600}{5928}$$

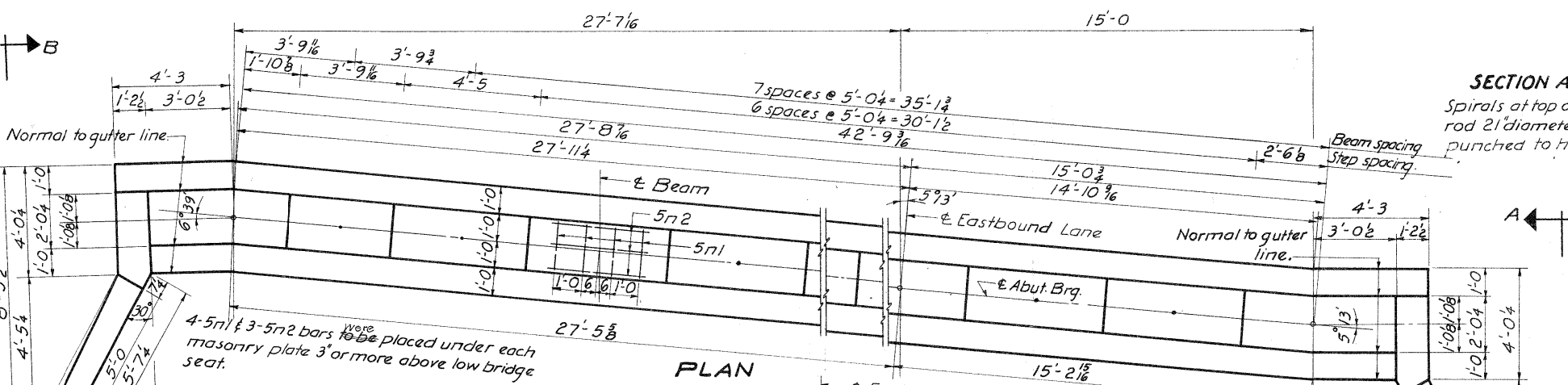
$$P = \frac{58}{5+0.35} \times 0.6073$$

$$P = \frac{33.79}{5+0.35}$$

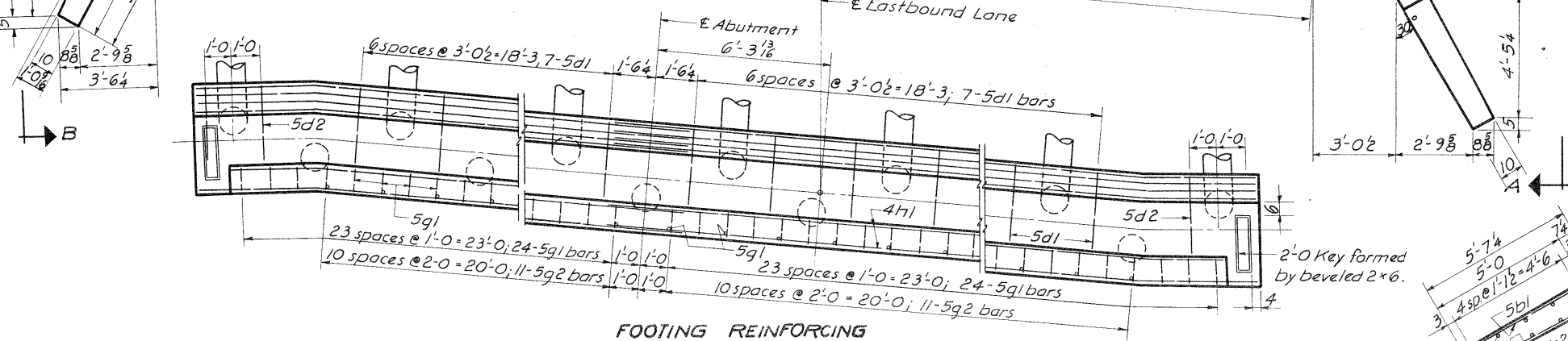
Bench Marks: N=20 Sta. 1257+88, R.L. 531' Found I.H.C. B.M. on W. Hdw. 4'x2' R.C.B. Elev.=895.67-  
N=19 D Sta. 1259+99 I.H.C. B.M. on N.E. wing E.B. Bridge Elev. 920.11  
N=19 C Sta. 1257+99 E.H.C. B.M. on S.W. wing W.B. Bridge Elev. 920.14



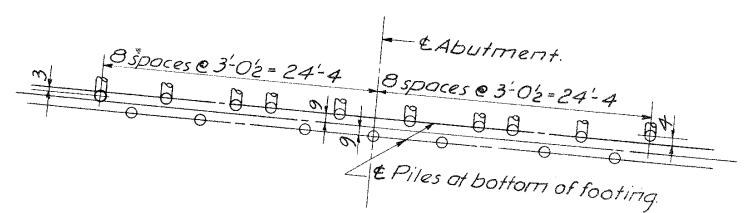
REAR ELEVATION - EAST ABUTMENT



PLAN

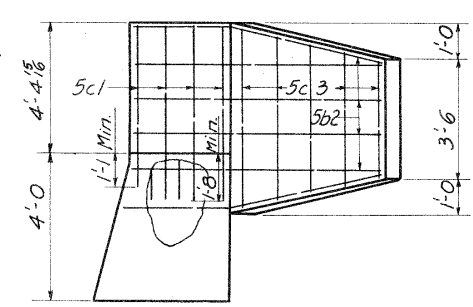


FOOTING REINFORCING

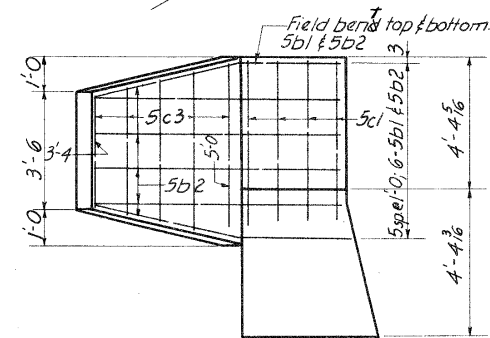


PILING LAYOUT

Note: 17 creosoted piles required. Batter at front piles 1:4 as shown.



VIEW B-B

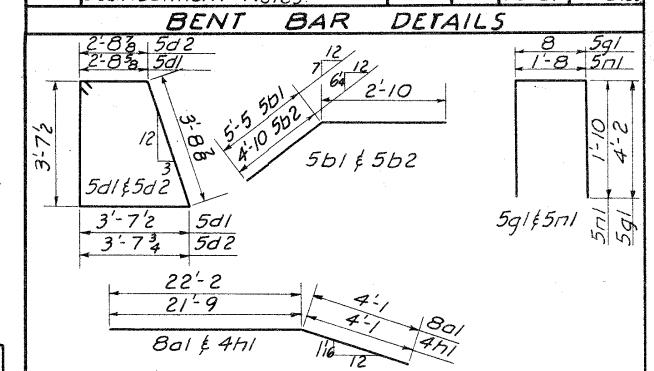


VIEW A-A

SECTION AT EAST BOUND LANE  
Spirals at top of each pile consist of 7 turns of 1/4" rod 21" diameter 3" pitch with 2-3/8" C.O.G. spacers punched to hold spiral.

| TABLE OF ELEVATIONS |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Point               | Elevation |
| A                   | 915.33    |
| B                   | 915.44    |
| C                   | 915.55    |
| D                   | 915.70    |
| E                   | 915.84    |
| F                   | 915.93    |
| G                   | 915.96    |
| H                   | 915.92    |
| I                   | 915.82    |
| J                   | 915.67    |

| REINFORCING BAR LIST |                          |       |    |        |                |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----|--------|----------------|
| Bar                  | Location                 | Shape | Nº | Length | Weight         |
| 8a1                  | Footing Longit.          | 1     | 26 | 26'-3  | 1822           |
| 5b1                  | Wing Horiz. BF           | 1     | 12 | 8'-3   | 103            |
| 5b2                  | " " F.F.                 | 1     | 12 | 7'-8   | 96             |
| 5c1                  | " " Vertical FF          | 1     | 8  | 5'-4   | 44             |
| 8c2                  | " " BF                   | 1     | 14 | 5'-11  | 221            |
| 5c3                  | " " FF & BF              | 1     | 20 | Varies | 87             |
| 5d1                  | Footing Hoops            | 1     | 14 | 14'-5  | 211            |
| 5d2                  | " " "                    | 1     | 4  | 14'-6  | 60             |
| 5g1                  | Backwall Vertical        | 1     | 49 | 8'-10  | 451            |
| 5g2                  | Paving Notch Dowels      | 1     | 22 | 2'-0   | 46             |
| 4h1                  | Backwall Horiz.          | 1     | 12 | 25'-10 | 207            |
| 5n1                  | Step Hoop                | 1     | 28 | 5'-2   | 151            |
| 5n2                  | " " Longit.              | 1     | 21 | 3'-3   | 71             |
|                      | Pile Spirals 1/4" Rod    | 1     | 17 | 38'-6  | 109            |
|                      | Pile Spacers 3/8" C.O.G. | 1     | 34 | 1'-10  | 43             |
| * See Abutment Notes |                          |       |    |        | Total 3722 lbs |

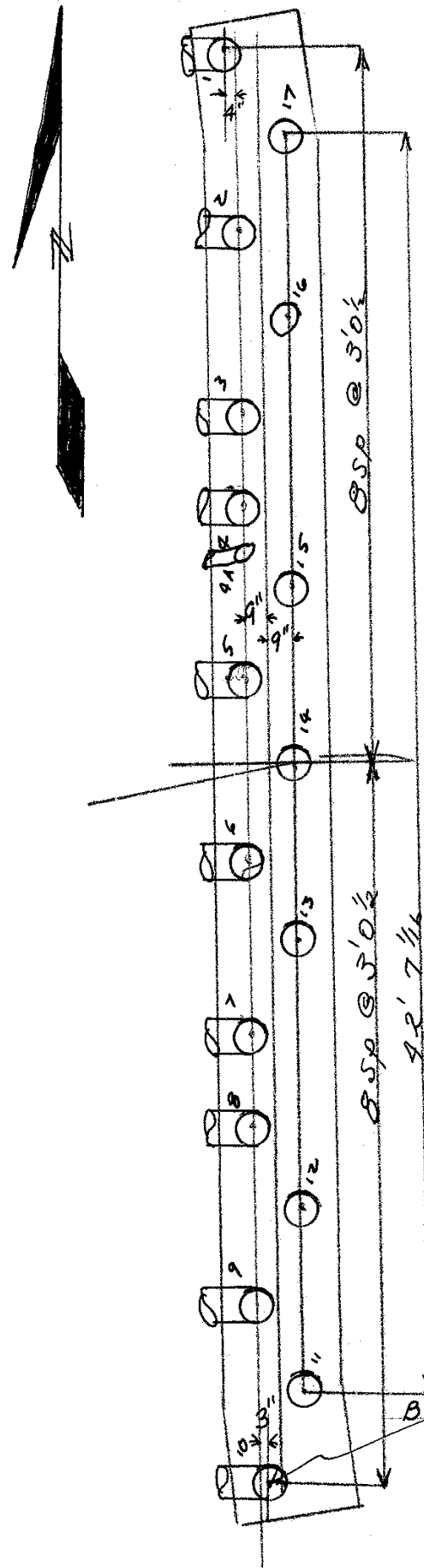


| CONCRETE PLACEMENT QUANTITIES |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Item                          | Quantity  |
| Footing (includes steps)      | 26.8 c.y. |
| Backwall                      | 5.8 c.y.  |
| Wings                         | 2.9 c.y.  |
| Paving Block                  | 1.1 c.y.  |
| Total                         | 36.6 c.y. |
| ESTIMATED QUANTITIES          |           |
| Item                          | Quantity  |
| Concrete                      | 36.6 c.y. |
| Reinforcing Steel             | 3722 lbs. |
| Creosoted Piling 17 @ 40'     | 680 L.F.  |
| Class 20 Excavation           | 103 c.y.  |
| Granular Backfill             | 84 tons   |

**ABUTMENT NOTES.**  
Before placing temporary paving block, bend all 5g2 bars and cover the top of the backwall with tarpaper to prevent bond, 5g2 are to be made of structural grade reinforcing steel.  
All exposed corners 90° or sharper are to be formed with a 3/4" dressed and beveled fillet.  
Minimum clear distance between face of concrete and near reinforcing bar shall be 2" unless shown otherwise.  
All piling shall be driven to full penetration, if practicable, but to at least 20 ton bearing value, but no more than 40 ton maximum bearing value. Masonry plates and beams are to be set before backwall is placed.  
Reinforcing Steel is to be securely wired in place before concrete is poured.  
The Bridge Contractor is to backfill behind abutments between wingwalls to subgrade elevation with granular backfill complying with Section 4133 of the Standard Specifications. See detail on sheets 2 and 3.

Design for 5°13' Skew  
DUAL 211'3"X30' VARIABLE ROADWAY PRETENSIONED  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES  
43'-12" & 38'-11 1/2" End Spans 2'-6 1/2" Interior Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
EAST BOUND LANE - EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS  
Station: 1258+95.48 E.B. Lane Project Nº FU-1065(10)  
STORY COUNTY  
Iowa State Highway Commission  
September 1962 Sheet 4 of 23  
Design Nº 3261 Story County File Nº 2150B

Designed by: B.F. Traced by: J.C. Checked by: R.D.



### East Abutment East Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in feds nearest ft. | Length cut off nearest .1 ft | Length in Structure | Avg. Pen. last blows (inches) | Drop in feet | Bearing in tons |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 10.3                         | 24.7                | R                             | 10           | -               |
| B2       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 12.4                         | 22.6                | 0.325                         | 10           | 47.3            |
| B3       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 11.3                         | 23.7                | 0.425                         | 10           | 41.2            |
| B4       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 0.1                          | 34.9                | 2.0                           | 10           | 13.6            |
| B5       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 12.1                         | 22.9                | 0.425                         | 10           | 41.2            |
| B6       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 5.9                          | 29.1                | R                             | 10           | -               |
| B7       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 11.7                         | 23.3                | 0.35                          | 10           | 45.6            |
| B8       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 1.4                          | 33.6                | 1.00                          | 10           | 23.6            |
| B9       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 12.7                         | 22.3                | 0.425                         | 10           | 41.2            |
| B10      | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 10.5                         | 24.5                | 0.45                          | 10           | 39.9            |
| 11       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 12.1                         | 22.9                | 0.90                          | 10           | 45.0            |
| 12       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 2.2                          | 32.8                | 0.45                          | 10           | 42.3            |
| 13       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 1.2                          | 33.8                | 1.20                          | 10           | 21.8            |
| 14       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 10.4                         | 24.6                | 0.375                         | 10           | 46.6            |
| 15       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 10.9                         | 24.1                | 0.35                          | 10           | 48.3            |
| 16       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 1.9                          | 33.1                | 0.45                          | 10           | 42.2            |
| 17       | 7-8-63      | 35                         | 1.3                          | 33.7                | 0.70                          | 10           | 32.2            |
| 4A       | 7-9-63      | 35                         | 14.3                         | 20.7                | 0.30                          | 10           | 62.0            |

35 ft. Piles

Type hammer - Gravity

Gross Weight - 3643

Weight of pile - 1236

I.H.C. hammer N<sup>o</sup> - 749

Effective weight - 3600

I.H.C. cap N<sup>o</sup> - 788

Weight of cap - 992

Formula used -  $P = \frac{3WH}{S+0.35} \times \frac{W}{W+M}$  Vert.

$$P = \frac{(3)(1.8)(10)}{5+0.35} \times \frac{3600}{5928}$$

$$P = \frac{54}{5+0.35} \times 0.6073$$

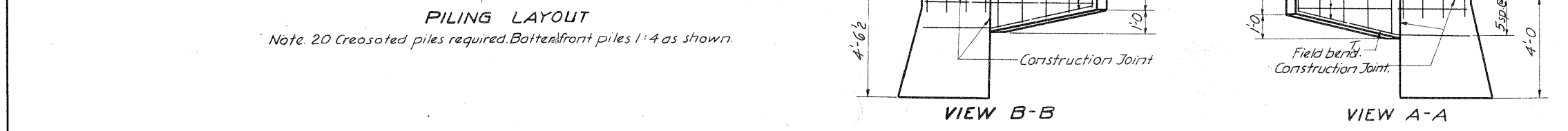
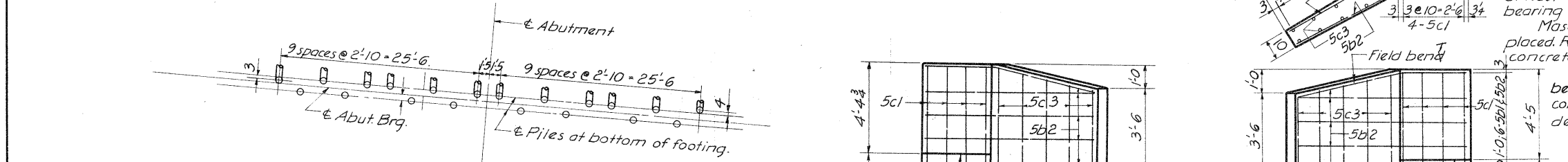
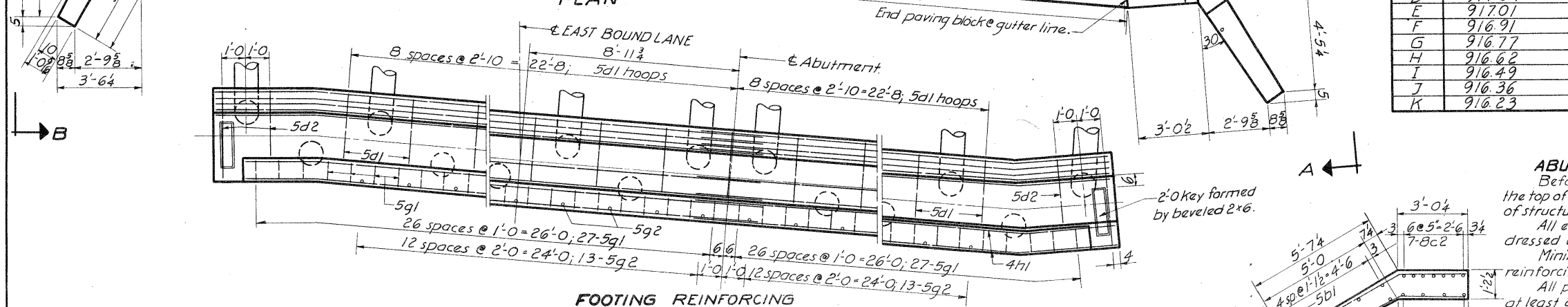
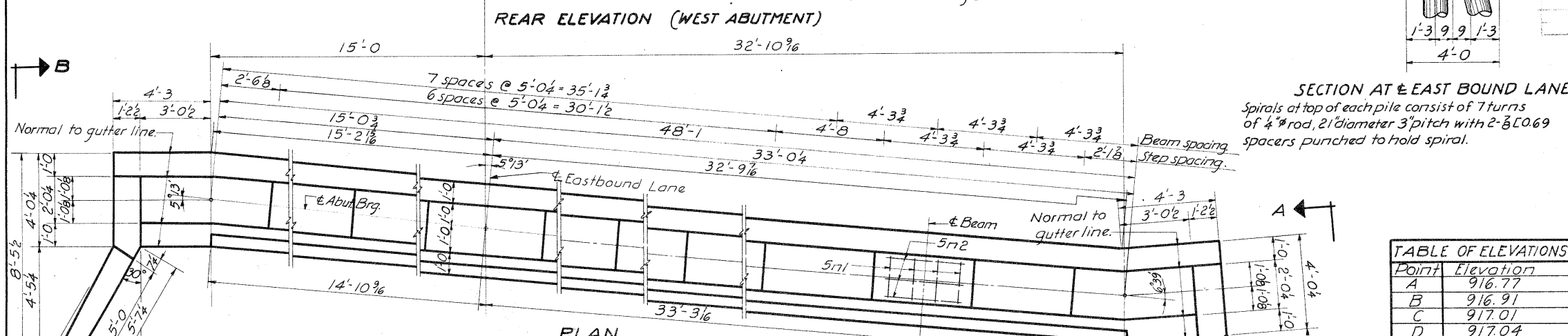
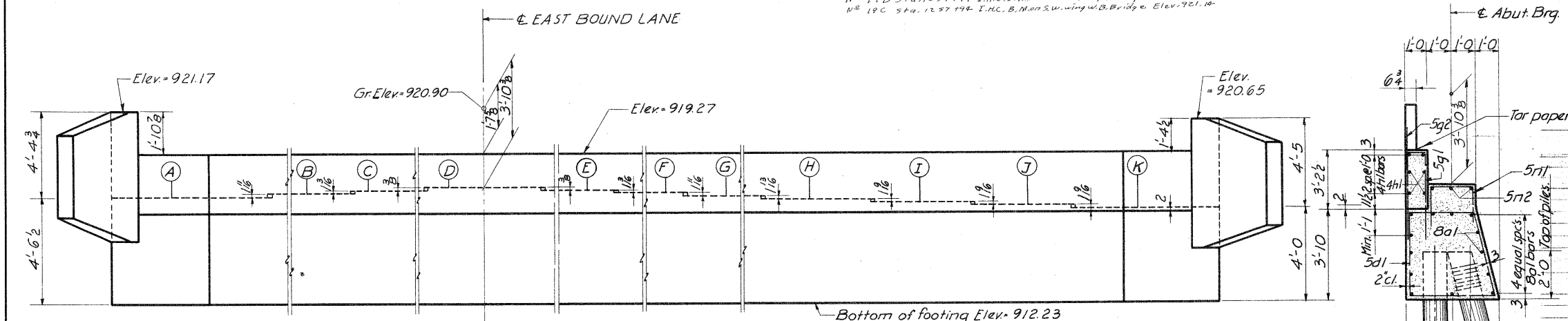
$$P = \frac{33.79}{5+0.35} \text{ Vert.}$$

( " ) 0.996 Bat. 1:4

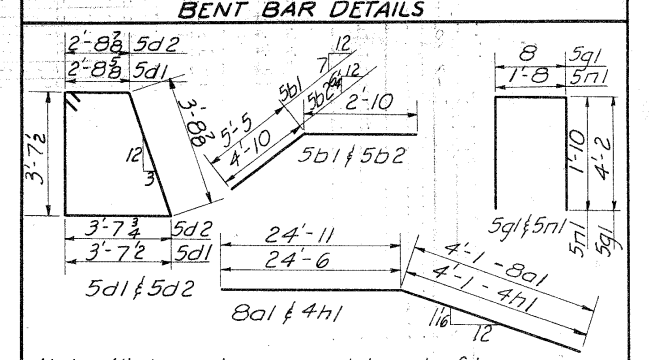
Battered 1:4



Bench Marks: N<sup>o</sup> 20 Sta 1257+88, Rt 531 Found I.H.C.B.M. on W.H. 4'x2' R.C.B. Elev. 895.67.  
 N<sup>o</sup> 19 D Sta 1259+99 I.H.C.B.M. on E. wing E.B. Bridge Elev. 920.11  
 N<sup>o</sup> 19 C Sta 1257+96 I.H.C.B.M. on S.W. wing W.B. Bridge Elev. 921.10



| REINFORCING BAR LIST  |                         |       |                |        |        |          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Bar                   | Location                | Shape | N <sup>o</sup> | Length | Weight |          |
| 8a1                   | Footing Longit.         | 26    | 29'-0"         | 2013   |        |          |
| 5b1                   | Wing Horiz. B.F.        | 12    | 8'-3"          | 103    |        |          |
| 5b2                   | " " F.F.                | 12    | 7'-8"          | 96     |        |          |
| 5c1                   | " " Vert. F.F.          | 8     | 5'-6"          | 46     |        |          |
| 8c2                   | " " B.F.                | 14    | 6'-1"          | 227    |        |          |
| 5c3                   | " " F.F. & B.F.         | 20    | Varies         | 87     |        |          |
| 5d1                   | Footing Hoops           | 17    | 14'-5"         | 256    |        |          |
| 5d2                   | " " (Ends only)         | 4     | 14'-6"         | 60     |        |          |
| 5g1                   | Backwall Vert.          | 54    | 8'-10"         | 497    |        |          |
| 5g2                   | Paving Notch Dowels     | 26    | 2'-0"          | 54     |        |          |
| 4h1                   | Backwall Horiz.         | 12    | 28'-7"         | 229    |        |          |
| 5n1                   | Step Hoop               | 36    | 5'-2"          | 194    |        |          |
| 5n2                   | Step Longit.            | 27    | 3'-3"          | 92     |        |          |
|                       | Pile Spirals 4" Rod     | 20    | 38'-6"         | 129    |        |          |
|                       | Pile Spacers 3/8 L.O.B. | 40    | 7'-10"         | 51     |        |          |
| * See Abutment Notes. |                         |       |                |        | Total  | 4134 lbs |



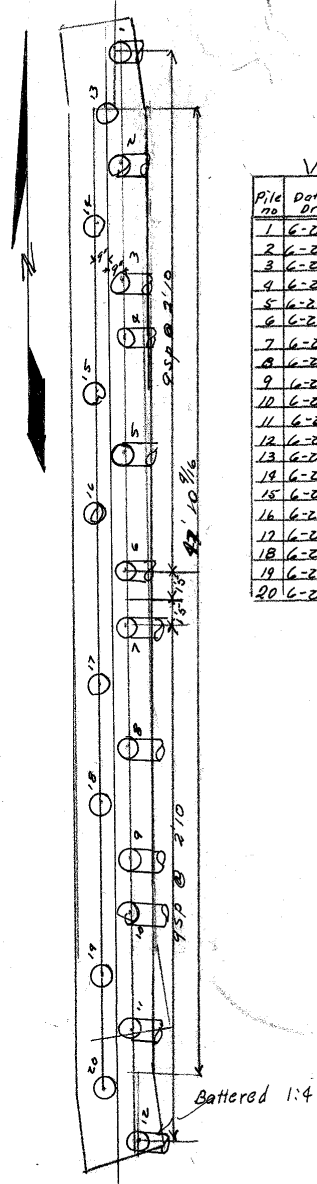
Note: All dimensions are out to out of bar.

| CONCRETE PAVEMENT QUANTITIES |           |  |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Item                         | Quantity  |  |
| Footing (Includes Steps)     | 30.0 c.y. |  |
| Backwall                     | 6.4 "     |  |
| Wings                        | 3.0 "     |  |
| Paving Block                 | 1.4 "     |  |
| Total                        | 40.8 c.y. |  |

| ESTIMATED QUANTITIES       |           |  |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Item                       | Quantity  |  |
| Concrete                   | 40.8 c.y. |  |
| Reinforcing Steel          | 4134 lbs. |  |
| Creosoted Piling 20" x 45" | 900 L.F.  |  |
| Class 20 Excavation        | 113 c.y.  |  |
| Granular Backfill          | 93 tons   |  |

**ABUTMENT NOTES.**  
 Before placing temporary paving block, bend all 5g2 bars and cover the top of the backwall with tar paper to prevent bond, 5g2 are to be made of structural grade reinforcing steel.  
 All exposed corners of 90° or sharper are to be formed with a 3/4" dressed and beveled fillet.  
 Minimum clear distance between face of concrete and near reinforcing bar shall be 2" unless shown otherwise.  
 All piling shall be driven to full penetration if practicable but to at least 20 ton bearing value, but no more than 40 ton maximum bearing value.  
 Masonry plates and beams are to be set before backwall is placed. Reinforcing steel is to be securely wired in place before concrete is poured.  
 The Bridge Contractor is to backfill behind abutments between wingwalls to subgrade elevation with granular backfill complying with Section 4133 of the Standard Specifications. See detail on sheets 2 and 3.

Design for 5° 13' Skew  
**DUAL 21' 3" x 30' VARIABLE ROADWAY PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**  
 43'-1/2" & 38'-11 1/2" End Spans 2'-6 1/4" Interior Spans  
 Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
**EAST BOUND LANE - WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS**  
 Station 1258+95.48 E.B. Lane Project N<sup>o</sup> FU-1065(10)  
**STORY COUNTY**  
 Iowa State Highway Commission  
 September 1962 Sheet 5 of 23  
 Design N<sup>o</sup> 3261 Story County File N<sup>o</sup> 21508  
 Designed by: B.F. Traced by: J.F. Checked by: R.D.U.



| West Abutment East Bound Lane |             |                |            |            |            |            |      |         |         |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| Pile no.                      | Date Driven | Length in feet | Hammer No. | Hammer 1st | Hammer 2nd | Hammer 3rd | Drop | Setting | Remarks |
| 1                             | 6-27-63     | 35             | 0.5        | 38.5       | 1.25       | 10         | 19.9 |         |         |
| 2                             | 6-27-63     | 35             | 5.2        | 29.8       | R          | 5          | -    |         |         |
| 3                             | 6-27-63     | 35             | 9.1        | 30.9       | 0.375      | 10         | 42.1 |         |         |
| 4                             | 6-27-63     | 35             | 13.6       | 21.8       | 0.90       | 10         | 62.6 |         |         |
| 5                             | 6-27-63     | 35             | 11.7       | 23.3       | 0.35       | 10         | 95.6 |         |         |
| 6                             | 6-28-63     | 35             | 13.9       | 21.1       | R          | 10         | -    |         |         |
| 7                             | 6-28-63     | 35             | 13.9       | 21.6       | R          | 10         | -    |         |         |
| 8                             | 6-28-63     | 35             | 18.1       | 20.9       | 0.30       | 10         | 49.3 |         |         |
| 9                             | 6-28-63     | 35             | 15.5       | 19.5       | 0.375      | 10         | 42.1 |         |         |
| 10                            | 6-28-63     | 35             | 14.3       | 20.7       | R          | 10         | -    |         |         |
| 11                            | 6-28-63     | 35             | 2.7        | 32.1       | 0.60       | 10         | 33.6 |         |         |
| 12                            | 6-28-63     | 35             | 7.5        | 27.5       | R          | 10         | -    |         |         |
| 13                            | 6-27-63     | 35             | 13.3       | 21.8       | R          | 10         | -    |         |         |
| 14                            | 6-27-63     | 35             | 11.5       | 23.5       | R          | 10         | -    |         |         |
| 15                            | 6-27-63     | 35             | 1.2        | 33.8       | 0.80       | 10         | 39.7 |         |         |
| 16                            | 6-27-63     | 35             | 18.5       | 20.5       | R          | 10         | -    |         |         |
| 17                            | 6-27-63     | 35             | 1.1        | 33.9       | 0.85       | 10         | 42.1 |         |         |
| 18                            | 6-27-63     | 35             | 5.3        | 29.7       | 0.30       | 10         | 52.0 |         |         |
| 19                            | 6-27-63     | 35             | 5.0        | 30.0       | 0.30       | 10         | 52.0 |         |         |
| 20                            | 6-27-63     | 35             | 3.1        | 31.9       | 0.90       | 10         | 45.0 |         |         |

35 ft. Piles

Type hammer - Gravity

Gross Weight - 3643

Weight of pile - 1336

I.H.C. hammer N<sup>o</sup> - 749

Effective weight - 3600

I.H.C. cap N<sup>o</sup> - 788

Weight of cap - 992

Formula used -  $P = \frac{3WH}{5+0.35} \times \frac{W}{W+M}$  Vert.

$$P = \frac{(3)(3600)}{5+0.35} \times \frac{3600}{3600+992}$$

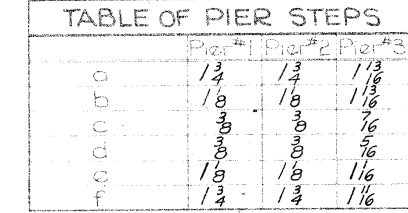
$$P = \frac{54}{5+0.35} \times 0.6073$$

$$P = \frac{33.79}{5+0.35}$$



Bench Marks:  $N^{\circ} 19D$  Sta. 1254+99 I.H.C. B.M. on N.E. wing E.B. Bridge Elev. 920.11  
 $N^{\circ} 19C$  Sta. 1257+98 I.H.C. B.M. on S.W. wing W.B. Bridge Elev. 921.14

DETON MARK - No 20 Sta 1257+88, 531' Rt. Found IHC. BM. on W. Hdwl. 4'x2' R.C.B. Elev. = 895.67

88[illegible]

PIER NOTES:

All exposed corners of 90° or sharper ~~are to be~~<sup>were</sup> formed with a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dressed and beveled fillet.

Clear distance from face of concrete to near reinforcing bar shall be 2" unless otherwise shown or noted.

Piles are to be driven to full penetration where practicable, but to at least a 20 ton minimum, but no more than 40 ton maximum.

The spiral reinforcing ~~may~~ be made of plain structural grade reinforcing steel and spliced by lapping 1 1/2 turns. The length of spiral shown does not include the lapped length of the splices. The cost of laps at splices <sup>is to</sup> ~~is to be~~ included in the price bid for other reinforcement.

| ESTIMATED QUANTITIES |      |          |          |               |
|----------------------|------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Item                 | Unit | Pier #1  | Pier #2  | Pier #3 Total |
| Concrete             | cy   | 36.6     | 37.7     | 36.6 110.9    |
| Reinforcing Steel    | lb   | 5991     | 6227     | 5991 18209    |
| Crossotod Piling     | LF   | 23 @ 30' | 24 @ 30' | 24 @ 30' 2130 |
| Class 20 Excavation  | cy   | 56       | 54       | 56 160        |
| Crossotod Test Pile  | L.S. | 1 @ 30'  |          |               |
|                      |      |          |          | Lump Sum      |

Design for 5°13' Skew  
**DUAL 211-3x30½ VAR. ROWY, PRETENSIONED**  
**PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**  
 43'-1½x38'½ End Spans      2-64'7" Interior Spans  
 Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
**WEST BOUND LANE - PIER DETAILS**  
 Station 1259+02.23 WB Lane Project No. FL-1065(10)

STORY COUNTY

IOWA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION  
September 1962 Sheet 6 of 23

Design No. 3261 Story County File No. 21508

Designed by: B.F. Traced by: (T) Checked by: RDL

Revised 6-10-63: Number & weights of bars 5c1 and 5c2-7 corrected.

3624

Concrete Quantities:

Pier Cap =  $324.70 \text{ ft}^3$  + steps.

2 Pier Columns =  $0.3636 \text{ cy}$  per foot of column height.

Variable Reinforcing Bars: Height = (3-7).

Length of 9d1 = Pier Height - (Column length in inches - 4")

Length of Column Spiral =  $\left[ \frac{\text{Column length in inches} - 4"}{3} \right]$  per turn

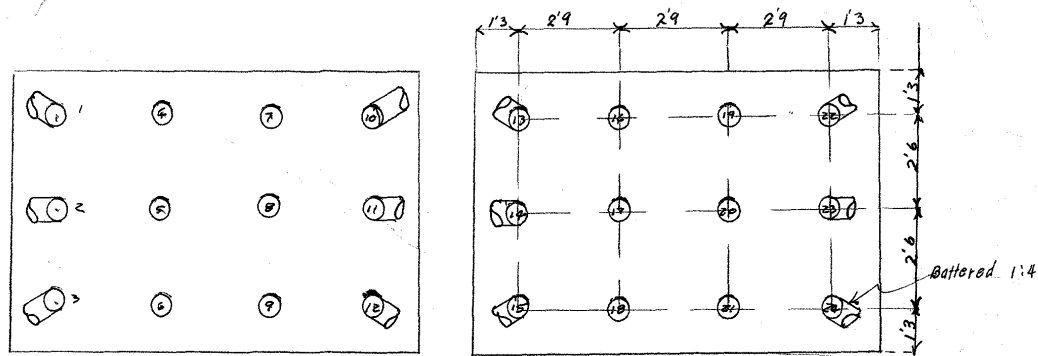
Length of Spiral Spacer = Length of column.

Footings for test pile, the test pile <sup>was</sup> is to be one of the vertical piles, Pier No 1.

SECTION C-C

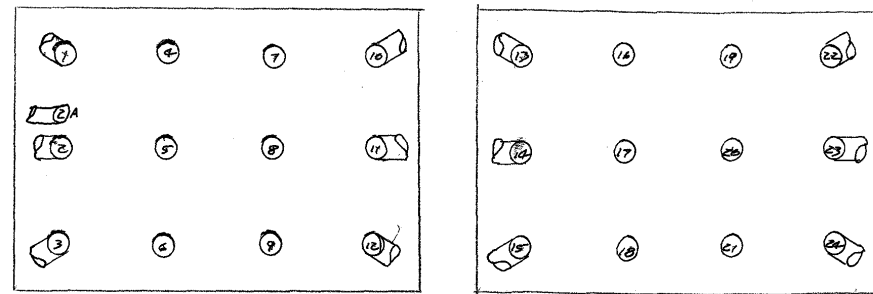
FOOTING PLAN  
Showing Reinforcing

QUEST KODEN NO. 181 40000005 SET



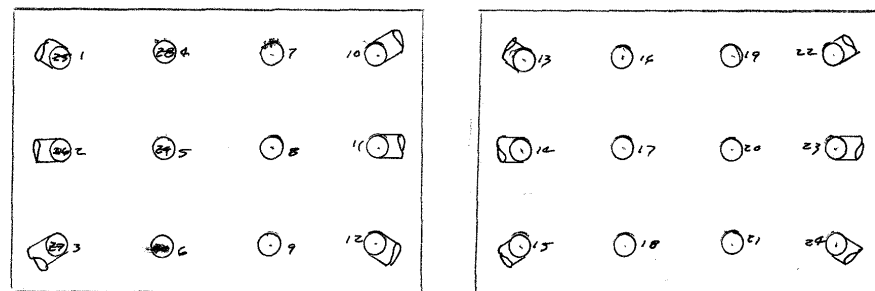
Pier No. 1 West Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in 100's ft | Length cut in 100's ft | Length in ft | Avg Pen last 5 blows (inches) | Drop in ft | Bearing in tons |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 5.5                    | 10.5         | 5.8                           | 5          | -               |
| B2       | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 7.6                    | 8.8          | 0.20                          | 5          | 31.4            |
| B3       | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 5.0                    | 11.0         | R                             | 5          | -               |
| 4        | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 8.2                    | 7.8          | R                             | 5          | -               |
| 5        | 7-11-63     | 30                 | 2.0                    | 1.0          | 1.01                          | 8          | 2.0             |
| 6        | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 8.6                    | 7.9          | R                             | 5          | -               |
| 7        | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 9.9                    | 11.1         | R                             | 5          | -               |
| 8        | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 8.0                    | 8.0          | test pile                     | 16         | 71.4            |
| 9        | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 7.8                    | 8.2          | 0.50                          | 5          | 22.8            |
| B10      | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 7.8                    | 8.2          | 0.50                          | 5          | 21.6            |
| B11      | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 6.6                    | 9.4          | 0.20                          | 5          | 31.4            |
| B12      | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 6.5                    | 9.5          | 0.275                         | 5          | 29.3            |
| B13      | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 1.6                    | 18.5         | 0.20                          | 5          | 31.4            |
| B14      | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 3.8                    | 12.2         | 0.20                          | 5          | 31.4            |
| B15      | 7-11-63     | 16                 | 6.7                    | 9.3          | 0.45                          | 5          | 22.7            |
| 16       | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 2.0                    | 14.0         | 0.225                         | 5          | 32.6            |
| 17       | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 7.7                    | 8.3          | R                             | 5          | -               |
| 18       | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 10.0                   | 6.0          | 0.50                          | 5          | 22.8            |
| 19       | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 5.8                    | 10.2         | 0.225                         | 5          | 32.6            |
| 20       | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 8.3                    | 7.7          | 0.225                         | 5          | 32.6            |
| 21       | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 9.9                    | 11.1         | 0.50                          | 5          | 22.8            |
| B22      | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 6.9                    | 9.1          | 0.40                          | 5          | 18.5            |
| B23      | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 7.1                    | 8.9          | 0.40                          | 5          | 22.4            |
| B24      | 7-10-63     | 16                 | 4.8                    | 11.2         | 0.50                          | 5          | 22.8            |



Pier No. 2 West Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in 100's ft | Length cut in 100's ft | Length in ft | Avg Pen last 5 blows (inches) | Drop in ft | Bearing in tons |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 3.0                    | 13.0         | 0.55                          | 10         | 40.7            |
| B2       | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 2.7                    | 8.3          | break                         | -          | -               |
| B3       | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 8.5                    | 7.5          | -                             | 6          | R               |
| 4        | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 0.7                    | 15.3         | 0.65                          | 10         | 38.6            |
| 5        | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 1.2                    | 19.8         | 0.65                          | 10         | 38.6            |
| 6        | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 3.3                    | 12.7         | 0.55                          | 10         | 43.0            |
| 7        | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 1.6                    | 14.4         | 0.70                          | 10         | 36.8            |
| 8        | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 2.8                    | 13.2         | 0.70                          | 10         | 36.8            |
| 9        | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 1.9                    | 14.1         | 0.60                          | 10         | 40.7            |
| B10      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 8.5                    | 11.5         | 0.60                          | 10         | 38.5            |
| B11      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 1.1                    | 14.9         | 0.85                          | 10         | 30.4            |
| B12      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 1.4                    | 14.6         | 0.95                          | 10         | 28.1            |
| B13      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 8.2                    | 7.8          | -                             | R          | -R              |
| B14      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 7.4                    | 8.6          | -                             | 10         | R               |
| B15      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 6.2                    | 9.8          | -                             | 8.5        | R               |
| 16       | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 6.0                    | 10.0         | -                             | 7          | R               |
| 17       | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 7.2                    | 8.8          | 0.50                          | 10         | 55.5            |
| 18       | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 1.6                    | 14.4         | 0.75                          | 10         | 32.1            |
| 19       | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 1.0                    | 15.0         | 0.80                          | 10         | 31.8            |
| 20       | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 1.1                    | 14.9         | 0.50                          | 10         | 45.5            |
| 21       | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 4.2                    | 11.8         | -                             | 8          | R               |
| B22      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 3.1                    | 12.9         | 0.70                          | 10         | 34.8            |
| B23      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 0.6                    | 15.4         | 0.90                          | 10         | 27.2            |
| B24      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 8.2                    | 14.2         | 0.70                          | 10         | R               |
| B25      | 6-3-63      | 16                 | 1.2                    | 14.8         | 0.60                          | 10         | 38.5            |



Pier No. 3 West Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in 100's ft | Length cut in 100's ft | Length in ft | Avg Pen last 5 blows (inches) | Drop in ft | Bearing in tons |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 7.3                    | 8.7          | R                             | 6          | -               |
| B2       | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 5.9                    | 10.6         | 0.85                          | 5          | 28.2            |
| B3       | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 8.7                    | 7.3          | R                             | 5          | -               |
| 4        | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 3.9                    | 12.1         | R                             | 10         | -               |
| 5        | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 1.6                    | 18.4         | 0.70                          | 10         | 36.8            |
| 6        | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 1.3                    | 14.8         | 1.10                          | 10         | 26.6            |
| 7        | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 1.8                    | 14.2         | 0.80                          | 10         | 32.5            |
| 8        | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 1.6                    | 14.4         | 1.05                          | 10         | 27.6            |
| 9        | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 1.4                    | 14.6         | 1.00                          | 10         | 28.6            |
| B10      | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 9.2                    | 6.8          | R                             | 6          | -               |
| B11      | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 9.5                    | 6.5          | 1.0                           | 10         | 27.0            |
| B12      | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 1.3                    | 14.7         | 0.85                          | 10         | 30.4            |
| B13      | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 8.2                    | 7.8          | 1.0                           | 10         | 22.0            |
| B14      | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 2.9                    | 8.1          | R                             | 10         | -               |
| B15      | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 8.4                    | 7.6          | 1.0                           | 10         | 27.0            |
| 16       | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 1.5                    | 14.5         | 0.95                          | 10         | 27.7            |
| 17       | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 2.3                    | 13.7         | 1.0                           | 10         | 28.6            |
| 18       | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 1.9                    | 14.1         | 1.10                          | 10         | 26.6            |
| 19       | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 5.2                    | 10.8         | R                             | 8          | -               |
| 20       | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 2.5                    | 13.5         | 0.70                          | 10         | 32.8            |
| 21       | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 1.2                    | 14.8         | 1.00                          | 10         | 28.6            |
| B22      | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 2.1                    | 13.9         | 1.00                          | 10         | 27.0            |
| B23      | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 9.1                    | 6.9          | 1.20                          | 10         | 27.6            |
| B24      | 6-12-63     | 16                 | 3.0                    | 14.0         | 0.85                          | 10         | 20.4            |

16 ft. Piles

Type hammer - Gravity

Gross Weight - 3643

Weight of pile - 440

I.H.C. Hammer No. 749

Effective weight - 3600

I.H.C. Cap No. 788

Weight of cap - 992

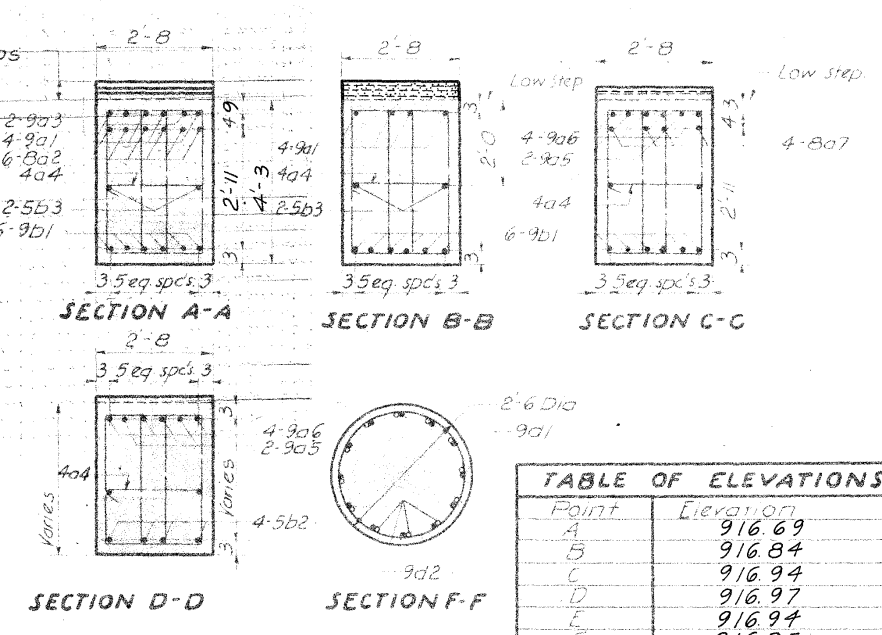
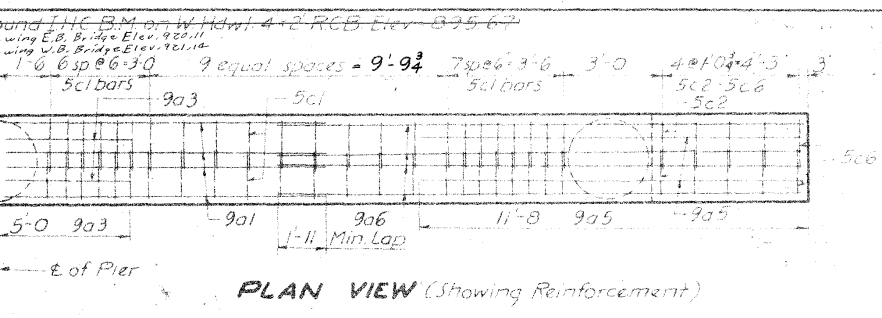
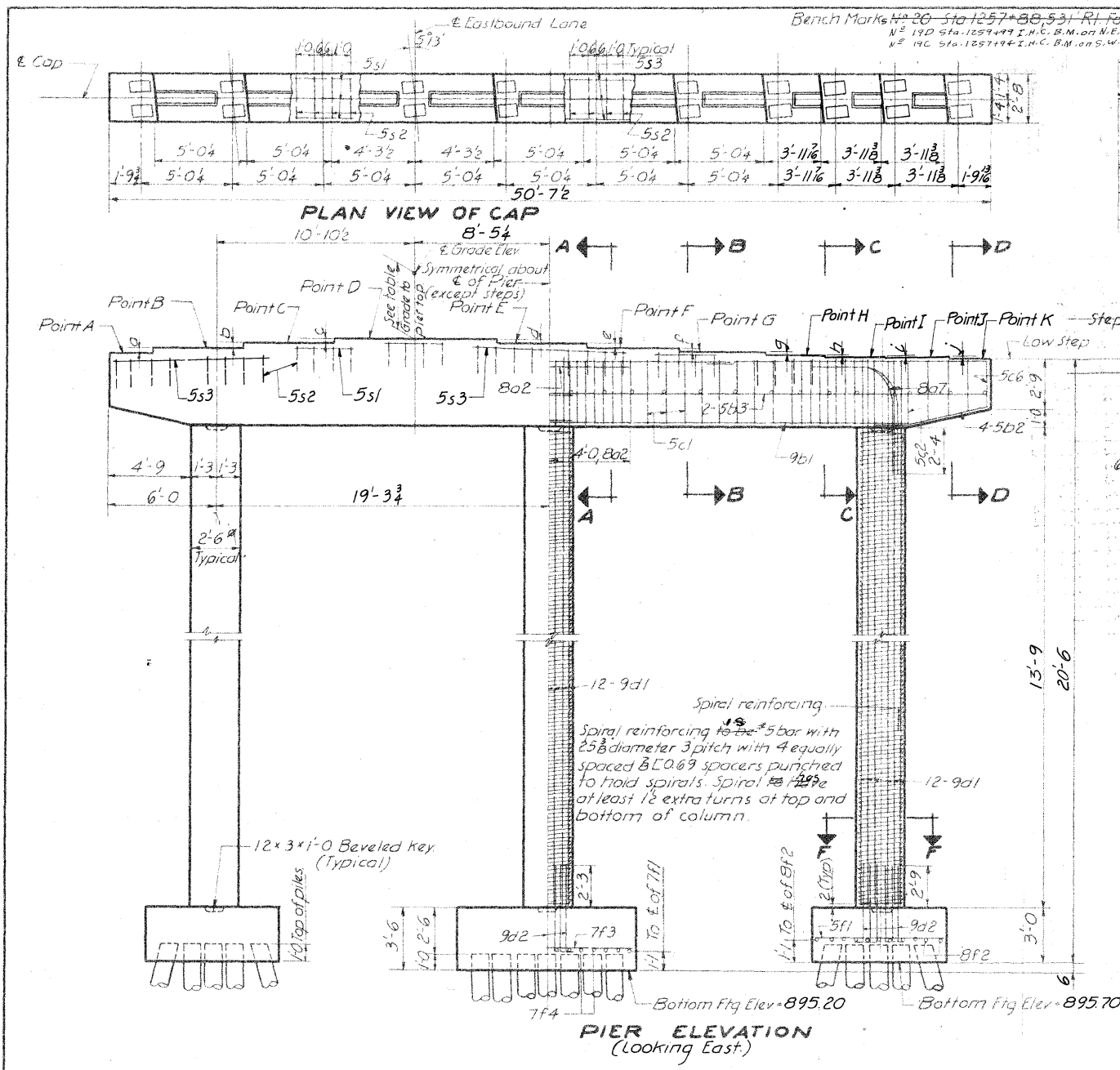
Formula used -  $P = \frac{3WH}{5+0.35} \times \frac{W}{W+M} \text{ Vert.}$

$$P = \frac{(3)(18)(10)}{5+0.35} \times \frac{3600}{5032}$$

$$P = \frac{54}{5+0.35} \times 0.7154$$

$$P = \frac{38.63}{5+0.35} \text{ Vert.}$$

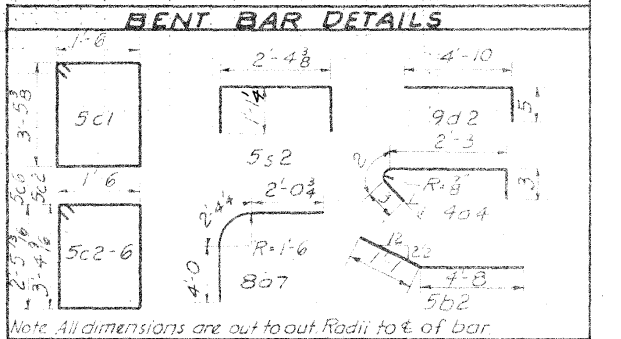
$$P = 0.946 \text{ B.H. 1:4}$$



| TABLE OF ELEVATIONS |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Point               | Elevation |
| A                   | 916.69    |
| B                   | 916.84    |
| C                   | 916.94    |
| D                   | 916.97    |
| E                   | 916.94    |
| F                   | 916.85    |
| G                   | 916.70    |
| H                   | 916.55    |
| I                   | 916.43    |
| J                   | 916.32    |
| K                   | 916.20    |
| Grade Elev          | 920.82    |
| Gr to Pier Top      | 3'-10 1/8 |

| TABLE OF PIER STEPS |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| a                   | 1 1/8 |
| b                   | 1 1/8 |
| c                   | 1 1/8 |
| d                   | 1 1/8 |
| e                   | 1 1/8 |
| f                   | 1 1/8 |
| g                   | 1 1/8 |
| h                   | 1 1/8 |
| i                   | 1 1/8 |
| j                   | 1 1/8 |

| REINFORCING BAR LIST - ONE PIER |                    |       |    |           |        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----|-----------|--------|
| Bar                             | Location           | Shape | Nº | Length    | Weight |
| 9a1                             | Beam Longit. Top   |       | 4  | 20'-0"    | 272    |
| 8a2                             | "                  |       | 6  | 8'-0"     | 128    |
| 9a3                             | "                  |       | 2  | 10'-0"    | 68     |
| 4a4                             | Beam Transverse    |       | 26 | 2'-7 1/2" | 49     |
| 9a5                             | Beam Longit. Top   |       | 4  | 11'-6"    | 156    |
| 9a6                             | "                  |       | 8  | 17'-1"    | 465    |
| 8a7                             | " Corner           |       | 8  | 8'-5"     | 180    |
| 9b1                             | Beam Horiz. Bottom |       | 12 | 21'-1"    | 860    |
| 5b2                             | Contilever         |       | 8  | 5'-9"     | 48     |
| 5b3                             | Beam Intermediate  |       | 4  | 25'-9"    | 107    |
| 5c1                             | Beam Hogs          |       | 92 | 10'-7"    | 1016   |
| 5c2-6                           | " Ends             |       | 20 | Varies    | 200    |
| 9d1                             | Column Vert.       |       | 36 | 17'-2"    | 2101   |
| 9d2                             | " Dowels           |       | 36 | 5'-7"     | 82     |
| 5f1                             | Footng Bolt Transv |       | 34 | 7'-2"     | 254    |
| 5f2                             | " Longit           |       | 32 | 9'-0"     | 769    |
| 7f3                             | " Transverse       |       | 17 | 9'-0"     | 336    |
| 7f4                             | " Longit           |       | 18 | 9'-0"     | 331    |
| 5s1                             | Bridge Seat Longit |       | 12 | 3'-6"     | 44     |
| 5s2                             | " Transv           |       | 32 | 4'-5"     | 147    |
| 5s3                             | " Longit           |       | 6  | 8'-6"     | 53     |
| 5a1                             | Column Spiral      |       | 3  | 377'-0"   | 1180   |
| 5a2                             | 5a1 Spiral Spacer  |       | 12 | 13'-9"    | 114    |
|                                 |                    |       |    | Total lbs | 9500   |



| CONCRETE PLACEMENT QUANTITIES |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Location                      | Quantity  |
| Pier Cap (Includes Steps)     | 21.0 c.y. |
| Pier Columns                  | 7.5 c.y.  |
| Footng                        | 32.9 c.y. |
| Total                         | 61.4 c.y. |

| ESTIMATED QUANTITIES   |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Item                   | Quantity  |
| Concrete               | 55.2 c.y. |
| Reinforcing Steel      | 9048 lbs. |
| *Crested Piling 33@30' | 584 LF    |
| Class 20 Excavation    | 71 cy     |

\*7@16 added.

Design for 5°13 Skew  
**DUAL 21'x30' VAR. ROWY PRETENSIONED  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**  
43'-12' x 38'-11 1/2' End Spans - 2'-64'-7" Interior Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
**EAST BOUND LANE-PIER Nº1 DETAILS**  
Station 1258+95.48 Project Nº FL-1065(10)  
**STORY COUNTY**  
Iowa State Highway Commission  
September 1962 Sheet 7 of 23  
Design Nº 3261 Story County File Nº 21508  
Designed by B.F. Traced by J.S. Checked by R.D.

NOTE: E of pier is 8'-5 1/4' to right of E of Eastbound Lane.

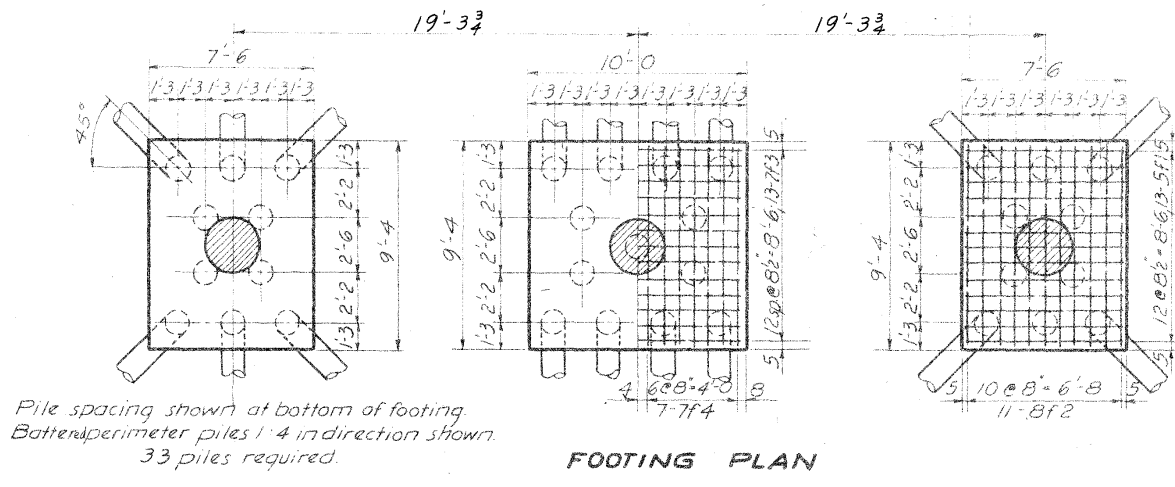
**PIER NOTES.**

All exposed corners of 90° or sharper are to be formed with a 3" dressed and beveled fillet. Clear distance from face of concrete to near reinforcing bar shall be 2" unless otherwise shown or noted. Piles are to be driven to full penetration if practicable, but in no case to less than 20 ton bearing capacity, but no more than 40 ton bearing value. The spiral reinforcing may be spliced by lapping 12 turns. The length of spiral shown does not include the lapped length of splices. The cost of laps at splices is to be included in the price bid for other reinforcement. The spiral reinforcement may be made of plain structural grade reinforcing steel.

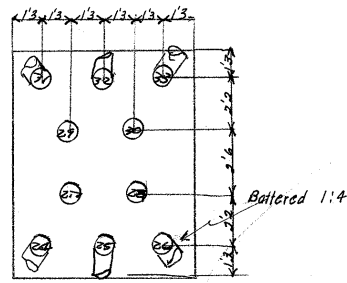
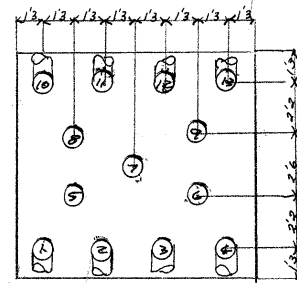
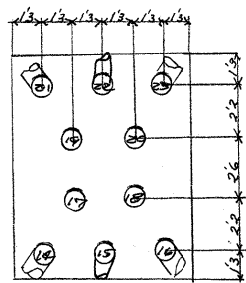
**SPECIFICATIONS.**

Design: AASHTO, Series of 1961.  
Construction: Standard Specifications of the Iowa State Highway Commission, Series of 1960, plus current supplemental specifications and special provisions.

Revised 7-22-63: Sheet 7a of 23 added for corrected footing layout, quantities changed.

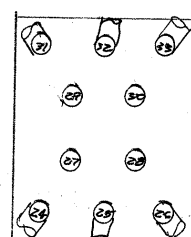
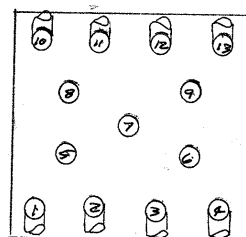
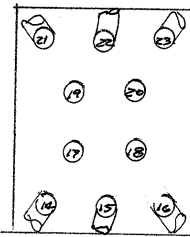


Pile spacing shown at bottom of footing. Batter perimeter piles 1'-4" in direction shown. 33 piles required.



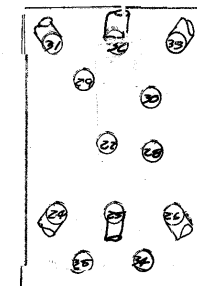
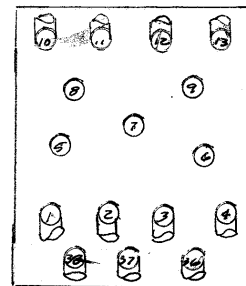
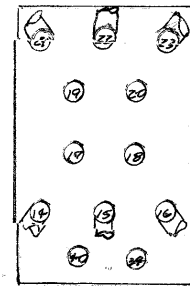
Pier No. 2 East Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in Leads nearest ft. | Length cut off nearest ft. | Length in Structure | Avg. Pen. blow/inches | Drop in feet | Bearing in tons |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.3                        | 18.7                | 0.60                  | 10           | 38.5            |
| B2       | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 3.0                        | 13.0                | 0.70                  | 10           | 38.8            |
| B3       | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.9                        | 14.6                | 0.65                  | 10           | 38.5            |
| B4       | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.1                        | 14.9                | 0.85                  | 10           | 38.7            |
| B5       | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 3.3                        | 12.7                | 1.20                  | 10           | 24.9            |
| B6       | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.4                        | 14.6                | 1.10                  | 10           | 26.6            |
| B7       | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.1                        | 14.9                | 1.25                  | 10           | 24.2            |
| B8       | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.5                        | 14.5                | 1.30                  | 10           | 23.4            |
| B9       | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 0.7                        | 15.3                | 1.20                  | 10           | 24.9            |
| B10      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.2                        | 14.8                | 1.00                  | 10           | 22.0            |
| B11      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.1                        | 14.9                | 1.45                  | 10           | 23.8            |
| B12      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.2                        | 14.6                | 0.80                  | 10           | 31.8            |
| B13      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.0                        | 15.0                | 1.00                  | 10           | 27.0            |
| B14      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 3.7                        | 12.3                | 0.60                  | 10           | 38.5            |
| B15      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 3.2                        | 12.8                | -                     | R            | -               |
| B16      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 2.8                        | 12.5                | 0.90                  | 10           | 42.8            |
| B17      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 5.1                        | 10.9                | 0.65                  | 10           | 38.6            |
| B18      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 2.4                        | 13.6                | 0.30                  | 10           | 59.5            |
| B19      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 3.3                        | 12.7                | 0.75                  | 10           | 35.1            |
| B20      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 0.3                        | 15.2                | 0.30                  | 10           | 36.8            |
| B21      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.6                        | 14.4                | 0.85                  | 10           | 30.0            |
| B22      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 0.8                        | 15.2                | 0.80                  | 10           | 31.8            |
| B23      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 2.0                        | 14.0                | 1.05                  | 10           | 26.1            |
| B24      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 0.8                        | 15.2                | 1.25                  | 10           | 22.8            |
| B25      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.0                        | 15.0                | 1.20                  | 10           | 23.6            |
| B26      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 3.4                        | 12.6                | 1.00                  | 10           | 27.0            |
| B27      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 0.8                        | 15.2                | 0.80                  | 10           | 33.6            |
| B28      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 5.2                        | 10.8                | 1.70                  | 10           | R               |
| B29      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 3.0                        | 13.0                | 1.00                  | 10           | 26.6            |
| B30      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 9.3                        | 11.7                | 0.85                  | 10           | 36.8            |
| B31      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 1.0                        | 15.0                | 1.35                  | 10           | 21.5            |
| B32      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 2.6                        | 13.4                | 0.90                  | 10           | 29.2            |
| B33      | 6-5-63      | 1.6                         | 2.9                        | 8.1                 | R                     | 10           | -               |



Pier No. 3 East Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in Leads nearest ft. | Length cut off nearest ft. | Length in Structure | Avg. Pen. blow/inches | Drop in feet | Bearing in tons |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 1.9                        | 14.1                | 0.75                  | 10           | 33.2            |
| B2       | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 0.8                        | 14.2                | 1.65                  | 10           | 18.3            |
| B3       | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 1.8                        | 14.2                | 1.00                  | 10           | 22.0            |
| B4       | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 2.2                        | 12.8                | 1.30                  | 10           | 23.1            |
| B5       | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 3.1                        | 12.9                | R                     | 6            | -               |
| B6       | 6-14-63     | 2.0                         | 2                          | 18                  | -                     | 66.7         | -               |
| B7       | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 5.9                        | 10.1                | 0.50                  | 10           | 45.4            |
| B8       | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 5.5                        | 13.5                | 0.50                  | 10           | 45.4            |
| B9       | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 4.2                        | 14.6                | 1.30                  | 10           | 33.4            |
| B10      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 6.6                        | 9.4                 | 0.20                  | 5            | 99.8            |
| B11      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 2.5                        | 13.5                | 0.80                  | 10           | 31.7            |
| B12      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 2.4                        | 6.6                 | 0.80                  | 10           | 38.5            |
| B13      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 2.3                        | 2.7                 | R                     | 7            | -               |
| B14      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 2.1                        | 7.9                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B15      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 2.4                        | 7.6                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B16      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 3.0                        | 13.0                | 0.60                  | 10           | 38.5            |
| B17      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 3.1                        | 12.9                | 0.80                  | 10           | 51.5            |
| B18      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 3.5                        | 12.5                | 1.05                  | 10           | 27.6            |
| B19      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 6.8                        | 9.2                 | R                     | 10           | -               |
| B20      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 7.2                        | 8.8                 | R                     | 10           | -               |
| B21      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 7.5                        | 8.5                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B22      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 2.8                        | 8.2                 | R                     | 10           | -               |
| B23      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 9.0                        | 7.0                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B24      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 5.7                        | 10.3                | 0.85                  | 10           | 20.9            |
| B25      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 5.6                        | 10.4                | 0.35                  | 10           | 52.1            |
| B26      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 8.5                        | 7.5                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B27      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 1.5                        | 14.5                | 0.65                  | 10           | 38.6            |
| B28      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 1.8                        | 14.2                | 0.60                  | 10           | 40.7            |
| B29      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 1.5                        | 14.5                | 0.80                  | 10           | 33.6            |
| B30      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 6.6                        | 9.4                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B31      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 1.9                        | 14.6                | 0.45                  | 10           | 38.5            |
| B32      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 2.0                        | 14.0                | 0.60                  | 10           | 38.5            |
| B33      | 6-14-63     | 1.6                         | 4.2                        | 11.8                | 0.90                  | 5            | 31.7            |



Pier No. 2 East Bound Lane

| Pile No. | Date Driven | Length in Leads nearest ft. | Length cut off nearest ft. | Length in Structure | Avg. Pen. blow/inches | Drop in feet | Bearing in tons |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| B1       | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 0.3                        | 15.7                | 0.60                  | 5            | 18.3            |
| B2       | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 2.3                        | 7.7                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B3       | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 7.0                        | 9.0                 | 0.25                  | 5            | 30.5            |
| B4       | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 1.4                        | 14.6                | 0.45                  | 5            | 23.9            |
| B5       | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 6.2                        | 9.8                 | 0.30                  | 5            | 29.8            |
| B6       | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 7.8                        | 8.1                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B7       | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 5.1                        | 10.9                | 0.45                  | 5            | 38.8            |
| B8       | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 0.2                        | 15.8                | 0.30                  | 5            | 29.8            |
| B9       | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 8.2                        | 7.8                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B10      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 4.2                        | 11.8                | 0.35                  | 5            | 26.2            |
| B11      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 6.8                        | 9.2                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B12      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 1.2                        | 14.8                | 0.25                  | 5            | 30.8            |
| B13      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 5.9                        | 10.1                | 0.20                  | 5            | 37.3            |
| B14      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 2.5                        | 6.5                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B15      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 8.0                        | 8.0                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B16      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 11.2                       | 4.0                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B17      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 7.2                        | 8.8                 | 0.30                  | 5            | 28.8            |
| B18      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 3.5                        | 12.5                | 0.30                  | 5            | 28.8            |
| B19      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 7.8                        | 8.0                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B20      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 4.7                        | 11.3                | 0.25                  | 5            | 32.2            |
| B21      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 11.3                       | 4.7                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B22      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 8.0                        | 8.0                 | 0.25                  | 5            | 33.3            |
| B23      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 2.3                        | 11.7                | 0.10                  | 5            | 40.8            |
| B24      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 6.8                        | 9.2                 | 0.20                  | 5            | 33.3            |
| B25      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 8.2                        | 7.8                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B26      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 5.0                        | 11.0                | 0.15                  | 5            | 45.5            |
| B27      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 7.2                        | 8.8                 | 0.25                  | 5            | 48.2            |
| B28      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 7.2                        | 8.1                 | 0.10                  | 5            | 40.8            |
| B29      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 6.9                        | 7.1                 | R                     | 5            | -               |
| B30      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 6.4                        | 7.6                 | 0.075                 | 5            | 45.5            |
| B31      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 5.8                        | 10.2                | 0.45                  | 5            | 22.9            |
| B32      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 7.2                        | 8.8                 | 0.45                  | 5            | 22.9            |
| B33      | 7-17-63     | 1.6                         | 8.4                        | 7.6                 | 0.20                  | 5            | 32.3            |
| B34      | 7-23-63     | 8                           | 3.6                        | 4.4                 | 0.45                  | 5            | 25.3            |
| B35      | 7-23-63     | 8                           | 2.8                        | 5.2                 | 1.00                  | 10           | 29.9            |
| B36      | 7-23-63     | 8                           | 1.3                        | 6.7                 | 0.80                  | 10           | 33.2            |
| B37      | 7-23-63     | 8                           | 2.0                        | 5.0                 | 0.75                  | 10           | 39.8            |
| B38      | 7-23-63     | 8                           | 2.6                        | 5.4                 | 0.10                  | 5            | 44.9            |
| B39      | 7-23-63     | 8                           | 1.7                        | 6.3                 | 0.20                  | 5            | 31.1            |
| B40      | 7-23-63     | 8                           | 1.7                        | 6.3                 | 0.10                  | 5            | 44.9            |

8 ft. Piles  
Type of hammer - Gravity  
Gross Weight - 3643  
Weight of pile - 220  
I.H.C. hammer No. - 749  
Effective weight - 3600  
I.H.C. cap No. - 788  
Weight of cap - 992  
Formula used.

$$P = \frac{2WH}{5 + 0.35 \frac{W}{L} + M} \text{ Vert.}$$

$$P = \frac{(3)(1.0)(10)}{5 + 0.35 \times \frac{3600}{4812}}$$

$$P = \frac{87}{5 + 0.35 \times 0.748}$$

$$P = \frac{2020}{5 + 0.35 \times \text{Vert.}}$$

( " ) 749 Cap. 1:4

16 ft. Piles  
Type of hammer - Gravity  
Gross Weight - 3643  
Weight of pile - 940  
I.H.C. hammer No. - 749  
Effective weight - 3600  
I.H.C. cap No. - 788  
Weight of cap - 992  
Formula used.

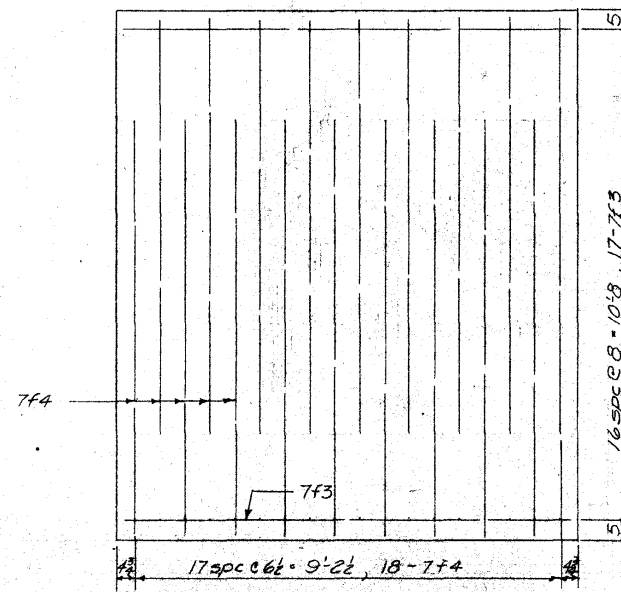
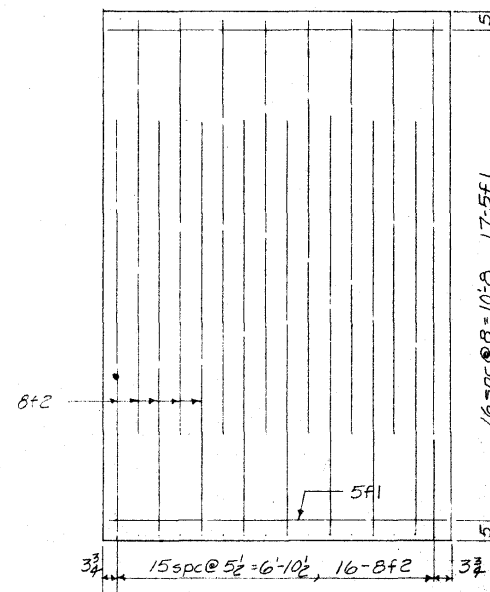
$$P = \frac{2WH}{5 + 0.35 \frac{W}{L} + M} \text{ Vert.}$$

$$P = \frac{(3)(1.0)(10)}{5 + 0.35 \times \frac{3600}{5032}}$$

$$P = \frac{87}{5 + 0.35 \times 0.7154}$$

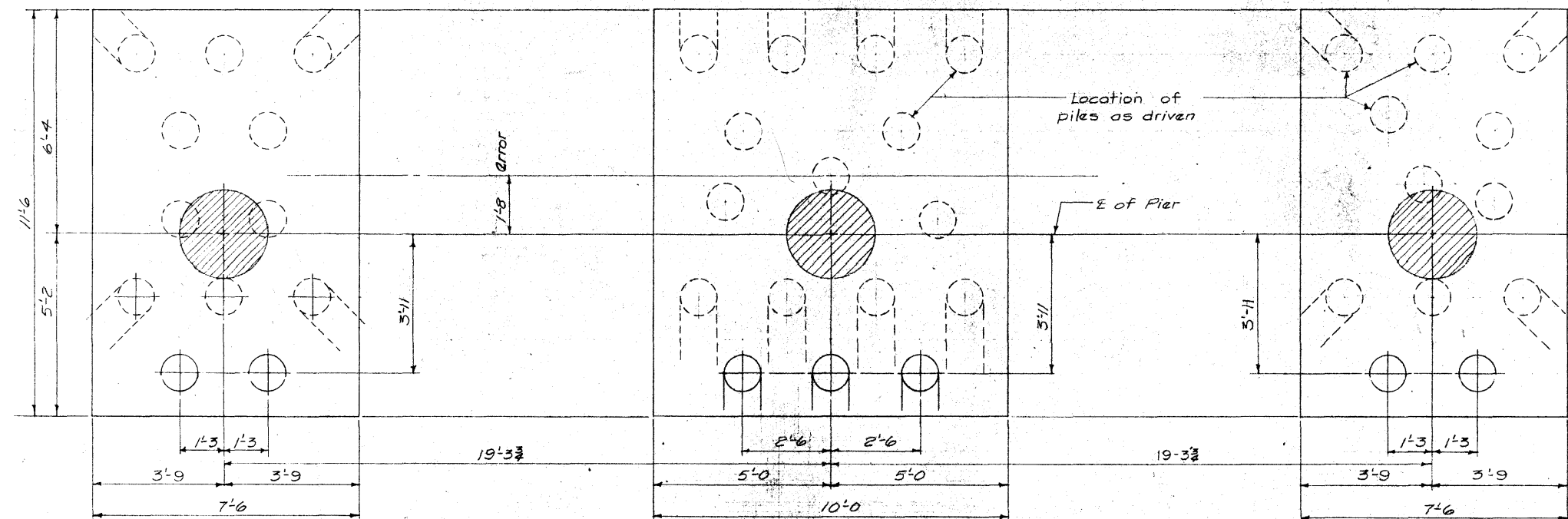
$$P = \frac{38.63}{5 + 0.35 \times \text{Vert.}}$$

( " ) 0.946 Cap. 1:4



Re-bar layout same as other outside footing

NEW REINFORCING BAR LAYOUT



NEW FOOTING LAYOUT

Note: Pile spacing shown at bottom of footing. Batter new piles 1:4 in the direction shown.

Revised 7-22-63 This sheet added to Design 3261

| *ADDITIONAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Item                             | Quantity  |
| Concrete                         | 6.2 c.y.  |
| Reinforcing Steel                | 452 lb    |
| Crested Piling 78' 16'           | 56 H2 L'F |

\* See sheet 7 of 23 for revised quantities for Pier No 1 E.B. Lane.

Design for 5°13 Skew  
 DUAL 21'3" x 30' VAR RDWY. PRETENSIONED  
 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES  
 43'-1 1/2' & 38'-1 1/2' End Spans 2-64'-7" Interior Spans  
 Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
 NEW FOOTING FOR PIER No 1 E.B. LANE  
 Station 1258+95.48 Project No FU-1065(10)

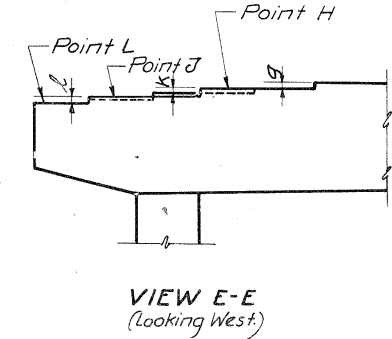
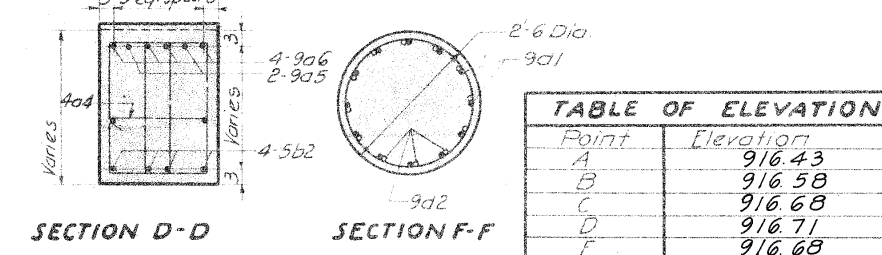
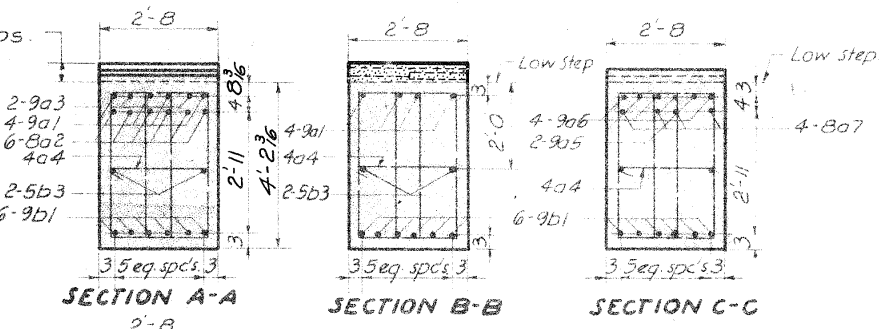
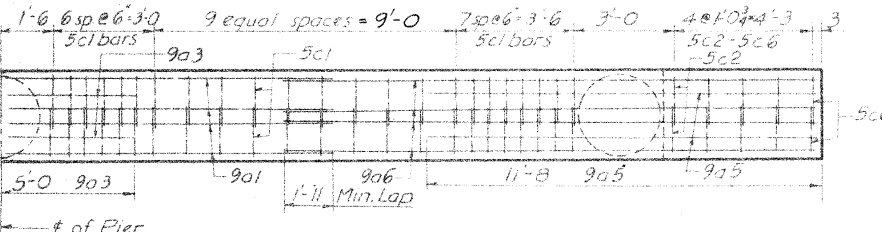
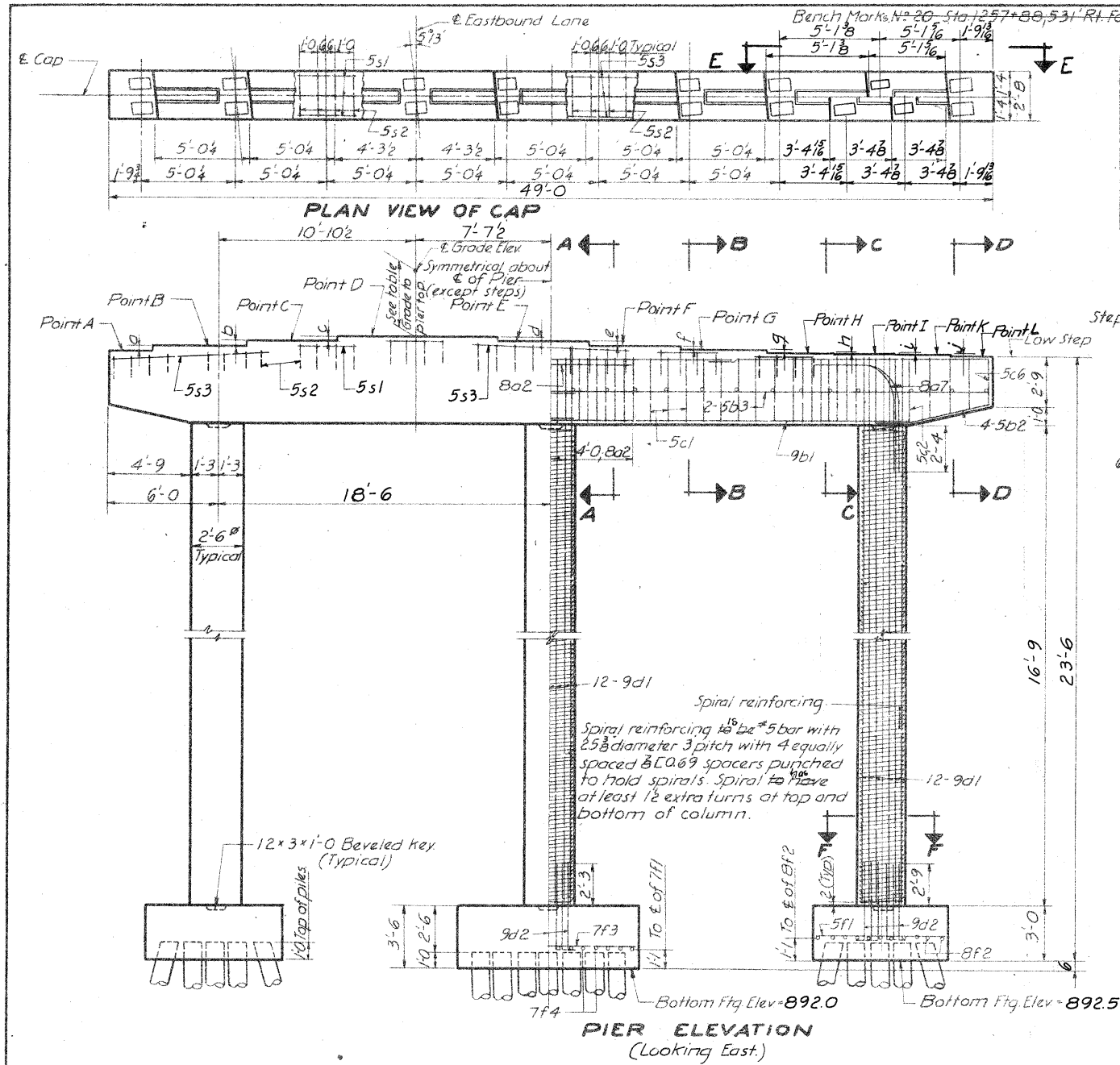
STORY COUNTY

Iowa State Highway Commission

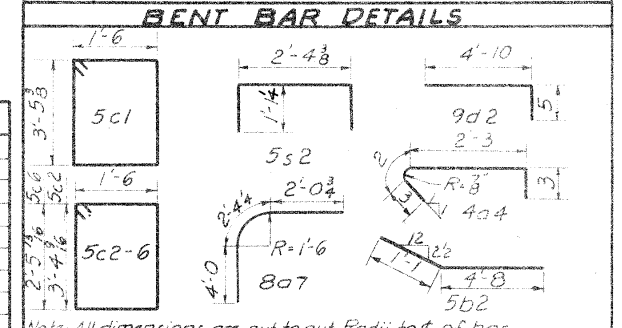
July 1963 Sheet 7a of 23  
 Design No 3261 Story County File No 21508

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"





| REINFORCING BAR LIST - ONE PIER |                           |       |    |            |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----|------------|--------|
| Bar                             | Location                  | Shape | Nº | Length     | Weight |
| 9a1                             | Beam Longit. Top          | —     | 4  | 20'-0"     | 272    |
| 8a2                             | " " "                     | —     | 6  | 8'-0"      | 128    |
| 9a3                             | " " "                     | —     | 2  | 10'-0"     | 68     |
| 4a4                             | Beam Transverse           | —     | 26 | 2'-10"     | 49     |
| 9a5                             | Beam Longit. Top          | —     | 4  | 11'-6"     | 156    |
| 9a6                             | " " "                     | —     | 8  | 16'-3"     | 442    |
| 8a7                             | " Corner                  | —     | 8  | 8'-5"      | 180    |
| 9b1                             | Beam Horiz. Bottom        | —     | 12 | 20'-3"     | 826    |
| 5b2                             | Contilever                | —     | 8  | 5'-9"      | 48     |
| 5b3                             | Beam Intermediate         | —     | 4  | 24'-11"    | 104    |
| 5c1                             | Beam Hoops                | —     | 92 | 10'-7"     | 1016   |
| 5c2-6                           | " Ends                    | —     | 20 | Varies     | 200    |
| 9d1                             | Column Vert.              | —     | 36 | 20'-2"     | 2468   |
| 9d2                             | " Dowels                  | —     | 36 | 5'-7"      | 622    |
| 9f1                             | Footing Bott. Transv.     | —     | 26 | 7'-2"      | 194    |
| 8f2                             | " Longit.                 | —     | 22 | 9'-0"      | 529    |
| 7f3                             | " Transverse              | —     | 13 | 9'-8"      | 257    |
| 7f4                             | " Longit.                 | —     | 14 | 9'-0"      | 258    |
| 5s1                             | Bridge Seat Longit.       | —     | 12 | 3'-6"      | 44     |
| 5s2                             | " " Transv.               | —     | 32 | 4'-5"      | 147    |
| 5s3                             | " " Longit.               | —     | 6  | 8'-6"      | 53     |
|                                 | Column Spiral             | —     | 3  | 457'-0"    | 1430   |
|                                 | 8" x 0.625" Spiral Spacer | —     | 12 | 16'-9"     | 139    |
|                                 |                           |       |    | Total lbs. | 9630   |



| TABLE OF ELEVATIONS |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| Point               | Elevation  |
| A                   | 916.43     |
| B                   | 916.58     |
| C                   | 916.68     |
| D                   | 916.71     |
| E                   | 916.68     |
| F                   | 916.59     |
| G                   | 916.45     |
| H                   | 916.30     |
| I                   | 916.20     |
| J                   | 916.15     |
| K                   | 916.10     |
| L                   | 916.00     |
| ± Grade Elev.       | 920.56     |
| Gr. to Pier Top     | 3'-10 1/2" |

| TABLE OF PIER STEPS |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| Item                | Quantity |
| a                   | 1 1/3    |
| b                   | 1 1/6    |
| c                   | 3        |
| d                   | 3        |
| e                   | 1 1/8    |
| f                   | 1 1/6    |
| g                   | 1 1/6    |
| h                   | 1 1/6    |
| i                   | 1 1/6    |
| j                   | 1 1/6    |
| k                   | 1 1/6    |
| l                   | 1 1/6    |

| CONCRETE PLACEMENT QUANTITIES |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Location                      | Quantity  |
| Pier Cap (Includes Steps)     | 20.1 c.y. |
| Pier Columns                  | 9.1 c.y.  |
| Footing                       | 26.7 c.y. |
| Total                         | 55.9 c.y. |

| ESTIMATED QUANTITIES |      |          |
|----------------------|------|----------|
| Item                 | Unit | Quantity |
| Concrete             | c.y. | 55.9     |
| Reinforcing Steel    | lbs. | 9630     |
| Crested Piling 33@36 | LF   | 990      |
| Class 20 Excavation  | c.y. | 78       |

**NOTE:** ± of pier is 7'-7 1/2" to right of ± of Eastbound Lane.

**PIER NOTES.**

All exposed corners of 90° or sharper are to be formed with a 1/4" dressed and beveled fillet. Clear distance from face of concrete to near reinforcing bar shall be 2" unless otherwise shown or noted. Piles are to be driven to full penetration if practicable, but in no case to less than 20 ton bearing capacity, but no more than 40 ton bearing value. The spiral reinforcing may be spliced by lapping 12 turns. The length of spiral shown does not include the lapped length of splices. The cost of laps of splices is to be included in the price bid for other reinforcement. The spiral reinforcement may be made of plain structural grade reinforcing steel.

**SPECIFICATIONS.**

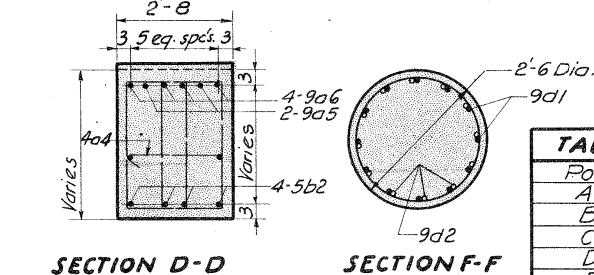
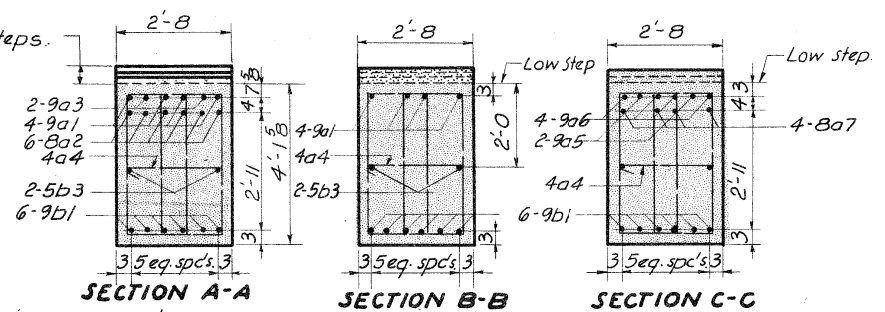
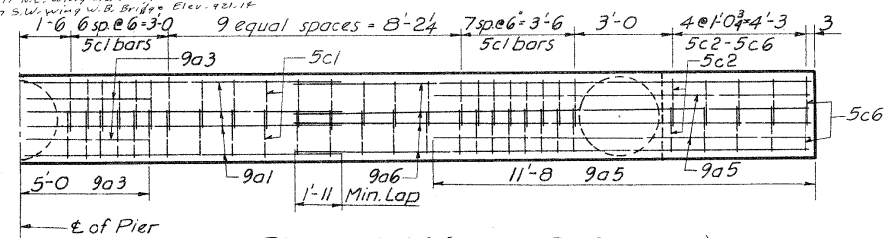
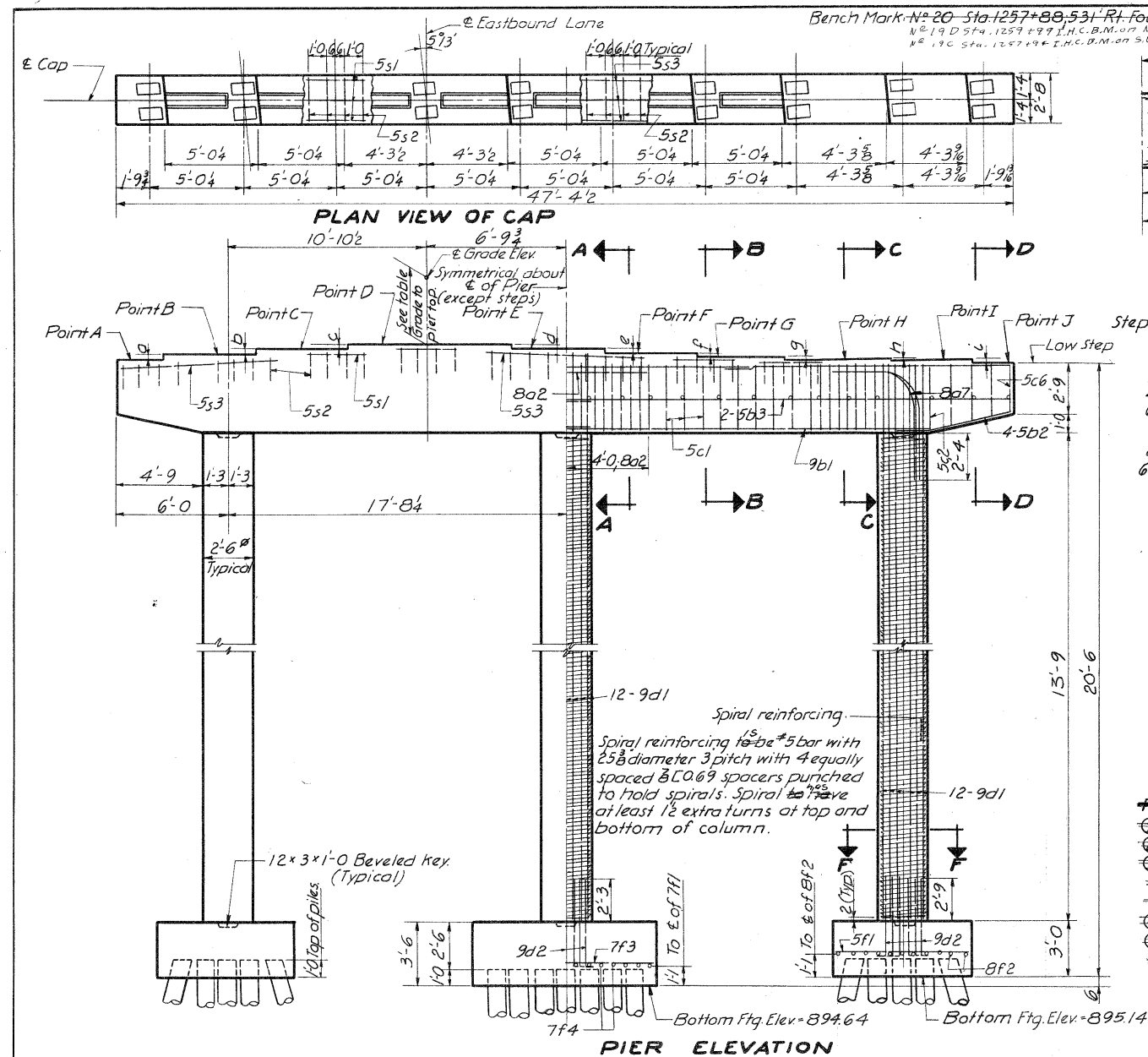
Design: A.A.S.H.O. Series of 1961.  
Construction: Standard Specifications of the Iowa State Highway Commission, Series of 1960, plus current supplemental specifications and special provisions.

Design for 5°13' skew  
**DUAL 21'-3'-30" VARYING PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**  
43'-12" & 38'-11 1/2" End Spans - 2'-6"-7' Interior Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
**EAST BOUND LANE - PIER NO. 2 DETAILS**  
Station 1258+95.48 Project No. FU-1065(10)

**STORY COUNTY**  
Iowa State Highway Commission  
September 1962 Sheet 8 of 23  
Design No. 3261 Story County File No. 321508

Pile spacing shown at bottom of footing.  
Batter/perimeter piles 1:4 in direction shown.  
33 piles required.

**FOOTING PLAN**



#### PILE TESTING PROCEDURE

1. Drive all footing piling as shown.
2. Then drive test load pile to 20+ tons.
3. The Resident Construction Engineer will notify the Materials Engineer in Ames when the test load pile is ready for loading.
4. Static load the test load pile to yield.
5. Complete driving of the test load pile to cut-off elevation. The anchor piling shall be cut off after test has been completed.

#### TABLE OF ELEVATIONS

| Point | Elevation |
|-------|-----------|
| A     | 916.02    |
| B     | 916.17    |
| C     | 916.26    |
| D     | 916.30    |
| E     | 916.27    |
| F     | 916.18    |
| G     | 916.04    |
| H     | 915.89    |
| I     | 915.78    |
| J     | 915.64    |

#### TABLE OF PIER STEPS

| Item | Unit | Quantity |
|------|------|----------|
| a    | 1/2" |          |
| b    | 1/2" |          |
| c    | 1/2" |          |
| d    | 1/2" |          |
| e    | 1/2" |          |
| f    | 1/2" |          |
| g    | 1/2" |          |
| h    | 1/2" |          |
| i    | 1/2" |          |

**NOTE:** E of pier is 6'-9 3/4" to right of E of Eastbound Lane.

#### PIER NOTES.

All exposed corners of 90° or sharper are to be formed with a 3/4" dressed and beveled fillet. Clear distance from face of concrete to near reinforcing bar shall be 2" unless otherwise shown or noted. Piles are to be driven to full penetration if practicable, but in no case to less than 20 ton bearing capacity, but no more than 40 ton bearing value. The spiral reinforcing may be spliced by lapping 1 1/2 turns. The length of spiral shown does not include the lapped length of splices. The cost of laps of splices is to be included in the price bid for other reinforcement. The spiral reinforcement may be made of plain structural grade reinforcing steel.

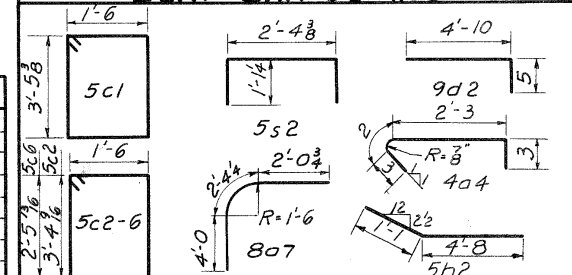
#### SPECIFICATIONS.

Design: A.A.S.H.O. Series of 1961.  
 Construction: Standard Specifications of the Iowa State Highway Commission, Series of 1960, plus current supplemental specifications and special provisions.

#### REINFORCING BAR LIST - ONE PIER

| Bar       | Location               | Shape | Nº | Length  | Weight |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|----|---------|--------|
| 9a1       | Beam Longit. Top       | —     | 4  | 20'-0"  | 272    |
| 8a2       | "                      | —     | 6  | 8'-0"   | 128    |
| 9a3       | "                      | —     | 2  | 10'-0"  | 68     |
| 4a4       | Beam Transverse        | —     | 26 | 2'-10"  | 49     |
| 9a5       | Beam Longit. Top       | —     | 4  | 11'-6"  | 156    |
| 9a6       | "                      | —     | 8  | 15'-5"  | 419    |
| 8a7       | " Corner               | —     | 8  | 8'-5"   | 180    |
| 9b1       | Beam Horiz. Bottom     | —     | 12 | 19'-5"  | 792    |
| 5b2       | Can'tilever            | —     | 8  | 5'-9"   | 48     |
| 5b3       | Beam Intermediate      | —     | 4  | 24'-1"  | 100    |
| 5c1       | Beam Hoops             | —     | 92 | 10'-7"  | 1016   |
| 5c2-6     | " Ends                 | —     | 20 | Varies  | 200    |
| 9d1       | Column Vert.           | —     | 36 | 17'-2"  | 2101   |
| 9d2       | " Dowels               | —     | 36 | 5'-1"   | 622    |
| 5f1       | Footng. Bot. Transv.   | —     | 26 | 7'-2"   | 194    |
| 8f2       | " Longit.              | —     | 22 | 9'-0"   | 529    |
| 7f3       | " Transverse           | —     | 13 | 9'-8"   | 257    |
| 7f4       | " Longit.              | —     | 14 | 9'-0"   | 258    |
| 5s1       | Bridge Seat Longit.    | —     | 12 | 3'-6"   | 44     |
| 5s2       | " Transv.              | —     | 32 | 4'-5"   | 147    |
| 5s3       | " Longit.              | —     | 6  | 8'-6"   | 53     |
|           | Column Spiral          | —     | 3  | 377'-0" | 1180   |
|           | B.C.O.69 Spiral Spacer | —     | 12 | 13'-9"  | 114    |
| Total lbs |                        |       |    |         | 8927   |

#### BENT BAR DETAILS



Note: All dimensions are out to out. Radii to E of bar.

#### CONCRETE PLACEMENT QUANTITIES

| Location                  | Quantity  |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Pier Cap (Includes Steps) | 19.3 c.y. |
| Pier Columns              | 7.5 c.y.  |
| Footing                   | 26.7 c.y. |

Total 53.5 c.y.

#### ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

| Item                       | Unit | Quantity |
|----------------------------|------|----------|
| Concrete                   | c.y. | 53.5     |
| Reinforcing Steel          | lbs. | 8927     |
| Cresoted Piling 32x36      | L.F. | 960-512  |
| Class 20 Excavation        | c.y. | 71       |
| Cresoted Test Pile 1 @ 30' | L.S. | Lump Sum |

#### TEST LOAD PILE NOTE:

The contractor is to cooperate with the Engineer in the prosecution of the testing and is to assist in setting and removing the test beam. The cost of this work is to be included in the price bid for other items and no separate payment will be made for this work or for delays caused by testing.

Design for 5° 13' Skew  
**DUAL 21' 3" 30' VAR. ROWY. PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**  
 43'-1/2" & 38'-11/2" End Spans - 2'-64"-7" Interior Spans  
 Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
**EAST BOUND LANE-PIER NO. 3 DETAILS**

Station: 1258+95.48 Project No: FL-1065(10)

#### STORY COUNTY

Iowa State Highway Commission

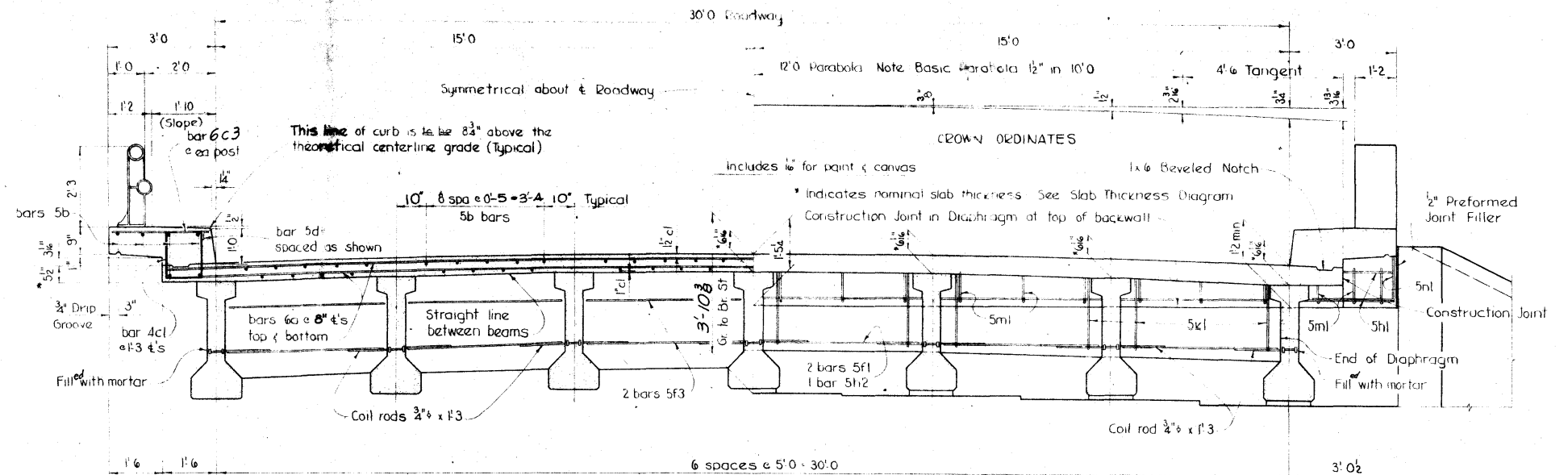
September 1962 Sheet 9 of 23

Design No: 3261 Story County File No: 21508

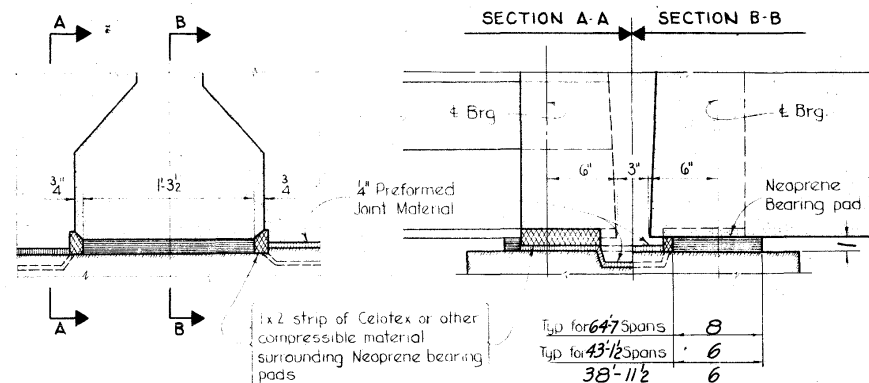
Designed by: B.F. Traced by: J.F. Checked by: R.O.U.



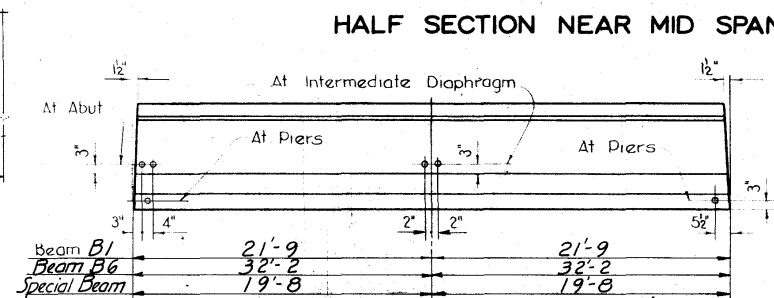




Area of Slab = 16,692 sq ft  
Area of Curb = 2,689 sq ft



PIER BEARING DETAILS



LOCATION OF BEAM COIL TIES

### SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES:

This bridge was designed for H20-S16-44 loading, plus 19 lbs per sq ft of roadway for future wearing surface and alternate loading designated in BPR PPM 20-4, Section 4c.

Concrete in slab is to have a 28 day crushing strength of 3500 p.s.i. and is to contain no Class "V" aggregate. It is to be placed as dry as practicable to reduce shrinkage to a minimum and special precaution is to be taken to secure complete bond between beams and slab. All exposed corners of 90° or sharper are to be filleted 3/4".

Clear distance from face of concrete to near reinforcing bar is to be 1/2" unless otherwise noted or shown.

All reinforcing is to be securely wired in place and adequately supported on metal bar chairs before placing concrete.

Cost of all bearing material is to be included in price bid for the beam.

Cost of all preformed joint material is to be included in price bid for concrete.

Slab as shown includes 2" of wearing surface.

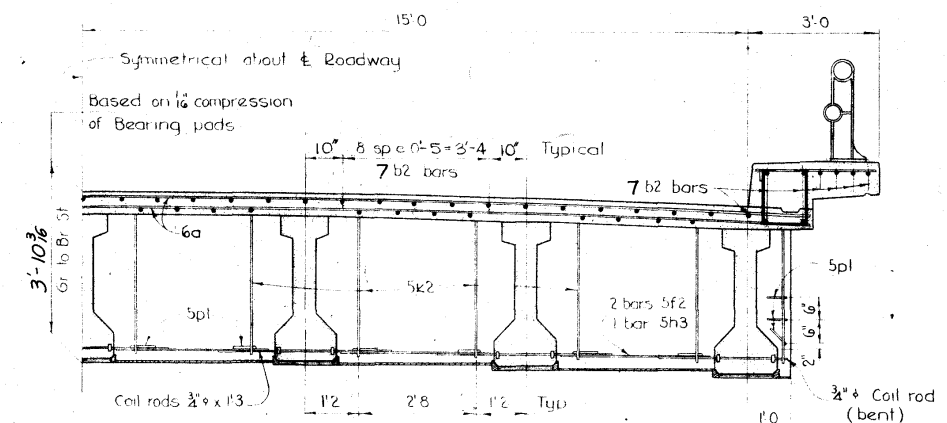
Forms for slab and curbs are to be supported by the beams.

For Prestensioned Prestressed Concrete Beam Details see Sheet 10.

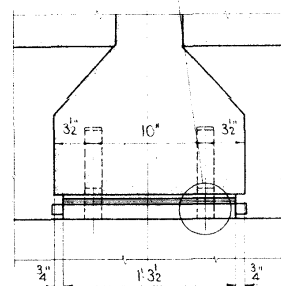
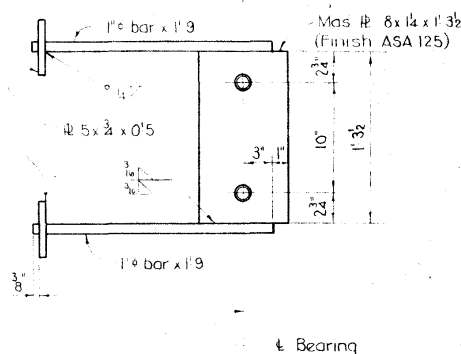
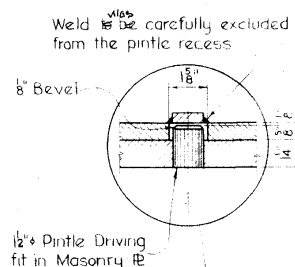
### SPECIFICATIONS:

Design AASHTO Series of 1961. See Sheet 1 for stresses.

Construction Standard Specifications of I.S.H.C. Series of 1960, plus current special provisions and current Supplemental Specifications.

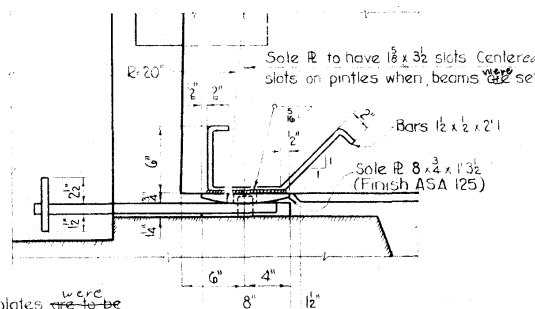


HALF SECTION NEAR PIER



ABUTMENT BEARING DETAILS

Note: Sole plates were to be set in forms when beams were cast and formed out below as shown to exclude concrete.



Design for 5°13' Skew

**DUAL 211'-3" x 30' VAR. RDWY. PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**

43'-1/2" & 38'-11 1/2" End Spans 2-64'-7" Interior Spans

Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail

**W.BOUND LANE- SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**

Station 1259+02.23 W Bound Lane Project N° FU-1065(10)

STORY COUNTY

Iowa State Highway Commission

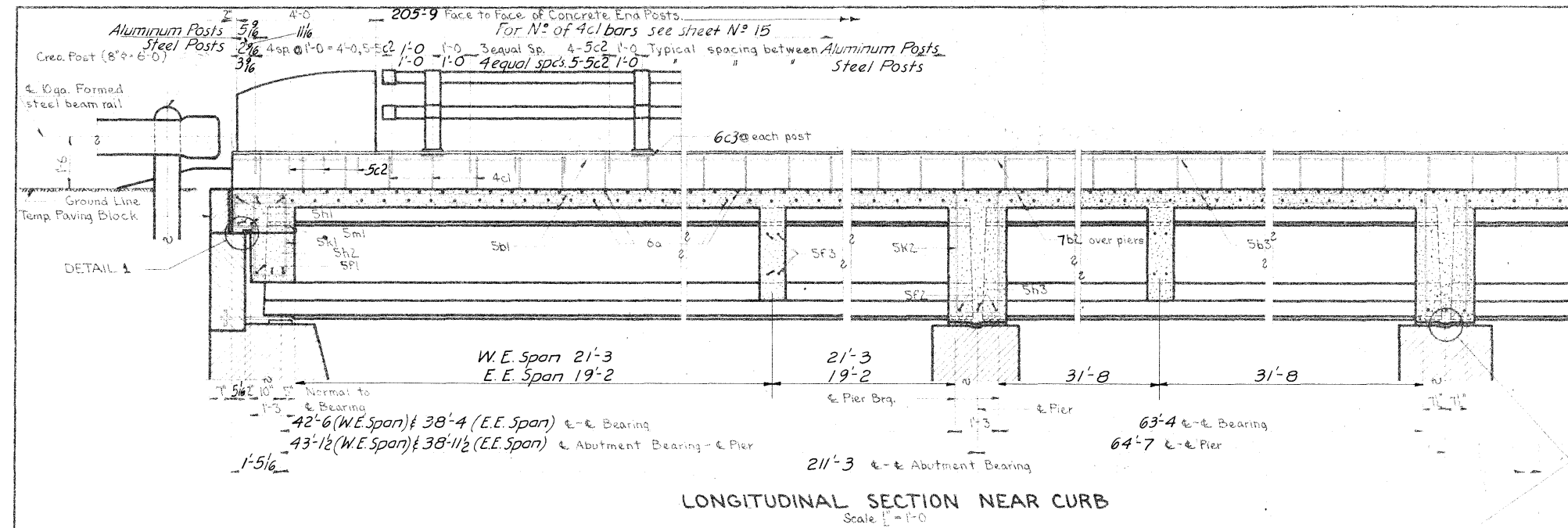
September 1962

Sheet 11 of 23

Design N° 3261

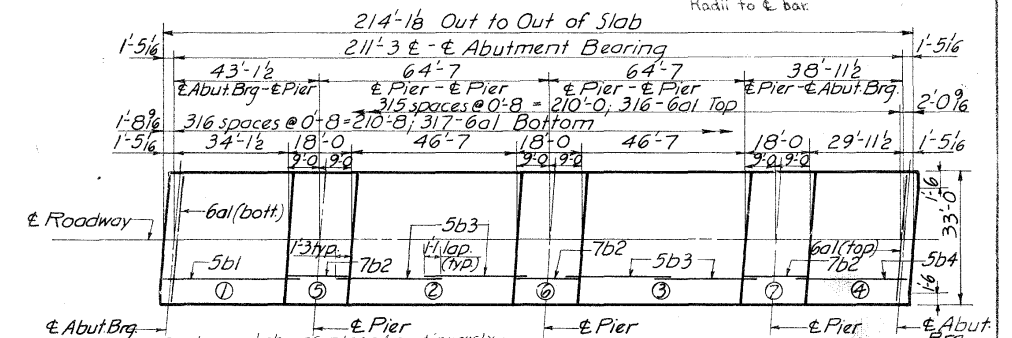
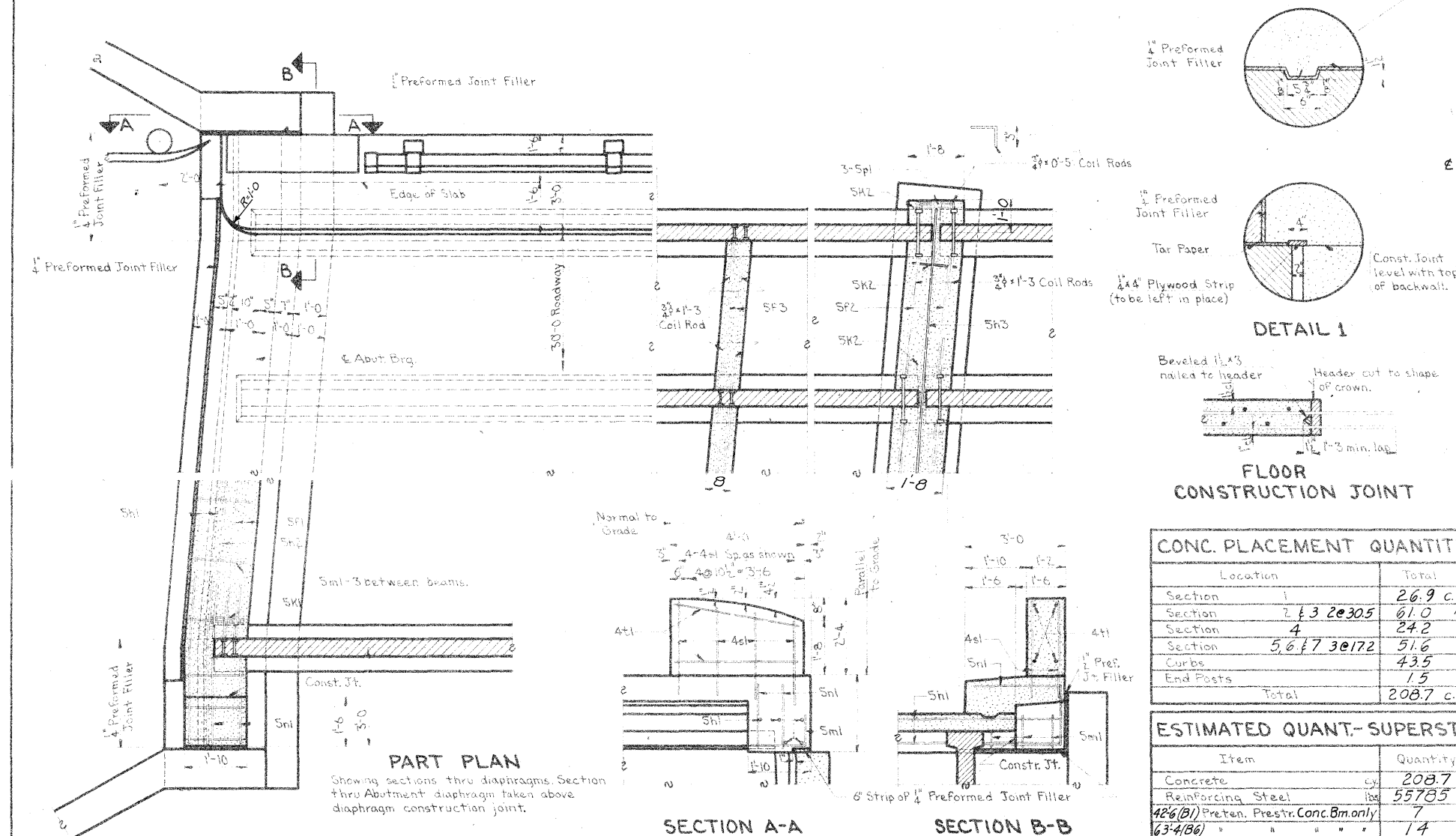
Story County

File N° 2150B

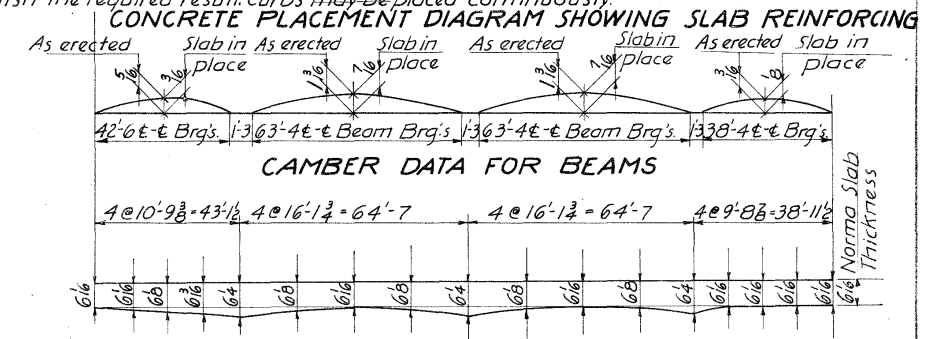


| REINFORCING STEEL BAR LIST |                          |       |     |        |        | BAR DETAILS |  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-------------|--|
| Bars.                      | Location                 | Shape | No. | Length | Weight |             |  |
| 6a1                        | Slab Trans. Top & Bott.  | ---   | 633 | 32'-8" | 31059  |             |  |
| Sbl                        | " & Curb Long. End       | ---   | 66  | 36'-7" | 2518   |             |  |
| 7b2                        | " " " Over Pier          | ---   | 231 | 17'-8" | 8342   |             |  |
| Sb3                        | " " " Cent. Sec.         | ---   | 264 | 25'-1" | 6907   |             |  |
| 4c1                        | Curb Hoops               | [ ]   | 338 | 4'-6"  | 1016   |             |  |
| 5c2                        | " " Trans.               | [ ]   | 240 | 2'-9"  | 688    |             |  |
| 6c3                        | Rail Post Anchors        | [ ]   | 52  | 5'-6"  | 435    |             |  |
| SF1                        | Abut. Diaph. Between Bm. | [ ]   | 24  | 4'-3"  | 106    |             |  |
| SF2                        | Pier " " "               | [ ]   | 36  | 4'-3"  | 160    |             |  |
| SF3                        | Interm. " " "            | [ ]   | 96  | 4'-3"  | 425    |             |  |
| Sbl                        | Abut. " " Long.          | [ ]   | 10  | 35'-9" | 373    |             |  |
| Sh2                        | " " " " "                | [ ]   | 2   | 29'-4" | 61     |             |  |
| Sh3                        | Pier " " "               | [ ]   | 3   | 31'-6" | 99     |             |  |
| SK1                        | Abut. " " Hoops          | [ ]   | 24  | 6'-0"  | 150    |             |  |
| SK2                        | Pier " " Hoops           | [ ]   | 42  | 8'-11" | 391    |             |  |
| Sml                        | Abut. " " Trans.         | [ ]   | 48  | 2'-4"  | 117    |             |  |
| Snl                        | Curb Trans. End          | [ ]   | 8   | 6'-6"  | 54     |             |  |
| Spl                        | Pier Diaphragm           | [ ]   | 54  | 2'-2"  | 122    |             |  |
| 4sl                        | End Post Vertical        | [ ]   | 32  | 2'-10" | 61     |             |  |
| 4tl                        | " " Horiz.               | [ ]   | 16  | 3'-6"  | 37     |             |  |
| 5b4                        | Slab & Curb Longit. End  | ---   | 66  | 32'-5" | 2232   |             |  |
| 6b5                        | Curb Longit. & Drain     | ---   | 16  | 8'-0"  | 192    |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |
|                            |                          |       |     |        |        |             |  |

Note: All dimensions are out to out.  
Radii to  $\phi$  bar.



Note: Roadway slab shall be placed in sections and in sequence indicated and preferably at intervals not exceeding 24 hours. Alternate procedures for placing slab concrete may be submitted for approval together with a statement of the proposed method and evidence that the contractor possesses the necessary equipment and facilities to accomplish the required result. Curbs may be placed continuously.



| CONC. PLACEMENT QUANTITIES |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Location                   | Total      |
| Section 1                  | 26.9 c.y.  |
| Section 2 & 3 20305        | 61.0 "     |
| Section 4                  | 24.2 "     |
| Section 5, 6 & 7 30172     | 51.6 "     |
| Curbs                      | 43.5 "     |
| End Posts                  | 1.5 "      |
| Total                      | 208.7 c.y. |

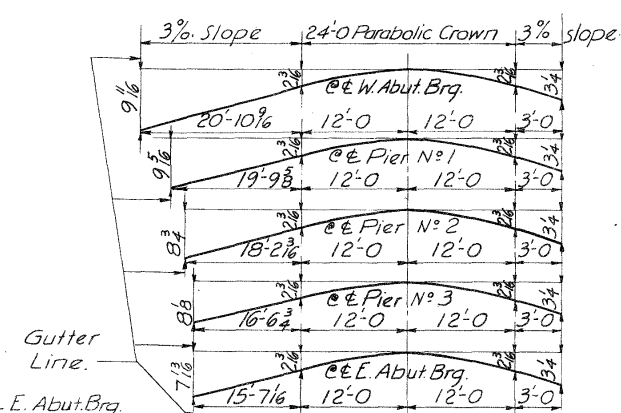
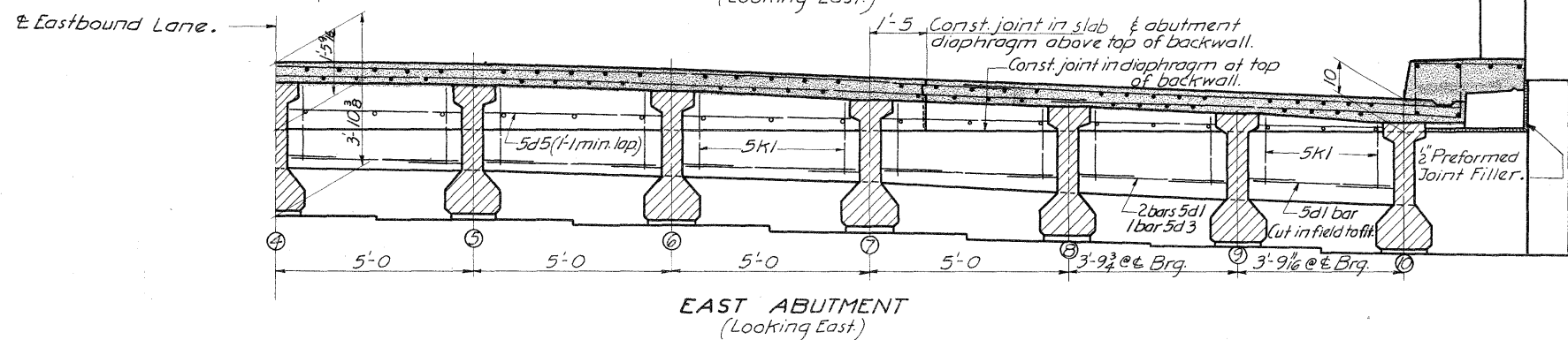
| Item                                   | Quantity |
|--|----------|
| Concrete                               | 208.7    |
| Reinforcing Steel                      | 557.85   |
| 46' (B1) Preten. Prest. Conc. Bm. only | 7        |
| 63' 4 (B6) " " " " " "                 | 14       |
| 38' 4 (Special) " " " " " "            | 7        |
| Aluminum Handrail (4 End Posts) L.F.   | 407.3    |
| Steel Handrail (4 End Posts) L.F.      | 408.0    |

Design for 5°13' skew  
DUAL 211'-3" x 30' VAR. **RDWY.** PRETENSIONED  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES  
43'-12" x 38'1½" End Spans 2-64'-7" Interior Spans  
Concrete, Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail

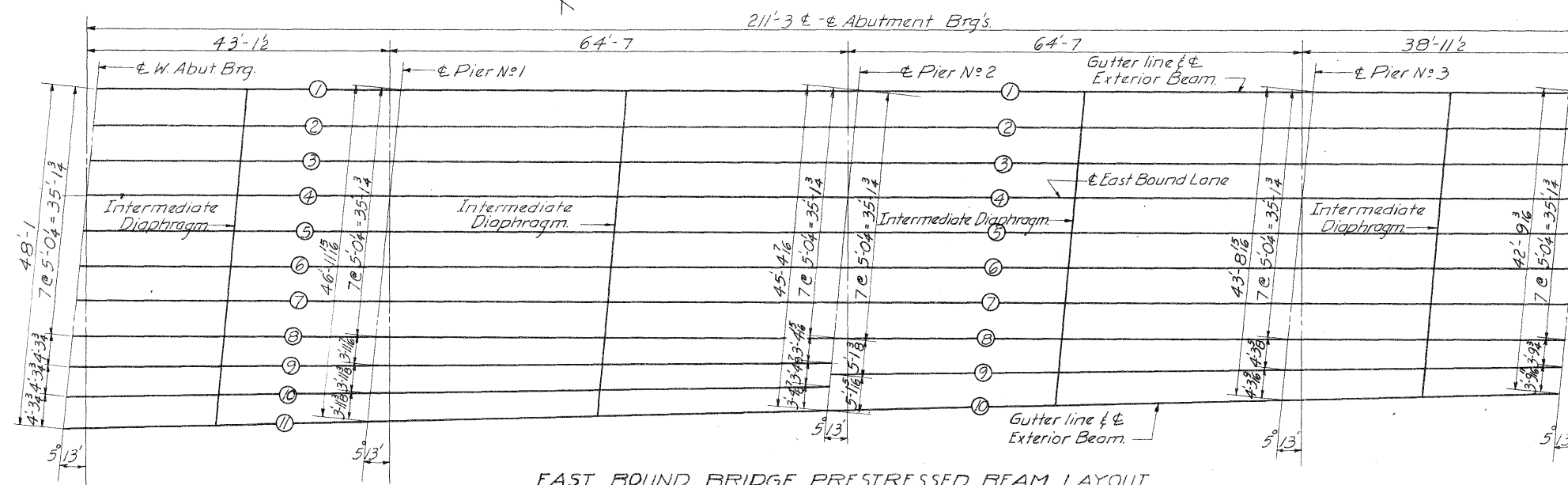
**WEST BOUND LANE- SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
Station: 1259+02.23 WBound Lane Project No. FU-1065(10)  
**STORY COUNTY**

|   |
|---|
| Iowa State Highway Commission               |
| September 1962 Sheet 12 of 23               |
| Design No. 3261 Story County File No. 21508 |

NEAR MIDSPAN - EAST END SPAN  
(Looking East.)



**EAST BOUND LANE CROWN ORDINATES**  
Sections are normal to & Eastbound  
Lane - Looking West.



EAST BOUND BRIDGE PRESTRESSED BEAM LAYOUT

Design for 5°/13' Skew  
**DUAL 211'3" x 30' VARIABLE RDWY. PRETENSIONED  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**

43'-1/2' & 38'-11/2' End Spans      2-64'-7" Interior Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure      Tubular Rail

**EAST BOUND LANE-SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
Station: 1258+95.48 E.B. Lane Project No. FU-1065(10)

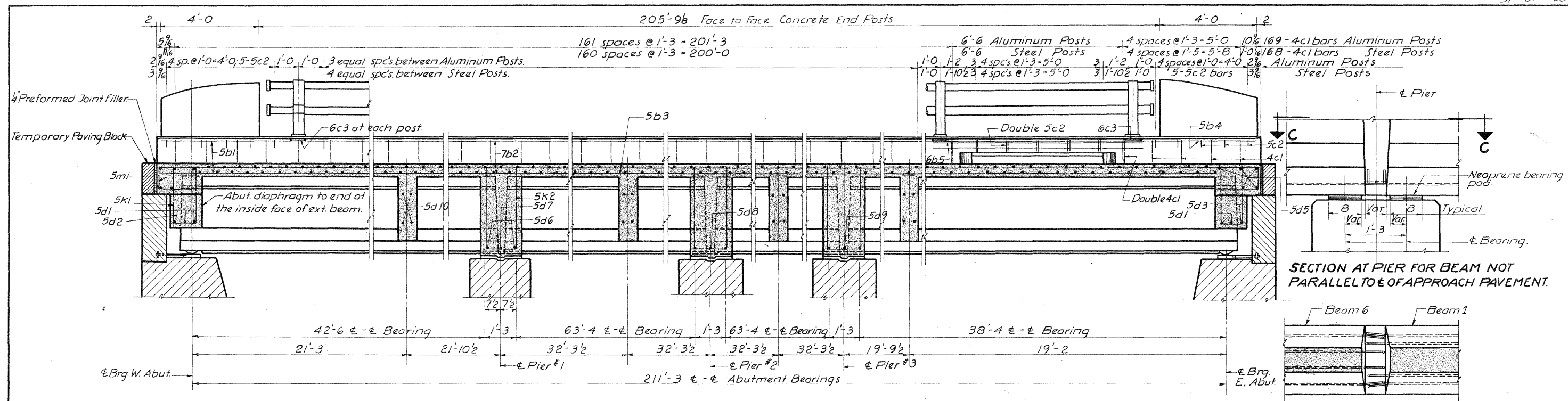
STORY COUNTY

Iowa State Highway Commission  
September 1962 Sheet 13 of 23

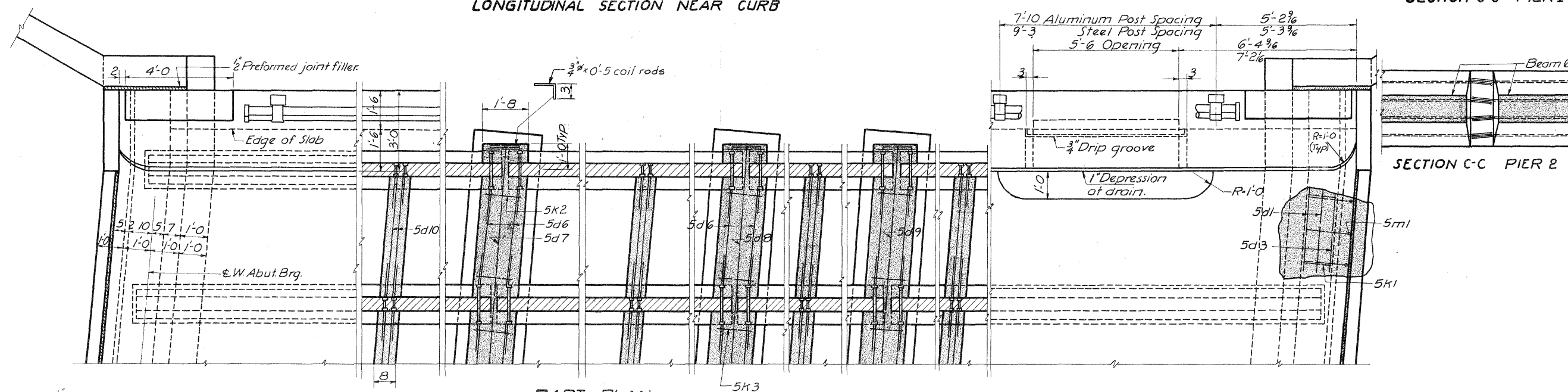
Design No 3261 Story County File No 21508



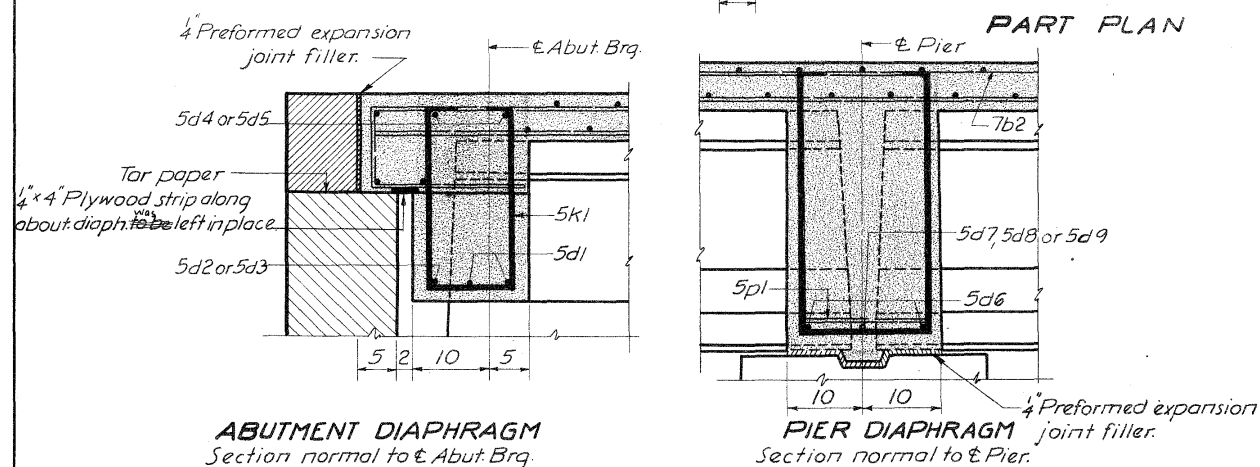




LONGITUDINAL SECTION NEAR CURB

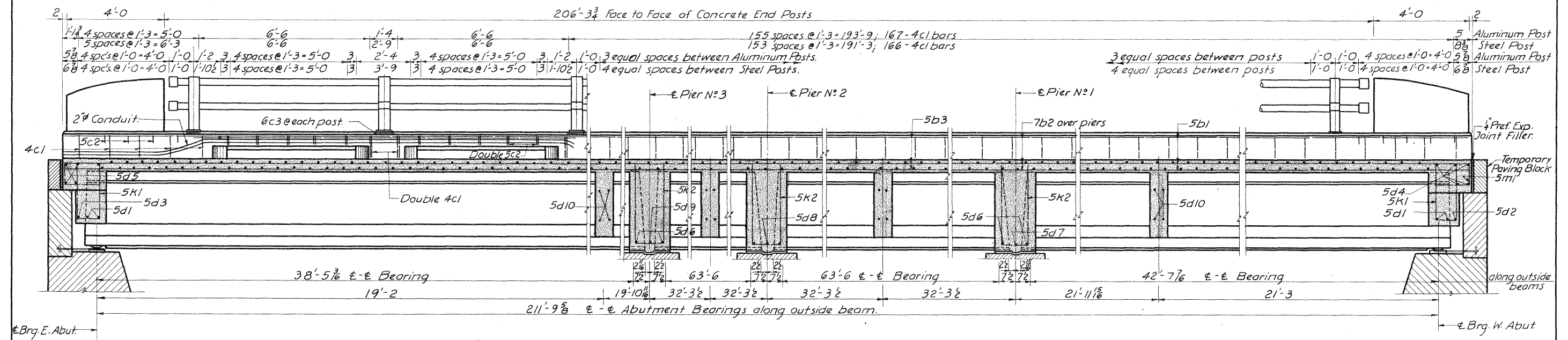


PART PLAN

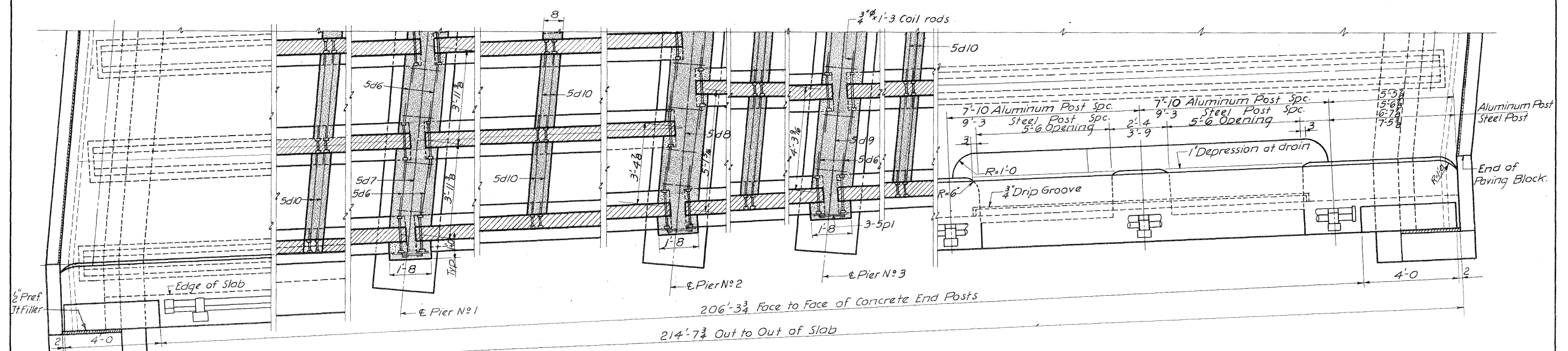


Design to 5'13" Skew  
**DUAL 211'-3" x 30' VARIABLE ROADWAY PRETENSIONED  
 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**  
 43'-12" & 38'-11 1/2" End Spans      2-64'-7" Interior Spans  
 Concrete Floor & Substructure      Tubular Rail  
**EAST BOUND LANE - SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**  
 Station: 1258+95.48 E.B. Lane      Project N° FU-1065(10)  
**STORY COUNTY**  
 Iowa State Highway Commission  
 September 1962      Sheet 15 of 23  
 Design N° 3261      Story County      File N° 21508

Designed by: B.F      Traced by: JF      Checked by: RDH



PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION NEAR CURB OF TAPERED SIDE



PART PLAN-TAPERED SIDE

Design for 5°13' Skew  
 DUAL 211'3" x 30' VARIABLE ROADWAY PRETENSIONED  
 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES  
 43'-1 1/2' & 38'-11 1/2' End Spans - 2-64'-7" Interior Spans  
 Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
 EAST BOUND LANE-SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS  
 Station: 1258+95.48 Project N° FL-1065(10)  
 STORY COUNTY  
 Iowa State Highway Commission  
 September 1962 Sheet 16 of 23  
 Design N° 3261 Story County File N° 21508  
 Designed by: B.F. Traced by: [Signature] Checked by: R.D.H.

Hand-drawn plan view of a road layout. The drawing shows a series of parallel lines representing road boundaries and lane divisions. Key features include:

- Top Boundary:** A horizontal line with a vertical offset of  $5'3"$  from the top edge.
- Horizontal Dimensions:**
  - Top section:  $601$  (width),  $3/5 \text{ spaces } @ 0'-8" = 210'-0"$ ,  $3/16-601 \text{ bars}$ .
  - Bottom section:  $29 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 19'-4"$ ,  $3/16 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 20'-8"$ ,  $3/16 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 20'-8"$ ,  $3/16 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 20'-8"$ ,  $3/16 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 20'-8"$ ,  $3/16 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 20'-8"$ ,  $3/16 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 20'-8"$ ,  $3/16 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 20'-8"$ ,  $3/16 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 20'-8"$ ,  $29 \text{ sp } @ 8" = 19'-4"$ .
- Vertical Dimensions:**
  - Left side:  $2'-0\frac{1}{2}"$ ,  $2'-0\frac{1}{2}"$ .
  - Right side:  $2'-0\frac{1}{2}"$ ,  $2'-0\frac{1}{2}"$ .
  - Bottom right corner:  $1'-3"$  (vertical offset).
- Labels and Annotations:**
  - $\nwarrow$  East Bound Lane
  - $\nwarrow$  Longitudinal Construction Joint
  - Stationing labels at the bottom:  $6013$ ,  $6014$ ,  $6015$ ,  $6016$ ,  $6017$ ,  $6018$ ,  $6019$ ,  $6020$ ,  $6021$ ,  $6022$ .

[illegible][illegible]

| CONCRETE PLACEMENT QUANTITIES |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Item                          | Amount      |
| Section 1                     | 27.4 cu yd  |
| Section 1A                    | 14.7 "      |
| Section 2                     | 30.5 "      |
| Section 2A                    | 15.1 "      |
| Section 3                     | 30.5 "      |
| Section 3A                    | 13.6 "      |
| Section 4                     | 24.7 "      |
| Section 4A                    | 9.9 "       |
| Section 5                     | 17.0 "      |
| Section 5A                    | 8.7 "       |
| Section 6                     | 17.0 "      |
| Section 6A                    | 7.8 "       |
| Section 7                     | 17.0 "      |
| Section 7A                    | 6.9 "       |
| Curb                          | 43.4 "      |
| End Posts                     | 1.5 "       |
| Total                         | 285.7 cu yd |

| Item                               | Unit | Amount  |   |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|---|
| Concrete                           | c.y. | 2857    | ✓ |
| Reinforcing Steel                  | lb.  | 82110   | ✓ |
| Prest. Conc. Beam (Special) 3B'-4  | only | 10      | ✓ |
| Prest. Conc. Beam (B1) 4B'-6       | only | 11      | ✓ |
| Prest. Conc. Beam (B6) 6B'-4       | only | 21      | ✓ |
| Aluminum Handrail (E-E End Posts.) | L.F. | 4073 or |   |
| Steel Handrail (E-E End Posts.)    | L.F. | 4070    |   |
|                                    |      |         |   |

| Bar        | Location                    | Shape | Nº  | Length  | Weight |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|---------|--------|
| 6a1        | Slab Transverse Top         | —     | 316 | 34'-8"  | 1645.4 |
| 6a2        | " " Bottom                  | —     | 317 | 37'-2"  | 1769.6 |
| 6a3        | " " "                       | —     | 30  | 14'-10" | 668    |
| 6a4        | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 14'-4"  | 689    |
| 6a5        | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 13'-10" | 665    |
| 6a6        | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 13'-4"  | 641    |
| 6a7        | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 12'-10" | 617    |
| 6a8        | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 12'-4"  | 593    |
| 6a9        | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 11'-10" | 569    |
| 6a10       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 11'-4"  | 545    |
| 6a11       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 10'-10" | 521    |
| 6a12       | " " "                       | —     | 31  | 10'-4"  | 481    |
| 6a13       | Slab Transverse Top         | —     | 30  | 17'-0"  | 766    |
| 6a14       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 16'-4"  | 785    |
| 6a15       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 15'-10" | 761    |
| 6a16       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 15'-4"  | 737    |
| 6a17       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 14'-10" | 713    |
| 6a18       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 14'-4"  | 689    |
| 6a19       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 13'-10" | 665    |
| 6a20       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 13'-4"  | 641    |
| 6a21       | " " "                       | —     | 32  | 12'-10" | 617    |
| 6a22       | " " "                       | —     | 30  | 12'-4"  | 556    |
| 5b1        | Slab & Curb Longit. W. End  | —     | 102 | 36'-7"  | 3892   |
| 7b2        | " " " " Over Pier           | —     | 333 | 17'-8"  | 12025  |
| 5b3        | " " " " Center              | —     | 390 | 25'-1"  | 10203  |
| 5b4        | " " " " E. End              | —     | 93  | 32'-5"  | 3144   |
| 4c1        | Curb Hoops                  | □     | 336 | 4'-6"   | 1010   |
| 5c2        | Curb Transverse             | □     | 220 | 2'-9"   | 631    |
| 6c3        | Rail Post Anchors           | □     | 54  | 5'-6"   | 446    |
| *5d1       | Abut. Diaphragm Horiz.      | —     | 38  | 4'-3"   | 168    |
| 5d2        | " " " West "                | —     | 2   | 24'-4"  | 51     |
| 5d3        | " " " East "                | —     | 2   | 21'-8"  | 45     |
| 5d4        | " " " West "                | —     | 10  | 27'-6"  | 287    |
| 5d5        | " " " East "                | —     | 10  | 24'-10" | 259    |
| *5d6       | Pier Diaphragm Horiz.       | —     | 57  | 3'-4"   | 198    |
| 5d7        | "#1 "                       | —     | 2   | 24'-10" | 52     |
| 5d8        | "#2 "                       | —     | 2   | 24'-0"  | 50     |
| 5d9        | "#3 "                       | —     | 2   | 23'-3"  | 48     |
| *5d10      | Intermediate Diaphragm      | —     | 152 | 4'-3"   | 674    |
| 5k1        | Abut. Diaphragm Hoops       | □     | 38  | 6'-0"   | 238    |
| 5k2        | Pier " "                    | □     | 62  | 8'-11"  | 577    |
| 5m1        | Abut. Diaphragm Trans.      | —     | 69  | 2'-4"   | 168    |
| 5m2        | Curb Transverse End         | —     | 16  | 3'-10"  | 64     |
| 5p1        | Pier Diaphragm Ties         | —     | 74  | 2'-2"   | 167    |
| 4s1        | End Post Vert.              | —     | 32  | 2'-10"  | 61     |
| 4t1        | " " " Horizontal            | —     | 16  | 3'-6"   | 37     |
| 6b5        | Curb Longit. @ Single Drain | —     | 8   | 8'-0"   | 96     |
| 6b6        | " " @ Double Drain          | —     | 8   | 17'-6"  | 210    |
| Total lbs. |                             |       |     |         | 81870  |

Hand-drawn diagrams of 10 mechanical parts with dimensions and labels:

- Part 4c1:** A T-shaped cross-section. Top flange width is 5, height is 1.5. Stem width is 1.1, height is 4. Total height is 5.5.
- Part 5d5:** A cross-section of a shaft with a keyway. Keyway width is 2.6, depth is 1.0. Radius  $R=3$ . Total width is 5.5.
- Part 6c3:** A cross-section of a shaft with a keyway. Keyway width is 2.6, depth is 1.0. Radius  $R=3$ . Total width is 5.5.
- Part 5c2:** A T-shaped cross-section. Top flange width is 2.6, height is 4. Stem width is 1.1, height is 4. Total height is 8.
- Part 5k1:** A cross-section of a shaft with a keyway. Keyway width is 2.6, depth is 1.0. Radius  $R=3$ . Total width is 5.5.
- Part 5k2:** A cross-section of a shaft with a keyway. Keyway width is 2.6, depth is 1.0. Radius  $R=3$ . Total width is 5.5.
- Part 5p1:** A cross-section of a shaft with a keyway. Keyway width is 2.6, depth is 1.0. Radius  $R=3$ . Total width is 5.5.
- Part 6c2:** A cross-section of a shaft with a keyway. Keyway width is 2.6, depth is 1.0. Radius  $R=3$ . Total width is 5.5.

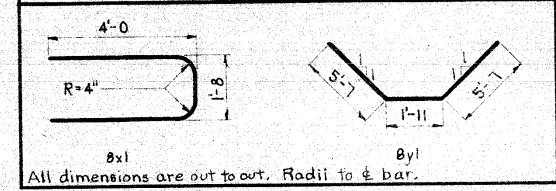
Note: Dimensions are out to out. Radii to  $\frac{1}{2}$  of bar.

Design for 5'13" Skew  
DUAL 211'-3"x30' VARIABLE ROADWAY PRETENSIONED  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES  
43'-1 1/2' & 38'-11 1/2' End Spans 2-64'-7" Interior Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
EAST BOUND LANE SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS  
Station: 1258+95.48 E.B. Lane Project N° FU-1065(10)  
STORY COUNTY  
Iowa State Highway Commission  
September 1962 Sheet 17 of 23  
Design N° 3261 Story County File N° 21508



| REINFORCING STEEL - LAMP POST BASE |                            |       |     |        |         |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----|--------|---------|
| Bar                                | Location                   | Shape | No. | Length | Weight  |
| 8x1                                | Lamp post base, horizontal |       | 2   | 9'-3"  | 50      |
| 8y1                                | " " " "                    |       | 2   | 13'-1" | 10      |
| Total (One lamp post base)         |                            |       |     |        | 120 lb. |

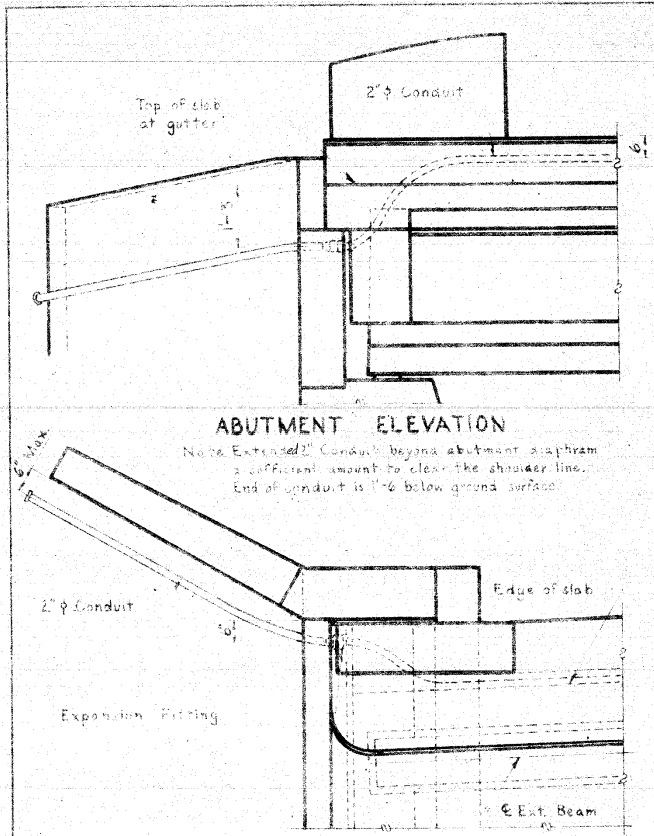
**BENT BAR DETAILS**



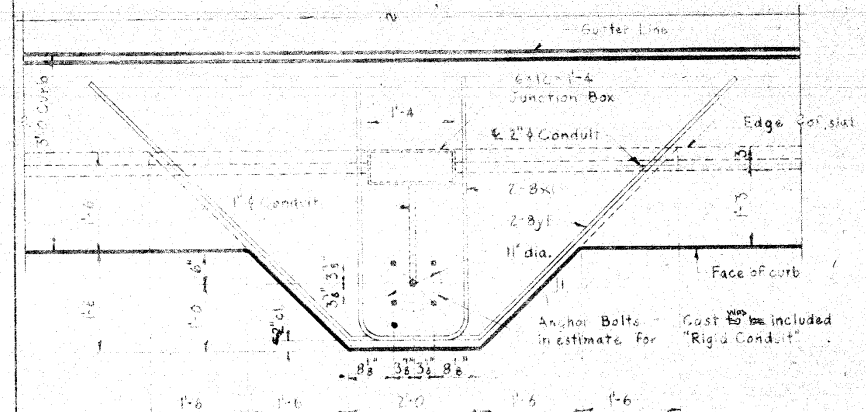
**LIGHTING NOTES:**

Construction shall conform with Iowa Highway Commission Standard Specification for Highway Lighting (Specifications #441).  
 All Expansion Fittings shall be O-Z Expansion Fitting Type A-200 or an approved equal.  
 All exposed conduit ends are to be capped to exclude dirt and moisture.  
 Specifications for Rigid Steel Conduit and Junction Boxes is Specification #441 (Specifications for Highway Lighting) articles 2518.11 and 2518.13 respectively.  
 The contract unit price per linear foot of conduit shall be full compensation for furnishing all material (including junction boxes, fittings, and anchor bolts), labor and any work incidental to the installation. The concrete and

the weight of reinforcing steel is included in the Superstructure Estimated Quantities.  
 The length of conduit installed shall be measured in feet by the Engineer. Cost of finishing and installing poles, lights, lighting conductor is not a part of this estimate.

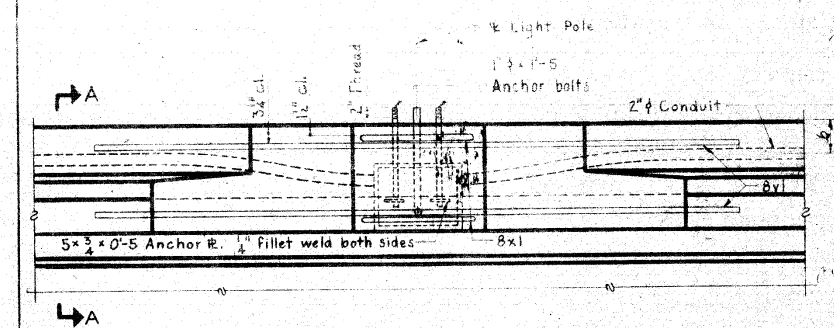


**PART PLAN AT ABUTMENT**



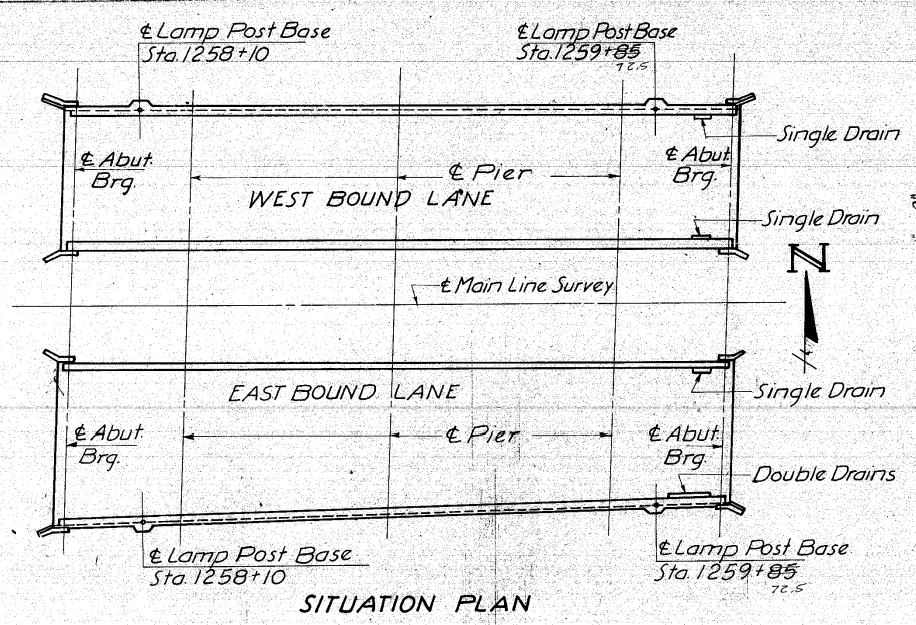
**PLAN**

(Showing Light Pole Anchor Placement)

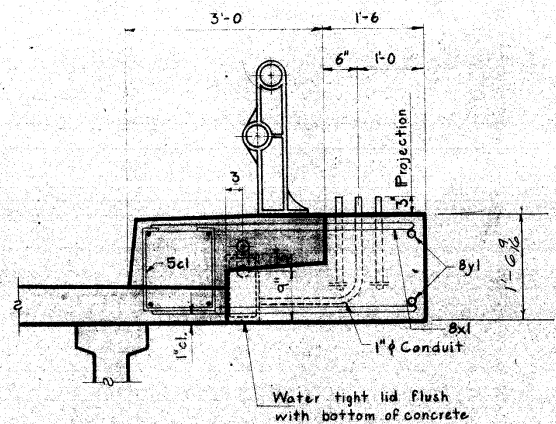


**ELEVATION**

(Showing Light Pole Anchor Placement)



**SITUATION PLAN**



**SECTION A-A**

**ESTIMATED QUANT - 4 LAMP POST BASES**

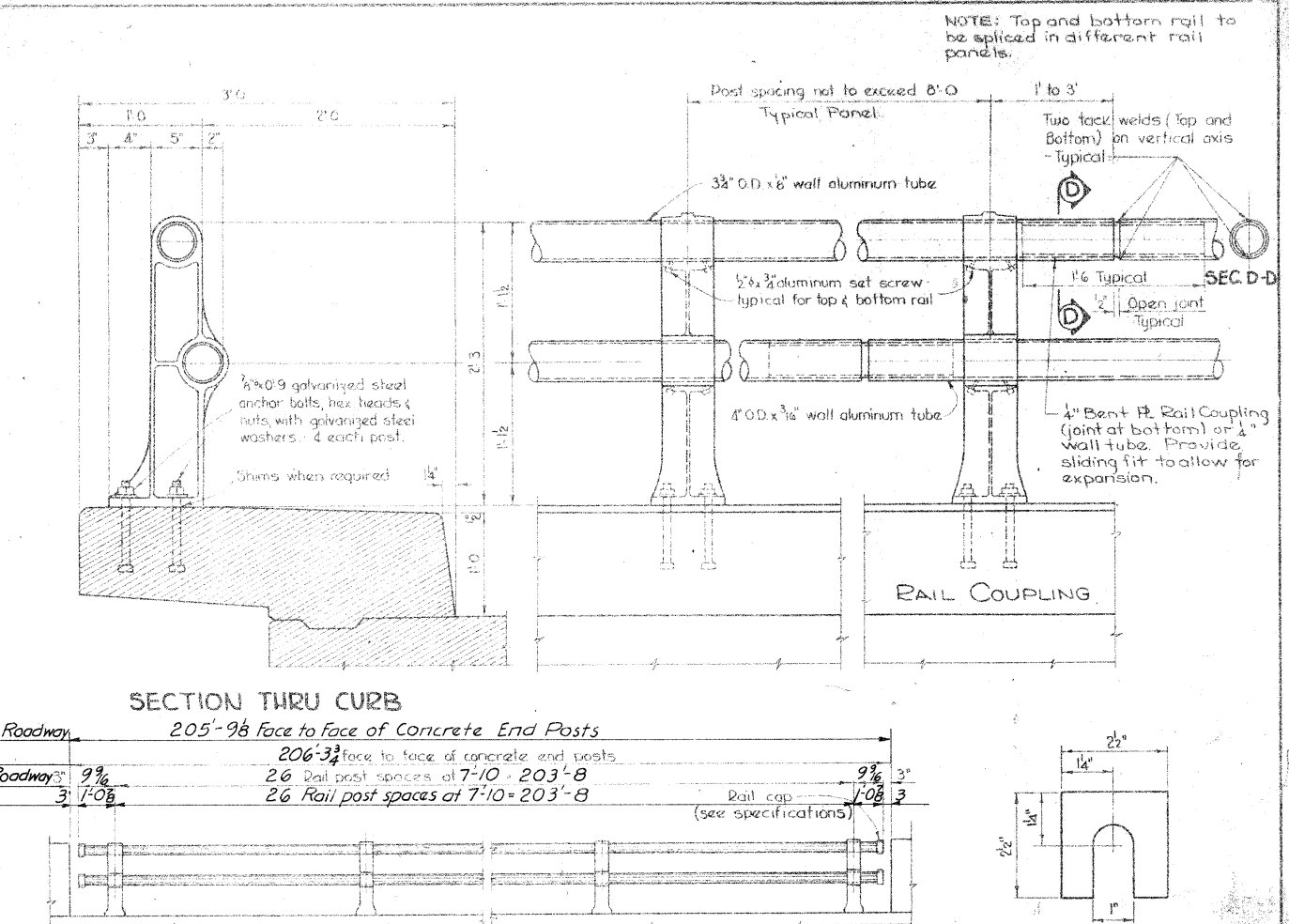
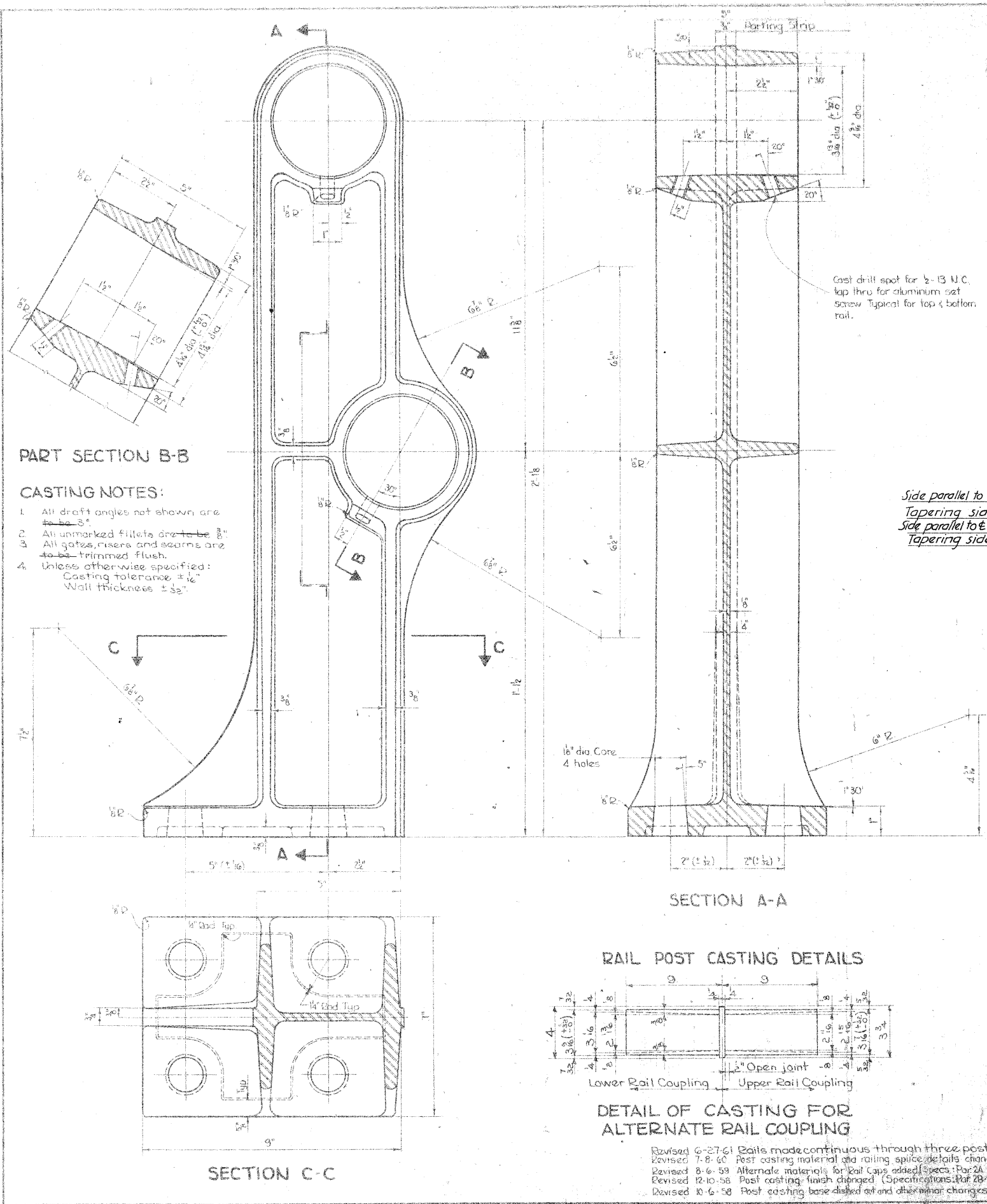
|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| 2" Rigid Steel Conduit | 450 LF |
| 1" Rigid Steel Conduit | 12 LF  |
|                        |        |
|                        |        |

Design for 5 1/3 SKW  
**DUAL 21'-3" x 30' VARIABLE ROADWAY PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**  
 43'-1 1/2' End Spans 2'-6 1/2' Intermediate Spans

Concrete Floor & Substructure Tubular Rail  
**FLOOR DRAIN & LIGHTING DETAILS**  
 Station 1258+95.48 E.B. Lane Project No. FU-1065(10)  
 Station 1259+02.23 W.B. Lane

**STORY COUNTY**  
 IOWA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION  
 September 1962 Sheet 18 of 23  
 Design No. 3261 Story County File No. 21508





**SPECIFICATIONS:**

1. DESCRIPTION OF BID ITEM  
A. Aluminum handrail shall be bid on a linear foot basis measured from center to center of end posts. The price bid for "Aluminum Handrail" shall include furnishing, fabricating, erecting, and cleaning all metal handrail and shall include the furnishing and installation of anchor bolts and all other incidental items in accordance with these plans and specifications.

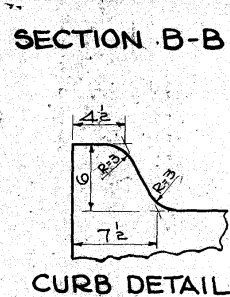
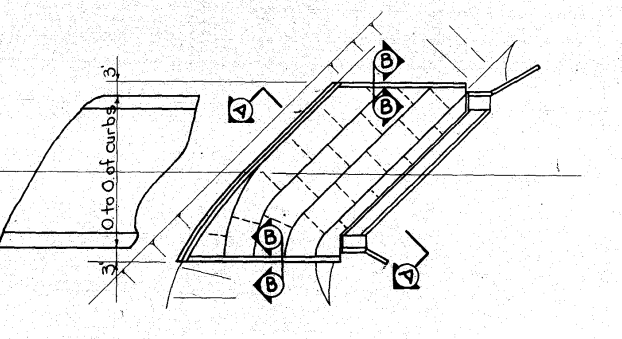
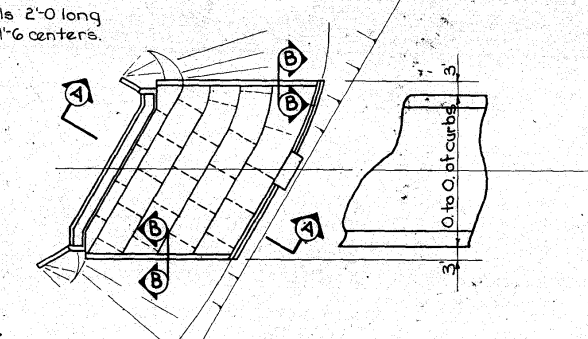
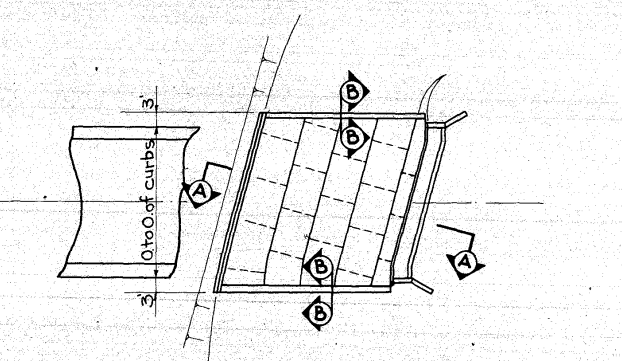
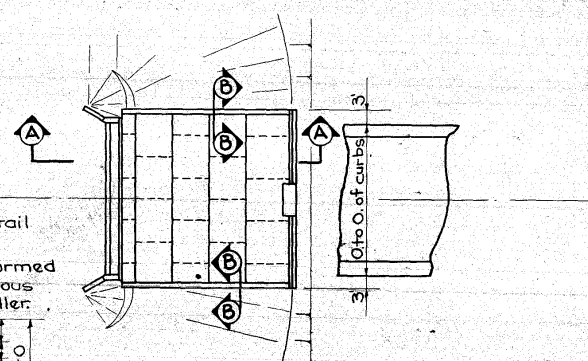
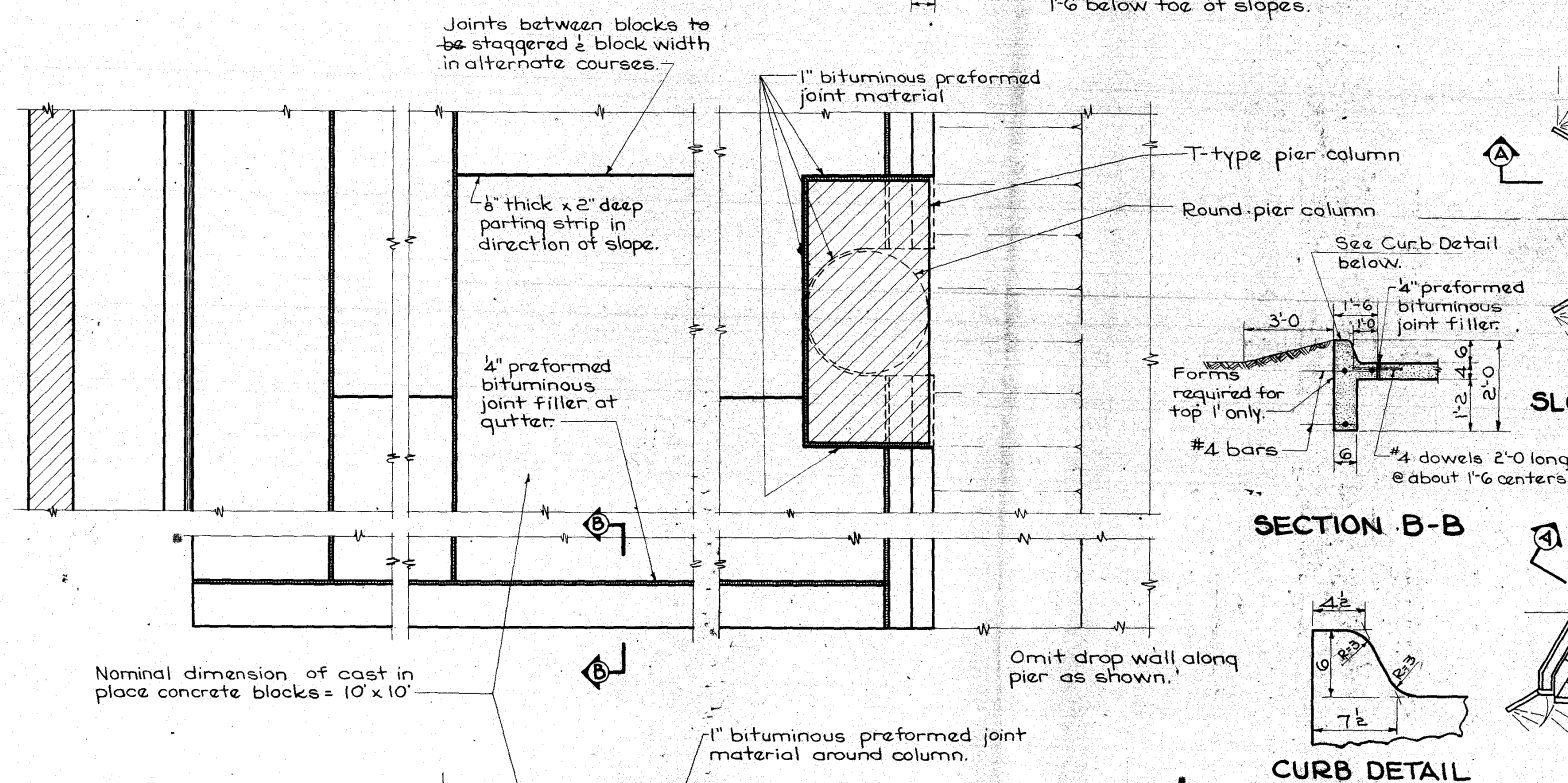
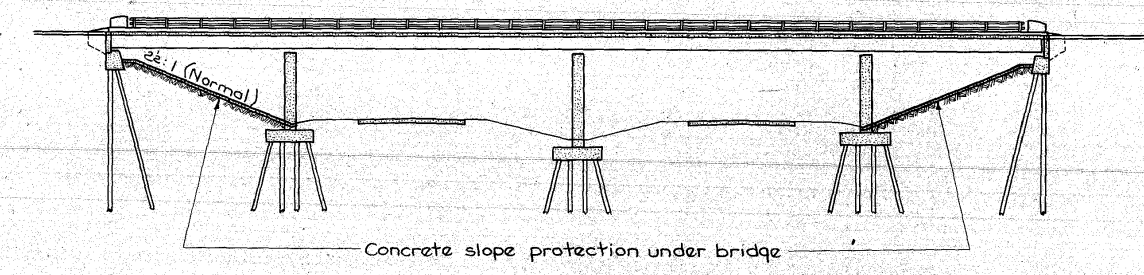
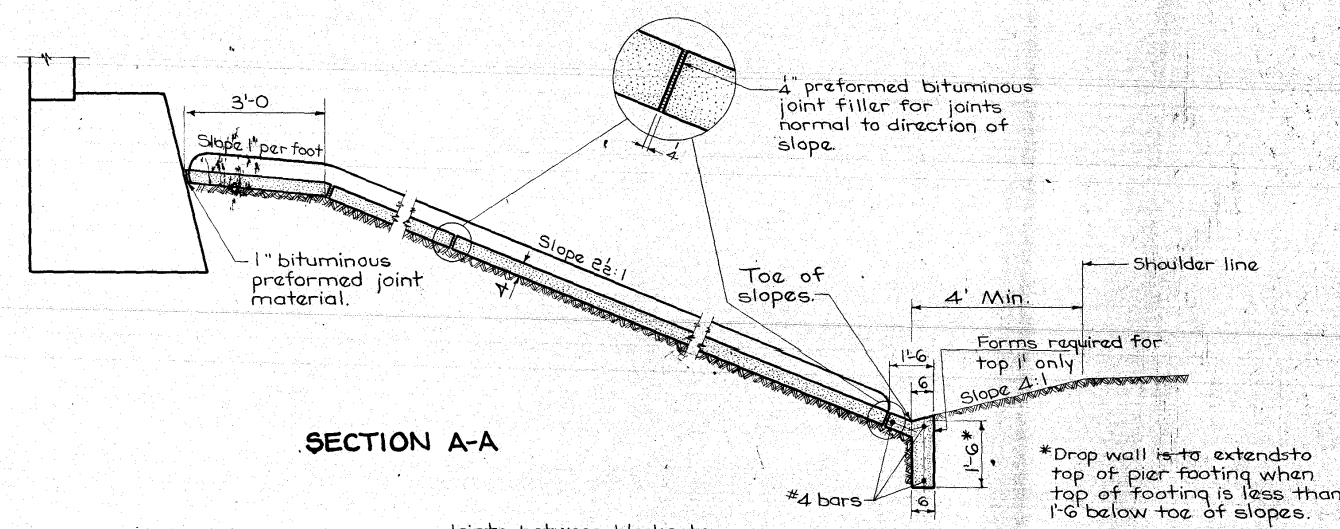
2. COMPONENT PARTS AND MATERIALS  
A. Aluminum Bridge Rail tubing shall comply with the A.S.T.M. Specification B 235 - \* alloy 6061-T6 (commercial designation 6061-T6). The rail tubing shall be fabricated from random length tubing and joined as indicated. Each rail section shall have a minimum length of at least three posts before being spliced, for as many rail sections as possible.  
B. The aluminum rail tubing shall be closed at the ends next to the concrete and post as detailed, by means of cast caps or plugs or by means of welded end plates. The cast caps or plugs shall comply with the material specifications as outlined for post castings or with A.S.T.M. Specification B 108 or B 206 alloy 6061-T6 (AA Alloy 43) condition F.  
C. Aluminum Castings For Rail Posts, End Caps And Rail Couplings  
1. Aluminum castings shall comply with the Iowa State Highway Commission Supplemental Specifications for "Aluminum Rail Posts And Cast End Caps" dated May 22, 1962.

3. CONSTRUCTION  
A. The specifications for construction shall be the Standard Specifications of the Iowa State Highway Commission, Series of 1960 plus current Special Provisions and current Supplemental Specifications with these added provisions:  
1. The anchor bolts for the aluminum posts shall be set at the line and elevations shown on the plans. They shall be firmly held in place by suitable templates that will assure their correct position during the placement of concrete. Aluminum shims, as detailed, shall be used if necessary to insure the correct elevation of the rails.  
2. The cast aluminum posts and the aluminum tube rails shall be carefully handled during their unloading, handling, and erection. Members that are moved, damaged or damaged to the extent that they impair their usefulness or appearance shall be rejected and replaced at the contractor's expense.  
3. The aluminum handrail shall be stored above ground upon suitable platforms and kept free from dirt, grease, and contact with dissimilar metals. The stored aluminum handrail shall be protected from moisture as far as practical.  
4. After anchor bolts have been tightened, the excess caulking compound shall be removed and all openings around the base of the post pointed full and flush with caulking compound.  
5. After erection, rails and posts and the concrete around the post bases shall be thoroughly cleaned of all dirt, grease, caulking compound and other foreign material by an approved means as directed by the Engineer.  
6. Set screws shall be tightened to prevent rails from rattling, but they shall not be tightened so as to prevent movement due to rail expansion.

| ALUMINUM HANDRAIL QUANTITIES      |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Aluminum Handrail (e-e End Posts) | 407.3 lin. ft. |

Design for 5° 13' Skew  
**DUAL 21'-3" x 30" VARIABLE ROADWAY PRETENSIONED  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGES**  
43'-12" & 38'-11" End Spans      2-64'-7" Interior Spans  
Concrete Floor & Substructure      Tubular Rail  
**ALUMINUM HANDRAIL DETAILS**  
Station 1258+9548 East Bound Lane Project No. FU-1065(10)  
**STORY COUNTY**  
Iowa State Highway Commission  
September 1962 Rail Standard Sheet 1000 Sheet 19 of 23  
Design No. 3261 Story County File No. 21508  
Designed by B.F. Checked by RDU

Revised 1-3-62 Specifications changed.  
Revised 5-4-62: Cast coupling detail and location of couplings changed.



PART SLOPE PROTECTION PLAN (0° SKEW) FOR COLUMNS IN SLOPE

GENERAL NOTES:

This sheet shows details for placing portland cement concrete slope protection under overhead structures. The current specifications of the Iowa Highway Commission shall apply with modifications or additions listed below:

- Concrete - Class S Structural.
- Finish - Class 1, Floated Surface Finish.
- Cure - No cure necessary.
- Subgrade Preparation - The subgrade is to be shaped and compacted so that finished slope protection will be similar to examples shown on this sheet. The subgrade shall be firm when concrete is placed. Sprinkling required shall be done early enough so that concrete is not placed on a muddy subgrade. No subgrade paper will be required.

The cast in place concrete is to be poured in approximately 10' wide courses, but all courses on one slope should have approximately equal widths. Adjacent courses shall not be poured within 15 hours of one

another. The joints in the direction of the slope are to be staggered about 1/2 block width.

Basis of payment: Payment will be made on a square yard basis for slope protection constructed. The unit price bid per square yard is to include costs of all materials and labor required to construct this protection as shown or intended by these plans. The subgrade preparation including any necessary excavation or filling required to shape the slope to the lines shown on the plans and disposal of excess earth excavated as directed by the Engineer, are considered incidental to placing the concrete slope protection.

| SLOPE PROTECTION QUANTITIES |            |             |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| West Slope Protection       | West Bound | 194 Sq. Yd. |
| East Slope Protection       | West Bound | 185 " " 194 |
| West Slope Protection       | East Bound | 271 " " 311 |
| East Slope Protection       | East Bound | 244 " " 258 |
| Total                       |            | 894 Sq. Yd. |

Where erosion control work is completed the Contractor shall be responsible for any plant materials destroyed adjacent to slope protection area. The Contractor shall replant, reseed and re-mulch all areas disturbed adjacent to slope protection areas in accordance with section 2601 of Standard Specifications, Series of 1960, at his expense.

Design For  
**CONCRETE SLOPE PROTECTION**  
**STORY COUNTY**  
Project No. F.U-1065(10)  
IOWA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION  
September 1962  
Sheet 23 of 23

Design No. 3261 Story County File No. 21508  
Designed by B.F. Traced by (initials) Checked by RDV

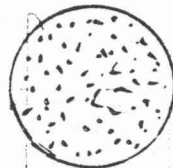
Revised 1-19-61 Curb dowel bars added.  
Revised 7-21-60 Corrected for 1960 Standard Specifications.  
Revised 2-15-60 Precast block construction deleted. Curb added to sides.  
Revised 9-15-59 Statement concerning erosion control added.  
Revised 9-4-59 Statement concerning disposal of excess earth added.

## **APPENDIX C: INSPECTION SCETCHES**

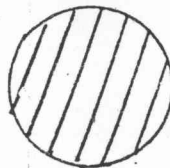
|       |                              |           |          |      |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>8548.4B030</u> | Sketch by | Date     | Page |
|       | Sketch of: <u>Legends</u>    | TEAM #1   | 9/20/82  | B1   |
|       |                              | TEAM #1   | 10/13/86 |      |

TEAM #1 8-13-90  
 TEAM #1 8-17-94  
 TEAM #1 6-4-96  
 TEAM #1 10-21-02  
 TEAM #1 3-5-14

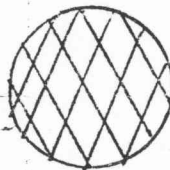
○ = FROST DETECTION DEVICE (SPAN #1 ONLY)



Scaling



Hollow



Spalled



Leaching



Stalactite



Stain

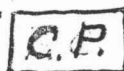


Map Cracking



Reinf. Steel

Cracks Hairline or Noted

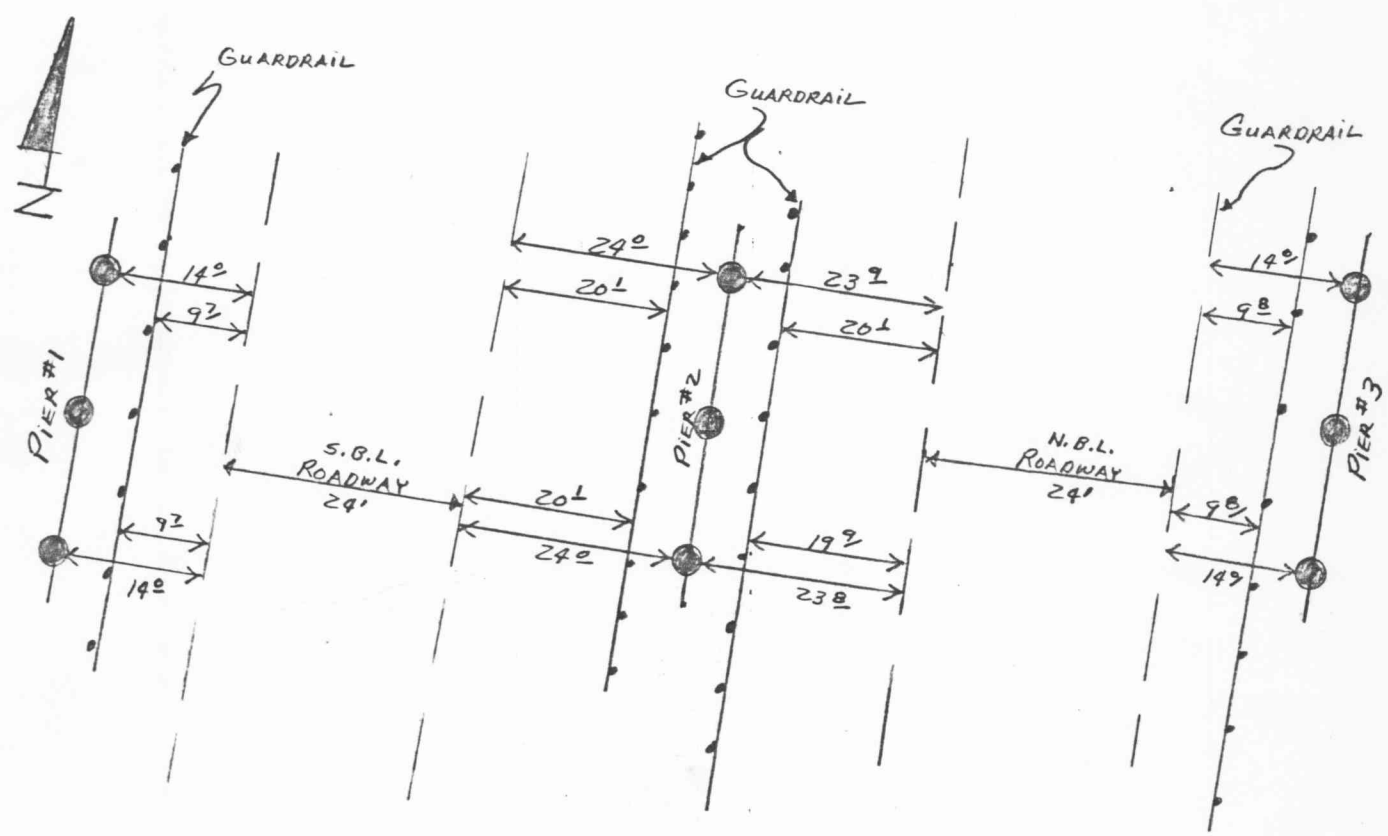
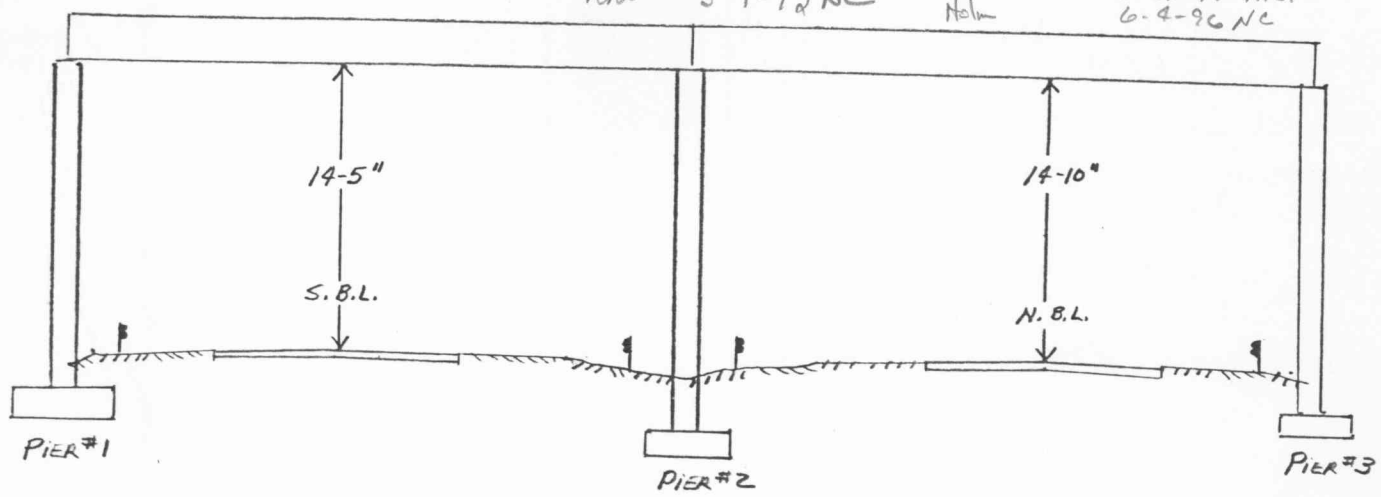


CONCRETE PATCH



A.C. PATCH

|       |   |               |                         |              |
|-------|---|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <b>8548.4 R 030</b>                        | Sketch by     | Date                    | Page         |
|       | Sketch of: <b>VERTICAL &amp; HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE</b> | <b>B090</b>   | <b>6-21-84</b><br>N.C.  | <b>8-1-A</b> |
|       | <b>Bun 3-5-14 NC</b>                                  | <b>D.G.B.</b> | <b>10/13/86</b><br>N.C. | <b>8-2</b>   |
|       | <b>Holm 10-21-02 NC</b>                               | <b>B040</b>   | <b>8-13-90 N.C.</b>     |              |
|       | <b>BUN 1-13-05 N.C.</b>                               | <b>D.G.B.</b> | <b>8-17-94 N.C.</b>     |              |
|       | <b>RPO 3-10-10 NC</b>                                 | <b>Holm</b>   | <b>6-4-96 NC</b>        |              |
|       | <b>RPO 3-1-12 NC</b>                                  |               |                         |              |





Scale

Bridge No. 8548, 4 R 030

Sketch by

Date

Page

Sketch of: NEAR ABUTMENT

K.L.H.

HAIRLINE CRACKS

6-21-89

B-2

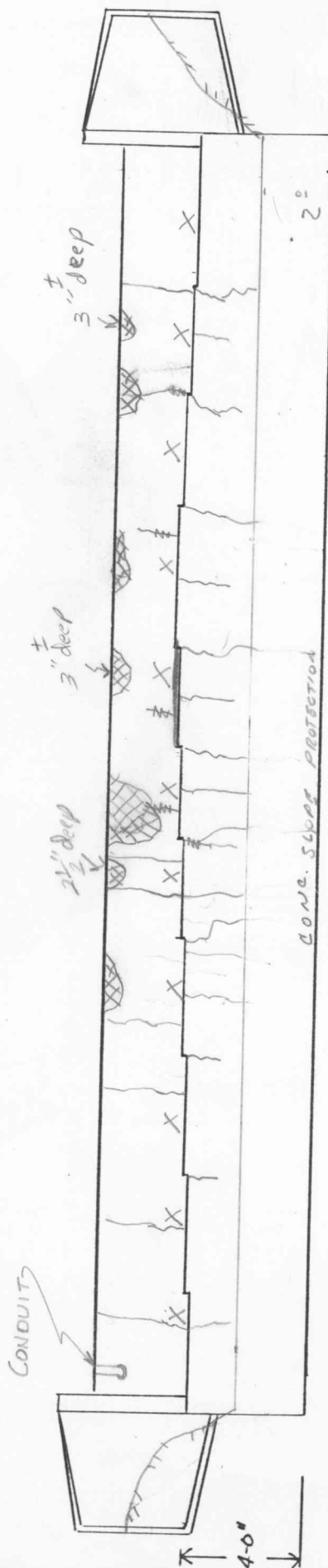
A.A.R.

NO CRACKS

10-13-86

B-3

SEALED 8-93



CONC. SLOPE PROTECTION

2:1

NEAR ABUT.

1/2

4'-0"

Boto

8-13-90 N.C.

D.G.B.

8-17-94 SPALL

Holm

6-4-96 No Change

Bun

10-21-02 M.W

Bun

1-13-05 spalls

Rks

3-10-10 NC

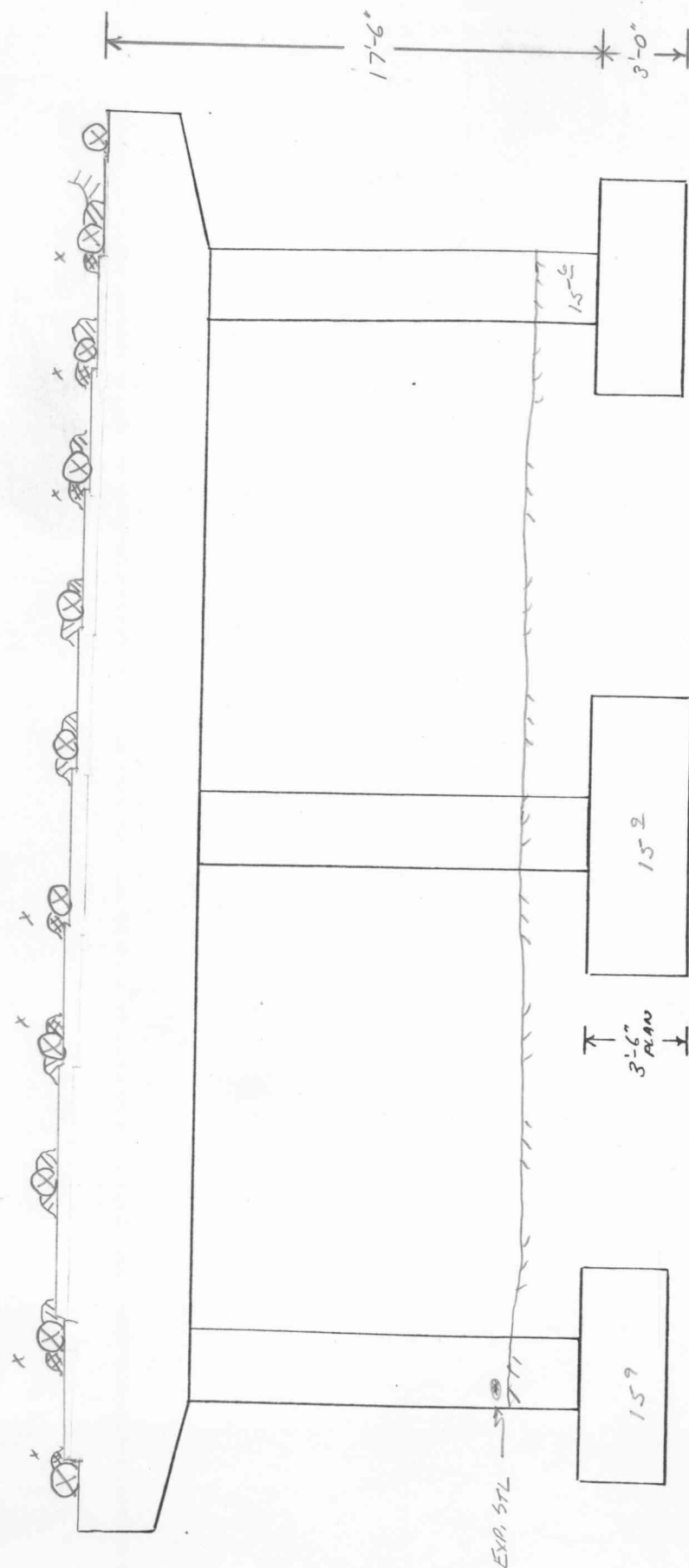
Rks

3-1-12 NC

A

03/05/14 NC

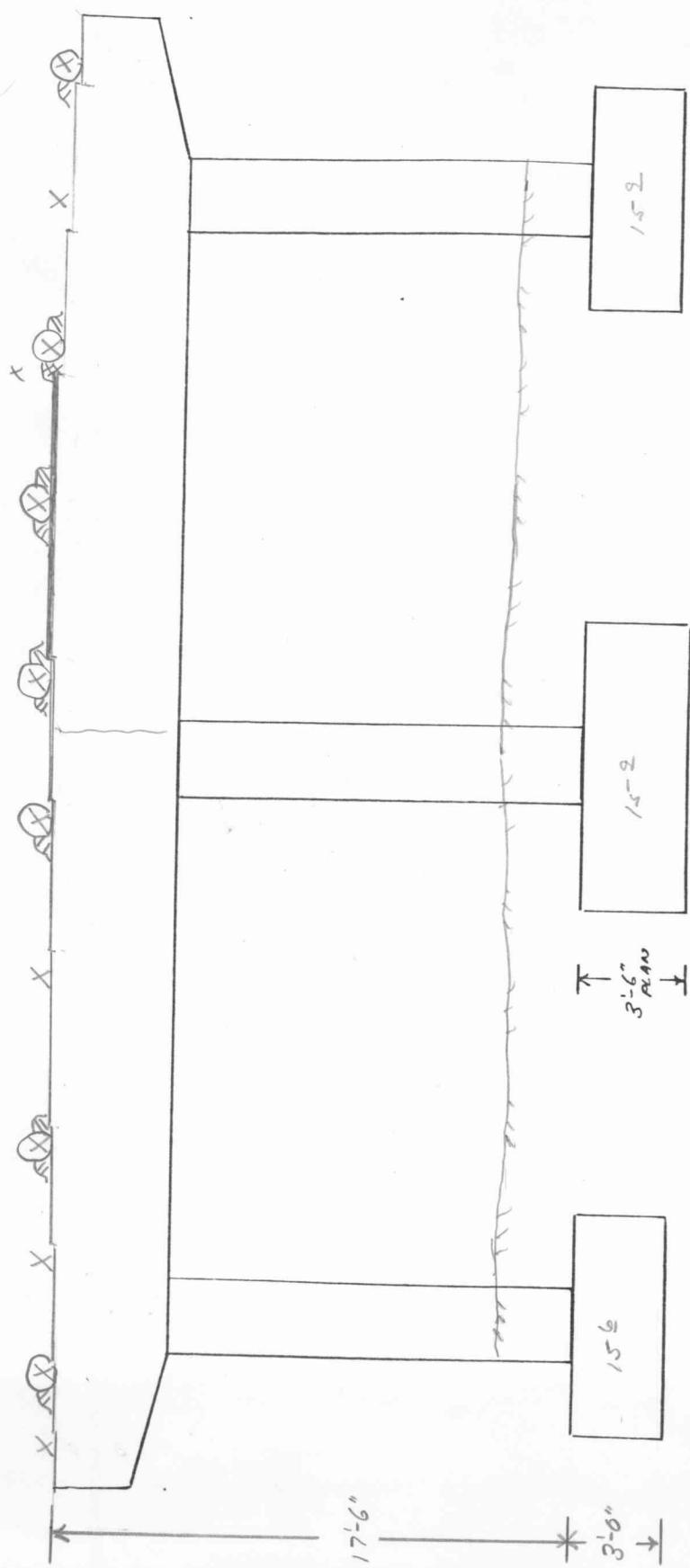
|       |                                    |           |                   |                |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. 8548.4 <sup>R</sup> 030 | Sketch by | Date              | Page           |
| 60    | Sketch of: PIER # 1 - NEAR FACE    | K.L.H.    | 6-21-89           | <del>B-3</del> |
|       |                                    | A.A.R.    | MINOR<br>10-13-86 | B-4            |
|       |                                    | Boyo      | N.C.<br>8-13-90   |                |



|        |          |      |
|--------|----------|------|
| D.G.B. | 8-17-94  | N.C. |
| Holm   | 6-4-96   | NC   |
| Bun    | 10-21-02 |      |
| Bun    | 1-13-05  | N.C. |
| Rko    | 3-10-10  | NC   |
| Rko    | 3-1-12   | MN   |
| FA     | 03/05/14 | NC   |

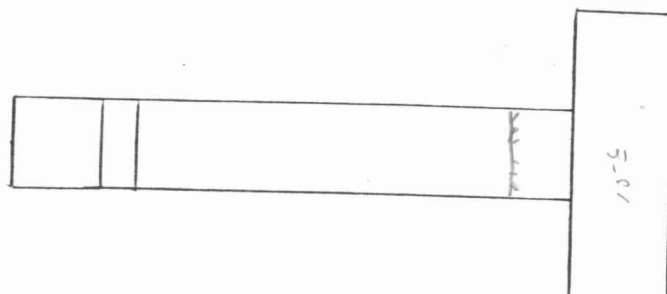


|       |                                    |           |               |      |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------|
| Scale | Bridge No. 8548.4 <sup>R</sup> 030 | Sketch by | Date          | Page |
| 60    | Sketch of: PIER # 1 - FAR FACE     | K.L.H.    | 10-21-88      | B-4  |
|       |                                    | A.A.R.    | 10-13-86      | B-5  |
|       |                                    | Born      | 8-18-90       |      |
|       |                                    | D.G.B.    | 8-17-94 MINOR |      |
|       |                                    | Holm      | 6-4-96 NC     |      |
|       |                                    | Bun       | 10-21-02 N.C  |      |
|       |                                    | Bun       | 1-13-05 N.C   |      |
|       |                                    | Rks       | 3-10-10 NC    |      |
|       |                                    | Rks       | 3-1-12 MN     |      |
|       |                                    | FA        | 03/05/14 NC   |      |

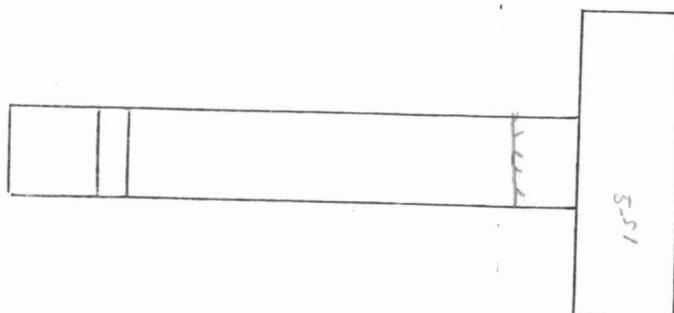


|       |  |               |                                      |            |
|-------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>85 48.4 R 030</u>                | Sketch by     | Date                                 | Page       |
| 60    | Sketch of: <u>PIER # 1 - RT. &amp; LT. END</u> | <u>K.A.H.</u> | <u>6-21-89</u>                       | <u>B-5</u> |
|       |  | <u>A.A.R.</u> | <u>N/O CHANGE</u><br><u>10-13-86</u> | <u>B-6</u> |
|       |  | <u>8090</u>   | <u>N.C.</u><br><u>8-13-90</u>        |            |

D.G.B. 8-17-94 N.C.  
 Holm 6-9-96 NC  
 Bun 10-21-02 N.C.  
 Bun 1-13-05 N.C.  
 Rks 3-10-10 NC  
 Rks 3-1-12 NC  
 A 03/05/14 NC

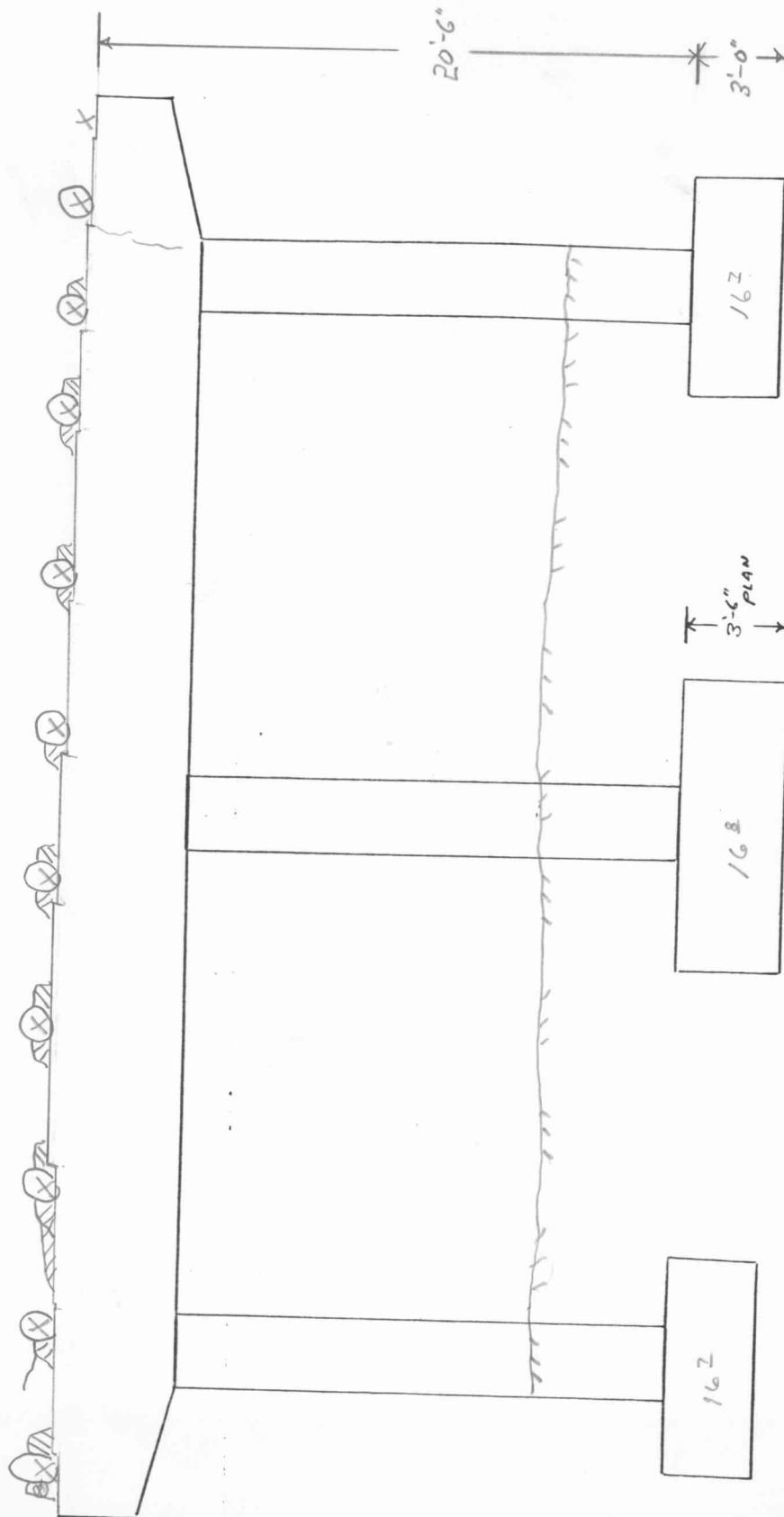


RT. END



LT. END

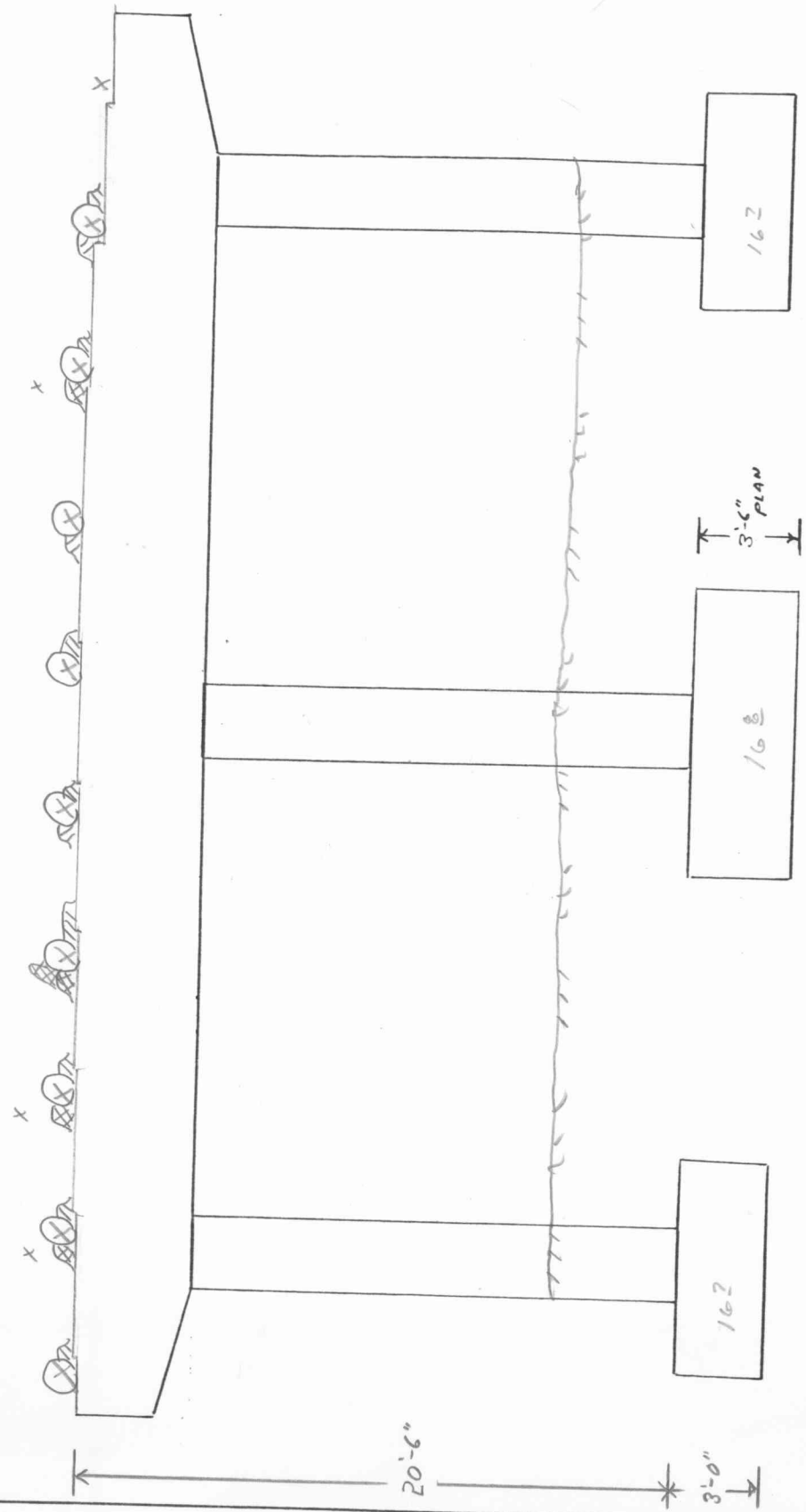
|       |  |               |                                     |            |
|-------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <i>8548.4<sup>R</sup> 030</i> | Sketch by     | Date                                | Page       |
| 60    | Sketch of: <i>PIER # 2 - NEAR FACE</i>   | <i>K.L.H.</i> | <i>6-21-89</i>                      | <i>B-6</i> |
|       |  | <i>A.A.R.</i> | <i>NO CHANGE</i><br><i>10-13-86</i> | <i>B-7</i> |
|       |  | <i>B.G.</i>   | <i>N.C.</i><br><i>8-13-90</i>       |            |



*D.G.B.* 8-17-94 minor  
*Holm* 6-4-96 NW  
*Bun* 10-21-02 N.C.  
*Bun* 1-13-05 N.C.  
*Rka* 3-10-10 NC  
*Rka* 3-1-12 NC  
*PA* 03/05/14 NC

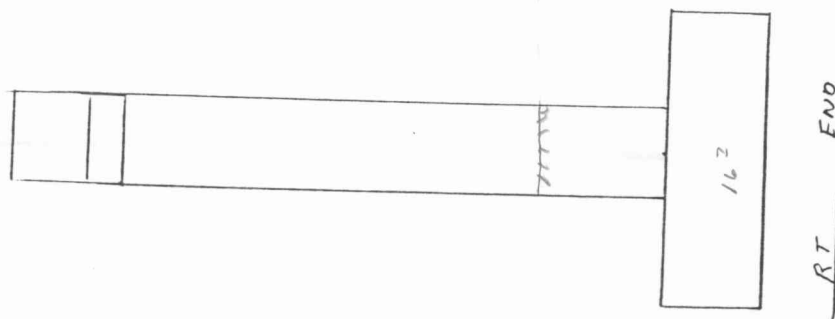
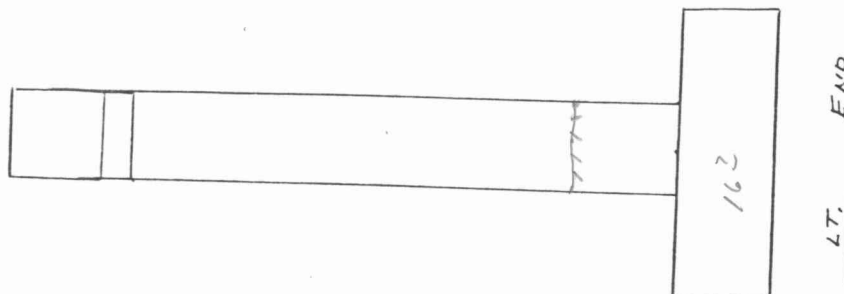
|       |  |               |                                     |            |
|-------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>8548.4<sup>1</sup> 030</u> | Sketch by     | Date                                | Page       |
| 60    | Sketch of: <u>PIER # 2 - FAR FACE</u>    | <u>K.L.H</u>  | <u>6-21-84</u>                      | <u>B-7</u> |
|       |  | <u>A.A.R.</u> | <u>NO CHANGE</u><br><u>10-13-86</u> | <u>B-8</u> |
|       |  | <u>B.O.Y.</u> | <u>N.C.</u><br><u>8-13-90</u>       |            |

D.G.B. 8-17-94 MINOR  
Holme 6-4-96 NC  
Bun 10-21-02 N.C  
Bun 1-13-05 N.C  
R.R.S 3-10-10 NC  
R.R.S 3-1-12 MN  
03/05/14 NC



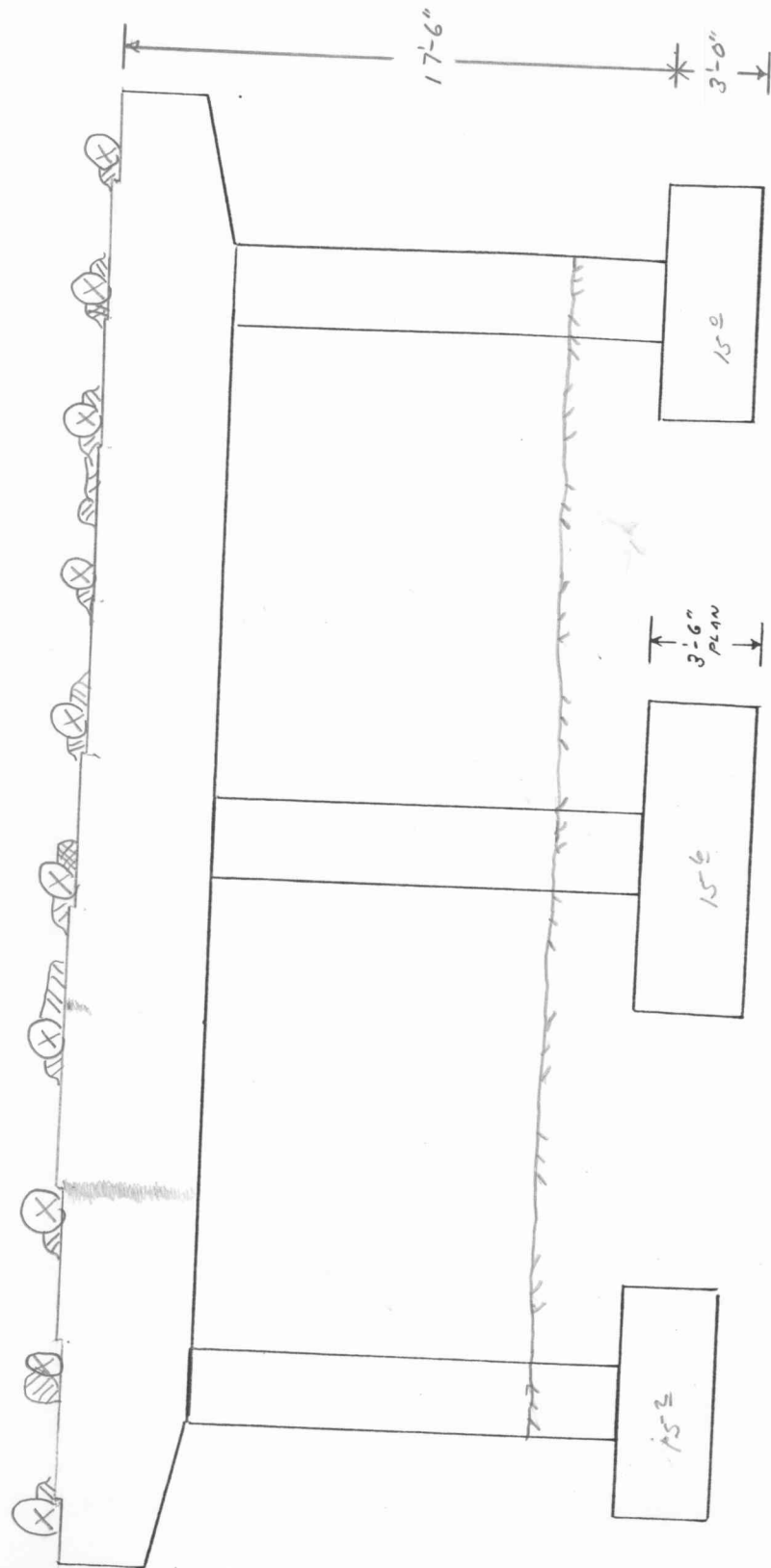
|       |   |           |                        |                |
|-------|---|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. 8548.4 <sup>R</sup> 030              | Sketch by | Date                   | Page           |
| 60    | Sketch of: PIER <sup>#</sup> 2 - RT. & LT. END. | K.L.H.    | 6-21-84                | <del>B-8</del> |
|       |   | A.A.R.    | N/D CHANGE<br>10-13-86 | B-9            |
|       |   | B.O.R.    | N.C.<br>8-13-90        |                |

D.G.B. 8-17-92 N.C.  
 K.L.H. 6-2-96 NC  
 B.H. 10-21-02 N.C.  
 B.H. 1-13-05 N.C.  
 R.A. 3-10-10 NC  
 R.A. 3-1-12 MN  
 A 03/05/14 NC



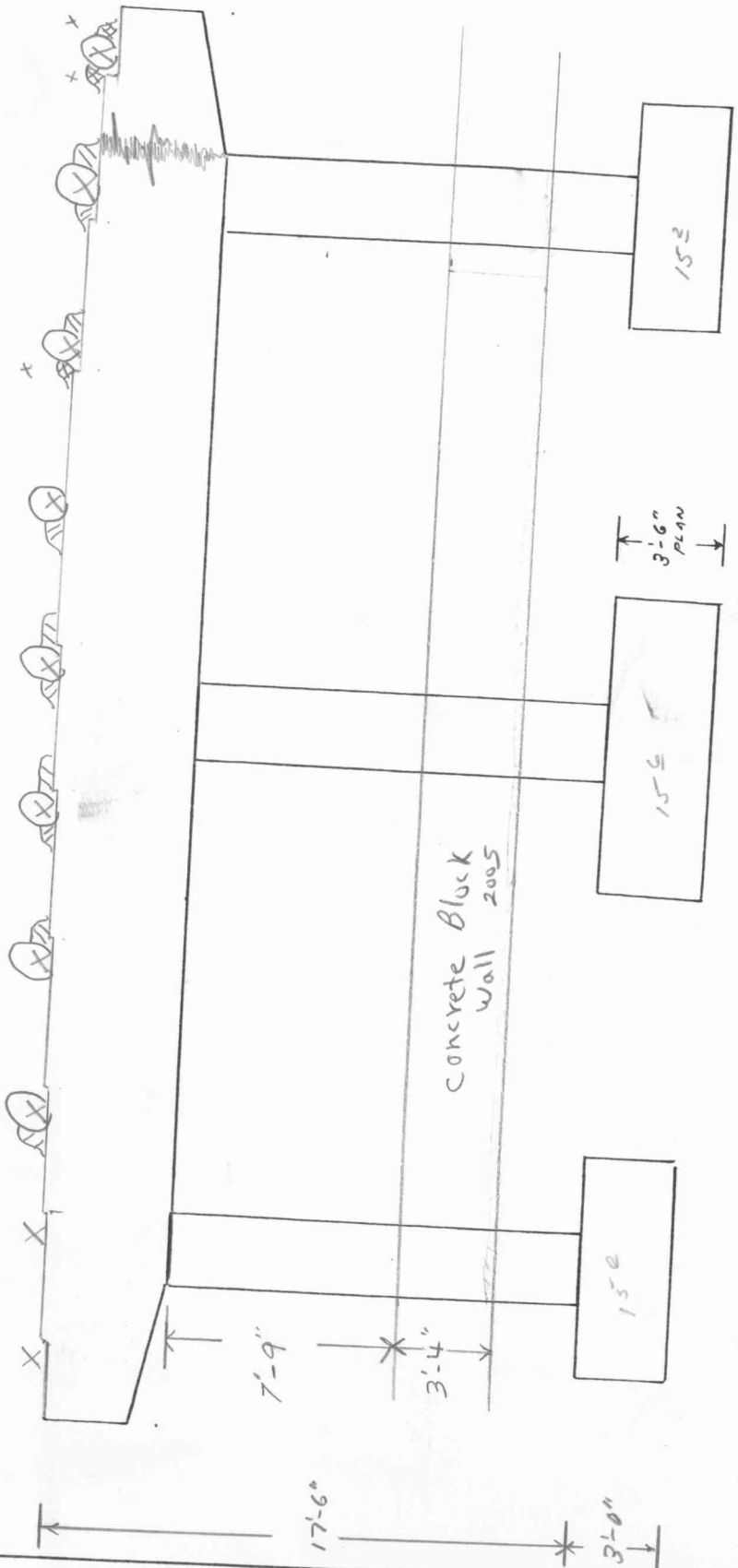
|       |                                 |           |                 |      |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|
| Scale | Bridge No. 85 48.4 R 030        | Sketch by | Date            | Page |
| 60    | Sketch of: PIER # 3 - NEAR FACE | K.L.H.    | 6-21-84         | B-9  |
|       |                                 | A.A.R.    | 10-13-86        | 8-10 |
|       |                                 | Boyo      | N.C.<br>8-13-90 |      |

D.G.B. 8-17-94 minor  
Holm 6-4-96 NC  
Bun 10-21-02 M.N  
Bun 1-13-05 N.C  
Rps 3-10-10 NC  
Rps 3-1-12 MN  
FI 03/05/14 NC



|       |                                |           |                          |      |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| Scale | Bridge No. 85 48.4 R 030       | Sketch by | Date                     | Page |
| 60    | Sketch of: PIER # 3 - FAR FACE | K.L.H.    | 6-21-88                  | B-10 |
|       |                                | A.A.P.    | N.O. CHANGES<br>10-13-86 | B-11 |
|       |                                | Boro      | N.O.<br>8-13-90          |      |

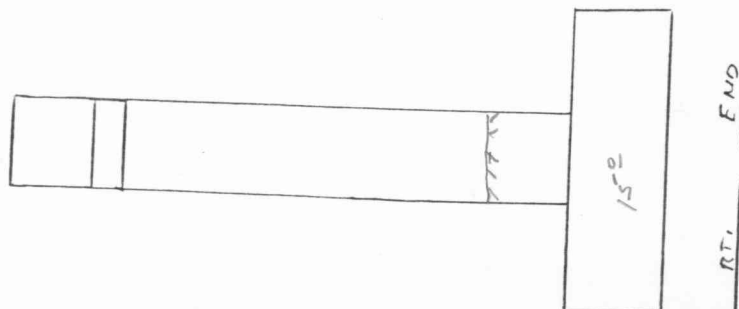
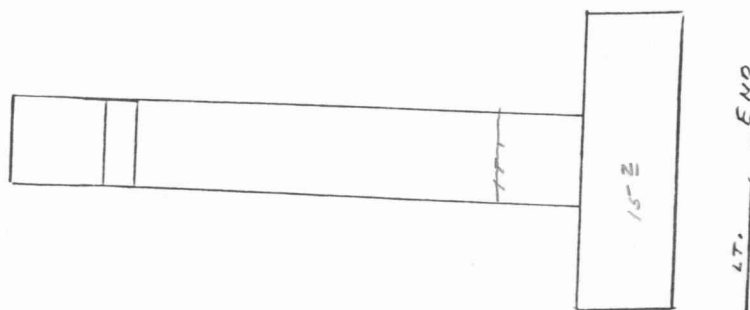
O.G.B. 8-17-94 minor  
 Holm 6-4-96 NC  
 Bun 10-21-02 m.w.  
 Bun 1-13-05 Block wall  
 Rps 3-10-10 NC  
 Rps 3-1-12 m.w.  
 03/05/14 NC





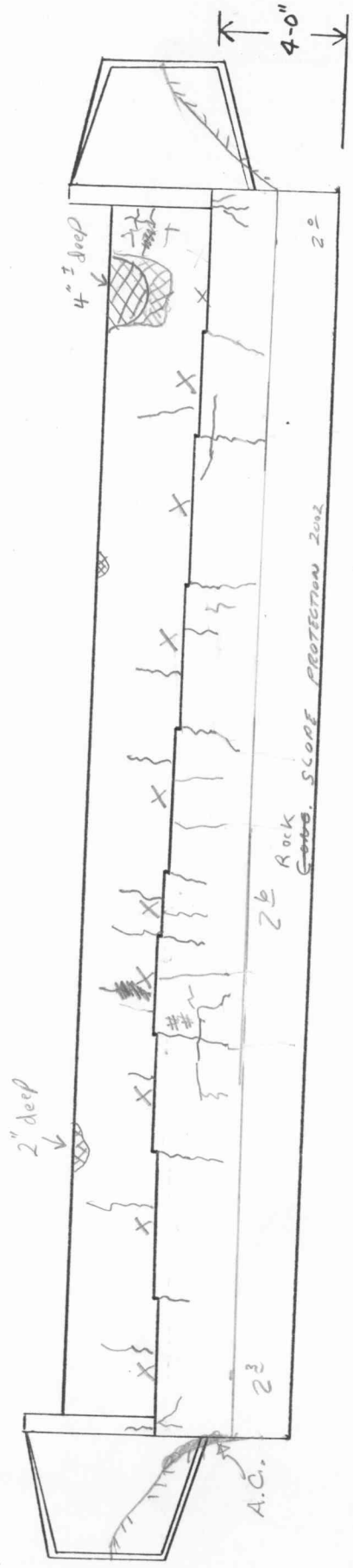
|       |                                    |           |                       |      |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| Scale | Bridge No. 8548.4 <sup>R</sup> 030 | Sketch by | Date                  | Page |
| 60    | Sketch of: PIER #3 - RT & LT. END  | K.L.H.    | 6-21-84               | B-11 |
|       |                                    | A.A.R.    | NO CHANGE<br>10-13-86 | B-12 |
|       |                                    | Boyo      | N.C.<br>8-13-90       |      |

D.G.B. 8-17-94 N.C.  
 Helu 6-4-96 NC  
 Bun 10-21-02 N.C.  
 Bun 1-13-05 N.C.  
 R.R. 3-10-10 NC  
 R.R. 3-1-12 MN  
 FI 03/05/14 NC



|       |                                |               |                                 |             |
|-------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Scale | Bridge No. <u>8548.4 R 030</u> | Sketch by     | Date                            | Page        |
|       | Sketch of: <u>FAR ABUTMENT</u> | <u>K.L.H.</u> | <u>6-21-84</u>                  | <u>B-12</u> |
|       |                                | <u>A.D.R.</u> | <u>MINOR</u><br><u>10-13-86</u> | <u>B-13</u> |

SEALED 8-93



FAR ABUTMENT

Boro 8-13-90 U.C.  
 D.G.B. 8-17-94 MINOR  
 Nolen 6-4-96 NC  
 Bui 10-21-02 M,N  
 Bui 1-13-05 spoils  
 Rks 3-10-10 NC  
 Rks 3-1-12 NC  
 FA 03/05/A NC

## APPENDIX D: MOCK-UP INSPECTION NOTES

5/7/2014

### *Mock Bridge Inspection with Iowa DOT*

Inspectors first orient themselves on site in order to find bridge components quickly. Define east-west and bridge piers are numbered accordingly.

There are two numbers for each bridge: state number and FHWA number. FHWA number does not change, but the state number may change due to milepost changes (the road length maybe changed). Below is an example for state numbering system:

e.g., For the bridge we're studying for this project, FHWA bridge# 48730, and the state bridge number is 8550.2.R.030. The first two digits, 85, indicate that the bridge is located in Story County. Next digits give the milepost information, i.e., the bridge is located on milepost 50.2. R stands for Right, and L stands for Left. And finally "030" tell us that the bridge is located on US 30.

State bridge numbering: County/milepost/R or L (this is important because both sides have the same milepost)

- Basic sketches for near abutment and far abutment are used for orientation purposes.
- It would be good to have access to different views with one click? It would be hard to rotate the model in winter when wearing gloves. – Pen solution!!
- Inspectors do a loop while inspecting a bridge, start with the deck, then superstructure and substructure. At the end of an inspection, every part of a bridge is visually inspected.
- Attaching pictures directly to the BrIM model would be useful
- SIIMS website – resources - Bridge element inspection guide
- When inspecting concrete bridges, they look at the integrity of the bridge, specifically corrosion, spalling, concrete cracks and paint cracks
- It would be good to integrate the legends they use for inspection sketches in the BrIM model. These legends can be found on SIIMS website.
- Impact damage on steel bridges is important.

- 1/16 inch concrete crack and above should be watched.
- They use a crack comparator scale (it is on a card that you can carry in your pocket). They don't worry about the depth of the crack. If there is rust, that tells that the crack is deep and may require further inspection.
- Bearings number, moving angle - vs temperature allows expansion of girders
- Possibly show the ground level in the model as it is specifically important for bridges above water?
- Pulling out previous inspection reports, in order to know the critical areas and focus on them is a great benefit of the new technique.
- Indicate the mileposts in the model as it is a major indicator for the location and the name of the bridge. Also it helps in indicating the location of the major components. The inspectors face the direction where the number on milepost increases. Inspectors count the piers and abutments from what is behind them while facing the direction of the increasing number on mileposts and number them from 1 to (whatever the number of piers is). They name the girders from left to right as girder 1, 2, etc.
- Doing a sketch of a problem -if existed- is done on pre-drawn sketches that are not bridge specific. The inspectors need to indicate the location of the element on each sketch, also they need to sign and date each inspection paper, and also no data from previous inspections is available on site in order to compare the severity of the situation.
- Inspection is usually done in two ways, the first is all the inspectors go to the deck, the superstructure and the Substructure and inspect them. The second is by dividing the main three components between the team members in order to do the inspection faster.
- The ground level sketch is important in bridges over water bodies. Inspectors need to sketch the ground level and document that in order to check for erosion (too much erosion may cause buckling). The measurement is done from top of the pier to the ground level.( this measurement has to be compared with previous inspections)
- For most structures there is two bridges (one for each direction of movement) and each bridge requires around 40 papers to do the inspection, the chance of losing one of those papers is high. In addition each paper needs to be signed and dated and then sent to the home office for analysis and decision making.
- Sketching legends of current practice are important to remain the same.